

REPORTS TO BE MADE TO CONGRESS

COMMUNICATION

FROM

**THE CLERK,
U.S. HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES**

TRANSMITTING

A LIST OF REPORTS
PURSUANT TO CLAUSE 2, RULE III OF THE
RULES OF THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



January 23, 2002 - Referred to the Committee on
House Administration and ordered to be printed

U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE
WASHINGTON : 2002

Prepared by

THE LEGISLATIVE RESOURCE CENTER

Under the Direction of

JEFF TRANDAHL

Clerk of the House of Representatives

LETTER OF TRANSMITTAL

House of Representatives,
Office of the Clerk,
Washington, D.C., January 23, 2002.

The Honorable J. Dennis Hastert
The Speaker
U.S. House of Representatives
Washington, D.C.

Dear Mr. Speaker:

In compliance with the requirements of Clause 2 of Rule III of the Rules of the U.S. House of Representatives, I have the honor to submit this list of reports to which it is the duty of any officer or Department to make to Congress.

With best wishes, I am

JEFF TRANDAHL
Clerk, U.S. House of Representatives

(iii)

CONTENTS

	<i>Page</i>
Letter of Transmittal	III
Principal Subject Terms	V
Part I-Reports by the Legislative Branch	1
Part II-Reports by the Judicial Branch	14
A. Reports Made by the President	16
Part III-The President of the United States	16
B. Reports to be Prepared or Made by Executive Offices of the President	45
Part IV-Reports by Cabinet-Level Departments Made Directly to Congress	48
A. 1. Department of Agriculture	48
2. Department of Commerce	54
3. Department of Defense	60
4. Department of Education	89
5. Department of Energy	93
6. Department of Health and Human Services	101
7. Department of Housing and Urban Development	113
8. Department of the Interior	116
9. Department of Justice	128
10. Department of Labor	136
11. Department of State	139
12. Department of Transportation	144
13. Department of the Treasury	153
14. Department of Veterans Affairs	160
B. Cabinet-Level - Joint Responsibility	162
Part V-Reports by Each Executive Office and Cabinet-Level Department	165
Part VI-Reports by Independent Agencies, Boards and Commissions	170
Part VII-Reports by Federally Chartered Private Corporations	208
Index of Reporting Departments and Agencies	221

ABBREVIATIONS USED

AEA	Atomic Energy Act of 1954
AECA	Arms Export Control Act
CAA	Clean Air Act
DPA	Defense Production Act
EOA	Economic Opportunity Act of 1964
EPCA	Energy Policy and Conservation Act
ESEA	Elementary and Secondary Education Act
FAA	Foreign Assistance Act of 1961
FEAA	Federal Energy Administration Act of 1974
FPA	Federal Power Act
HEA	Higher Education Act of 1965
INA	Immigration and Naturalization Act
IRC	Internal Revenue Code of 1954
PHSA	Public Health Service Act
SBA	Small Business Act
SSA	Social Security Act
SWDA	Solid Waste Disposal Act
VEA	Vocational Education Act

PRINCIPAL SUBJECT TERMS

In specific sections of this publication, (General Accounting Office, President, Cabinet-level Departments, District of Columbia, Environmental Protection Agency, Federal Emergency Management Agency, and General Services Administration) the requirements are categorized using the applicable subject terms listed below:

ABORTION, BIRTH CONTROL, AND
FAMILY PLANNING
ADVERTISING AND MARKETING
ADVISORY BODIES
AGED
AGRICULTURE AND RURAL AFFAIRS
ALCOHOL AND ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES
ANIMALS AND ANIMAL PROTECTION
ANTITRUST
ARMED FORCES AND UNIFORMED SERVICES
ATOMIC ENERGY AND POWER
AUDITS
AVIATION

BANKRUPTCY AND INSOLVENCY
BANKS AND BANKING
BUSINESS AND COMMERCE

CELEBRATIONS, HOLIDAYS, AND SPECIAL
OBSERVANCES
CEMETERIES AND FUNERALS
CENSUS AND STATISTICS
CHILDREN AND YOUTH
CIVIL RIGHTS AND LIBERTIES
CLAIMS AND GOVERNMENT LIABILITY
COMMEMORATIONS AND TRIBUTES
COMMUNICATIONS AND BROADCASTING
CONGRESS AND MEMBERS OF CONGRESS
CONSUMER AFFAIRS AND PROTECTION
CORPORATIONS AND STOCKS
CORRECTIONS AND CORRECTIONAL
INSTITUTIONS
COURTS AND CIVIL PROCEDURE
CRIMES AND CRIME PREVENTION
CRIMINAL PROCEDURE AND SENTENCING
CULTURE AND CIVILIZATION

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE
DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY
DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN
SERVICES
DEPARTMENT OF HOUSING AND URBAN
DEVELOPMENT
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
DEPARTMENT OF STATE
DEPARTMENT OF THE TREASURY
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION
DEPARTMENT OF VETERANS AFFAIRS
DISASTERS AND DISASTER RELIEF
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA
DOMESTIC RELATIONS AND FAMILIES
DRUGS AND NARCOTICS

ECONOMIC POLICIES AND CONDITIONS
EDUCATION AND SCHOOLS
ELECTIONS AND VOTING
ENERGY
ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AND
CONSERVATION
EXECUTIVE BRANCH AND AGENCIES

FEDERAL EMPLOYEES AND OFFICIALS
FIREARMS AND EXPLOSIVES
FIRES AND FIRE FIGHTERS
FISH AND FISHERIES
FOOD AND FOOD INDUSTRY
FOREIGN RELATIONS AND POLICY
FOREIGN TRADE AND INVESTMENTS
FORESTS AND FOREST PRODUCTS

GAMBLING AND LOTTERIES
GOVERNMENT RECORDS, DOCUMENTS, AND
INFORMATION

HANDICAPPED
HEALTH AND MEDICAL CARE
HEALTH AND MEDICAL FACILITIES
HEALTH AND MEDICAL PERSONNEL
HISTORIC SITES AND PRESERVATION
HOUSING AND HOUSING FINANCE

IMMIGRATION AND ALIENS
INDIANS AND NATIVE AMERICANS

LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT
LAW ENFORCEMENT AND POLICE
LAWYERS AND LEGAL SERVICES
LIBRARIES
LICENSING AND REGISTRATIONS
LOCAL AND MUNICIPAL GOVERNMENT

MINES AND MINING
MINORITIES
MONEY AND MONETARY POLICY
MONUMENTS AND MEMORIALS
MOTOR VEHICLES AND DRIVING

NATIONAL SECURITY AND INTELLIGENCE
OPERATIONS

OLD AGE, SURVIVORS AND DISABILITY
INSURANCE

PARKS AND NATURAL AREAS
PATENTS, TRADEMARKS, AND COPYRIGHTS
PETROLEUM AND PETROLEUM PRODUCTS
POSTAL SERVICES AND FACILITIES
PRESIDENTS AND VICE PRESIDENTS
PUBLIC BUILDINGS AND FACILITIES
PUBLIC CONTRACTS, PROCUREMENT, AND
PROPERTY
PUBLIC FINANCE AND BUDGETS
PUBLIC LANDS AND REAL PROPERTY
PUBLIC SAFETY
PUBLIC WELFARE AND CHARITIES

RAILROADS AND RAIL FACILITIES
RECREATION AND RECREATIONAL FACILITIES
RELIGION AND CLERGY
ROADS, HIGHWAYS, AND PARKWAYS

SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY
SECURITIES AND INVESTMENTS
SHIPS AND SHIPPING
SOCIAL SECURITY PROGRAM
SPACE
SPORTS AND ATHLETICS
STATES

TAXATION
TERRITORIES AND POSSESSIONS OF THE U.S.
TRANSPORTATION AND TRAVEL
TREATIES AND INTERNATIONAL AGREEMENTS

URBAN AFFAIRS

VETERANS

WATER AND WATER RESOURCES
DEVELOPMENT
WEATHER AND CLIMATE
WOMEN AND WOMEN'S RIGHTS

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS
PART I - REPORTS BY LEGISLATIVE BRANCH

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
Architect of the Capitol Establishment of remedies and procedures to be utilized with respect to the rights and protection of individuals with disabilities provided for under the Act. Expenditures of appropriations	Pub. L. 101-336, Sec. 509(c)(3) (104 Stat. 375) 40 U.S.C. 162b	No time specified Semiannually	
Clerk of the House Investigation of any application for waiver of a claim by the United States against an officer or employee of the House. List of reports pursuant to clause 2, Rule II of the Rules of the House of Representatives Financial disclosure statements of Members of Congress Expenditure of appropriated funds	2 U.S.C. 139d(b) Rule II, clause 2(b), of the Rules of the House Rule XXVII, clause 1, of the House Rules 2 U.S.C. 104a	In each case Commencement of every regular session of Congress By August 1 of each year Semiannually	
Congressional Budget Office Low growth report CBO's sequestration preview report CBO's final sequestration report Unauthorized appropriations and expiring provisions of law	2 U.S.C. 904(j) 2 U.S.C. Sec. 904(b) 2 U.S.C. Sec. 904(b) 2 U.S.C. 602(f)(3)	As appropriate Annually, 5 days before the President's budget submission 10 days after end of session Annually	
General Accounting Office <i>Aged</i> A report on the effectiveness of the TRIAD program 180 days prior to the expiration of the authorization, including an analysis of TRIAD programs and activities; identification of impediments to the establishment of TRIADs across the Nation; and recommendations for improvement <i>Agriculture and Rural Affairs</i> Actuarial soundness and reasonableness of fees established by the Federal Agricultural Mortgage Corporation <i>Annual Report</i> Evaluation of the implementation of the Army Workload and Performance System and Wholesale Logistics Modernization Program	15 U.S.C. 6101 note Pub. L. 106-534, Sec. 3 (b) 12 U.S.C. 2279aa-10(b)(4) Pub. L. 107-107, Sec. 346(c) (115 Stat. 1062)	180 days prior to the expiration of the authorization under this Act Upon review do	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS
PART I - REPORTS BY LEGISLATIVE BRANCH - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
<i>Armed Forces and Uniformed Services</i>			
Certification that production conditions of the BIGEYE binary chemical bomb program have been met.	Pub. L. 100-456, Sec. 116 (d) (102 Stat. 1932)	When DOD report is submitted	
Ongoing evaluation of B-2 test and evaluation results	Pub. L. 101-189, Sec. 113(b) (103 Stat. 1373)	Periodically	
Measures to improve National Guard and Reserve ability to respond to emergencies	Pub. L. 104-201, Sec. 1231(f) (110 Stat. 2697)	By April 23, 1997	
A review of the F-22 aircraft program	Pub. L. 105-85 Sec. 217(d) (111 Stat. 1660)	Not later than March 15 of each year	
A review of the solicitation of offers for a contract for, or award of, any depot-level maintenance and repair workload	Pub. L. 105-85 Sec. 2469a(g)(1) (111 Stat. 1698)	Within 45 days after the issuance of the solicitation	
On the feasibility of expanding the list of covered supplies and equipment	Pub. L. 105-85 Sec. 3955(d) (111 Stat. 1719)	No later than March 1, 1998	
Audits, examinations, and other efforts, such as on-site inspections, conducted by the United States regarding assistance provided under Cooperative Threat Reduction programs	Pub. L. 106-398, Sec. 1308(e) (114 Stat. 1654A-343)	do.	
Adequacy of the DOD testing and test results of the Bradley Fighting Vehicle	Pub. L. 99-661, Sec. 121(f)(2)(A) (100 Stat. 3830)	No time specified	
Review of proposed Army end strength allocations	10 U.S.C. Sec. 115 note	By March 1	
Recommendations for base closures and realignments	10 U.S.C. Sec. 2687 note	Annually	
Demonstration project for the use of a National Relocation Contractor to assist DOD	10 U.S.C. Sec. 2687 note	No time specified	
Assessment of report on accounting for United States assistance provided under Cooperative Threat Reduction programs	22 U.S.C. 5955 note	By March 2	
<i>Atomic Energy and Power</i>			
Assessment on the efficiency and effectiveness with which the National Nuclear Security Administration and its laboratories and facilities carry out technology development activities in partnership with non-Federal entities, including cooperative research and development agreements	Pub. L. 106-398, Sec. 3164(c) (114 Stat. 1654A-475)	do.	
<i>Audits</i>			
United States Enrichment Corporation's financial statements	Pub. L. 102-486, Sec. 901 (106 Stat. 2929)	Annually	
Central Utah Project cost allocations	Pub. L. 102-575, Sec. 211 (106 Stat. 4625)	No time specified	
Property and services from foreign countries	Pub. L. 103-160, Sec. 1105(a) (107 Stat. 1749)	Periodically	
Defense Cooperation Account	Pub. L. 103-160, Sec. 1105(b) (107 Stat. 1750)	do.	
Annual audit on the payment of all claims made under the Cerro Grand Fire Assistance Act	Pub. L. 106-246, Sec. 104(n)(4) (114 Stat. 589)	Not later than one year after the date of enactment and annually thereafter	
Beauty Shop of the House of Representatives	Pub. L. 91-145, (83 Stat. 347)	As required	
Office of Attending Physician	Pub. L. 94-59, title III (89 Stat. 283)	Annually	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS
PART I - REPORTS BY LEGISLATIVE BRANCH - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
Property, services, and supplies accepted by the Secretary of Defense from foreign countries.	10 U.S.C. Sec. 2350g	do	
Theater Missile Defense Cooperation Account	10 U.S.C. 2431 note	do	
Federal National Mortgage Association mortgage transactions.	12 U.S.C. Sec. 1723a(f)	After each audit is conducted	
Affordable Housing Program	12 U.S.C. 1430(f)(12)(c)	Two years after operation of program	
Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation	12 U.S.C. 1456(b)	At any time	
National Homesteaders Foundation	12 U.S.C. 1701(b)(2)	Triennially	
Federal Home Loan Bank Board, net worth certificate program	12 U.S.C. 1823 note	Semiannually	
Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, net worth certificate program	12 U.S.C. 1823 note	do	
Federal Financing Bank	12 U.S.C. 2293	Triennially	
National Consumer Cooperative Bank	12 U.S.C. 3025	Promptly	
Energy Department programs	15 U.S.C. 771	As appropriate	
Bonneville Power Administration	16 U.S.C. 838	Annually	
Congressional Award Foundation	2 U.S.C. Sec. 807(a)	do	
Civic Achievement Award Program In Honor of the Office of the Speaker of the House of Representatives.	2 U.S.C. 1003	do	
House of Representatives Sergeant-at-Arms	2 U.S.C. 81a	Semiannually	
Education programs, Federal	20 U.S.C. 1237(a)	Upon request	
Barry Goldwater Scholarship and Excellence in Education Foundation	20 U.S.C. 4708	No time specified	
U.S. fund contributions administered by an international organization	22 U.S.C. 2221(d)	In each case	
Inspection of annual program audits of U.S. funds received by the U.N. High Commissioner for Refugees.	22 U.S.C. 2606(b)	Annually	
Diplomatic and Consular Service, expenditures for foreign gifts	22 U.S.C. 2690	As necessary	
Inter-American Development Bank	22 U.S.C. 283-1(c)	Periodically	
Inter-American Social Development Institute	22 U.S.C. 2906(f) and 31 U.S.C. 9106(a)	Triennially	
Panama Canal Commission	22 U.S.C. 3723(b)	Annually	
National Endowment for Democracy	22 U.S.C. 4413(f)(2)	do	
Independent counsel expenditures after termination of office	28 U.S.C. Sec. 597(e)(2)	Upon termination	
James Madison Memorial Fellowship Foundation expenditures of surcharge funds	31 U.S.C. Sec. 5112 note	Annually	
Financial audits of Government corporations	31 U.S.C. Sec. 9105(a)(4)	do	
Architect of the Capitol	31 U.S.C. 3523(b)	As appropriate	
District of Columbia Government	31 U.S.C. 715(b)	Annually	
Internal Revenue Service	31 U.S.C. 719(c)(3)	As frequently as practicable	
Financial Institutions Examination Council	31 U.S.C. 719(c)(3)	do	
Federal Reserve Board and Federal Reserve banks	31 U.S.C. 719(c)(3)	do	
Bureau of Alcohol, Tobacco, and Firearms	31 U.S.C. 719(c)(3)	do	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART I - REPORTS BY LEGISLATIVE BRANCH - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
Comptroller of the Currency	31 U.S.C. 719(c)(3).....	do.....	
Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation	31 U.S.C. 9105.....	do.....	
Financial audits of government corporations, wholly-owned and mixed-ownership	31 U.S.C. 9106(a).....	Triennially.....	
Oil Spill Liability Trust Fund	33 U.S.C. Sec. 2712(g).....	As appropriate.....	
Postal Service's accounts and operations	39 U.S.C. 2008(a).....	No time specified.....	
United States Capitol Preservation Commission transactions	40 U.S.C. 188a-3.....	Annually.....	
Capitol buildings and grounds, private organizations in or on	40 U.S.C. 193m-1.....	do.....	
HOME Investment Partnerships program	42 U.S.C. Sec. 12833(a).....	Promptly upon completion.....	
Office of Civilian Radioactive Waste	42 U.S.C. 1022(d).....	Annually.....	
State Justice Institute	42 U.S.C. 10711(b)(3).....	do.....	
Legal Services Corporation.....	42 U.S.C. 2996h(b)(3).....	Each year Federal funds are made available.....	
United States Synthetic Fuels Corporation	42 U.S.C. 8777(b)(2).....	Triennially.....	
Trans-Alaska Pipeline Liability Fund	43 U.S.C. 1653(c)(4).....	Annually.....	
Government Printing Office	44 U.S.C. 309(d).....	Triennially.....	
Consolidated Rail Corporation and the co-lead managers associated with the public offering of Conrail.....	45 U.S.C. 1312.....	No time specified.....	
National Railroad Passenger Corporation	45 U.S.C. 644(2)(C).....	Annually.....	
Railroad reorganization transactions under Emergency Rail Service Act	45 U.S.C. 667.....	At any time.....	
Consolidated Rail Corporation	45 U.S.C. 747(a)(1).....	do.....	
Railroad Rehabilitation and Improvement Fund	45 U.S.C. 834(c).....	In each case.....	
Corporation for Public Broadcasting.....	47 U.S.C. 396(i)(2)(B).....	Each year Federal funds are made available.....	
Federal Aviation Administration use of processing fees	49 U.S.C. app. 1354 note.....	Annually.....	
Airport and Airway Improvement Act grants	49 U.S.C. app. 2217(c).....	do.....	
Lodging expenses of Government agencies	5 U.S.C. 5707 note.....	do.....	
Minnesota Family Investment Plan, food stamp provisions	7 U.S.C. Sec. 2031.....	Periodically.....	
<i>Banks and Banking</i>			
Rural Telephone Bank interest rates and loan prepayment review	7 U.S.C. 948(b)(3).....	Within 15 days of determination.....	
<i>Business and Commerce</i>			
Changes in industry practice resulting from the enactment of the Fastener Quality Act.....	15 U.S.C. 5402 Pub. L. 106-34, Sec. 12.....	Not later than 2 years after enactment.....	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART I - REPORTS BY LEGISLATIVE BRANCH - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
<i>Claims and Government Liability</i> Meritorious claims or demands against the United States including material facts and recommendations thereon. Options for a program for the management of liabilities associated with hazardous waste treatment, storage, and disposal sites after their closure.	31 U.S.C. 3702(d) 42 U.S.C. 9641	At any time No time specified	
<i>Congress and Members of Congress</i> On whether the Department of Defense has complied with the requirements of subsection (a) for the fiscal year Legislative branch personnel compliance with financial disclosure requirements	Pub. L. 105-85 Sec. 358(e)(2) (111 Stat. 1896) 2 U.S.C. 709	Not later than 90 days after the date on which the Secretary submits the annual report Annually	
<i>Consumer Affairs and Protection</i> Report on a study to determine the effect on the price of covered products sold to consumers at retail	Pub. L. 106-387, Sec. 804(i)(2) (114 Stat. 1549A-38)	No later than 18 months after enactment	
<i>Conversion to Contractor Performance</i> The results of a study of policies and procedures for transfer of commercial activities including recommended changes with respect to implementation of policies and enactment of legislation.	Pub. L. 106-398, Sec. 832 (f) (114 Stat. 1654A-222)	Not later than May 1, 2002	
<i>Courts and Civil Procedure</i> An analysis of the contents and effectiveness the transition plan regarding the federal payment for Family Court Act	Pub. L. 107-96 (115 Stat. 928)	Within 30 calendar days after the submission of the plan by the Superior Court do	
A plan for the use of the funds provided to the Mayor for the Federal Payment for Family Court Act, consistent with the requirements of the District of Columbia Family Court Act of 2001, including the requirement to integrate the computer systems of the District government with the computer systems of the Superior Court Notice of intention to bring civil action to require that budget authority be made available for obligation.	Pub. L. 107-96 (115 Stat. 930) 2 U.S.C. 687	After 25 days of continuous session of Congress	
<i>Crimes and Crime Prevention</i> Fraud and abuse control program	Pub. L. 104-191, Sec. 201(a) (110 Stat. 1996)	By January 1, 2000, 2002, and 2004	
<i>Department of Defense</i> Report relating to small business innovation research program. Review regarding award for C-5 aircraft workload.	Pub. L. 104-201, Sec. 262 (110 Stat. 2465) Pub. L. 105-85 Sec. 359(d)(2) (111 Stat. 1700)	By March 30, 1997 Not later than 60 days after enactment	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS
PART I - REPORTS BY LEGISLATIVE BRANCH - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
Report on pilot program for reengineering the equal employment opportunity complaint process.....	Pub. L. 106-398, Sec. 1111 (114 Stat. 1654A-313)	49.....	
A report analyzing the utility of increased reimbursement authorities and reimbursement limitations as pertains to TRICARE and the Civilian Health and Medical Program of the Uniformed Services...	Pub. L. 106-398, Sec. 737 (114 Stat. 1654A-199)	Not later than May 1, 2001.....	
An interim report on provision of defense articles, services, and military education and training to foreign countries and international organizations.....	Pub. L. 107-107, Sec. 1223(b) (115 Stat. 1233)	Not later than April 15, 2002.....	
A final report on provision of defense articles, services, and military education and training to foreign countries and international organizations.....	Pub. L. 107-107, Sec. 1223(e) (115 Stat. 1233)	Not later than August 1, 2002.....	
Report on results of a study of the adequacy of compensation provided for teachers in the Department of Defense overseas dependents' schools.....	Pub. L. 107-107, Sec. 354 (115 Stat. 1064)	Not later than May 1, 2002.....	
On the demonstration program conducted under the National Defense Authorization Act for FY 1996	10 U.S.C. 2461 note Pub. L. 105-85 Sec. 388(c) (111 Stat. 1714)	Not later than December 31, 1998.....	
<i>Department of Energy</i>			
Report on the implementation by the Department of Energy on agreements with the chief executive officer of a State to provide assistance to a Department of Energy contractor employee in filing a claim under the appropriate State workers' compensation system and of the effectiveness of the program in assisting Department of Energy contractor employees in obtaining compensation for occupational illness.....	Pub. L. 106-398, Sec. 366(g) (114 Stat. 1654A-513)	Not later than February 1, 2002.....	
<i>District of Columbia</i>			
On the number and nature of the calls received on the Inspector General hotline.....	Pub. L. 105-100 Sec. 155(2) (111 Stat. 2185)	Quarterly.....	
<i>Drugs and Narcotics</i>			
Study on the distribution of drugs and biologicals to physicians, providers of services and suppliers.....	Pub. L. 106-554, Sec. 429(e)(2) (114 Stat. 2763A-523)	Not later than 9 months after the date of enactment.....	
<i>Economic Policies and Conditions</i>			
Audit and report on the new markets tax credit program.....	Pub. L. 106-554, Sec. 121 (114 Stat. 2763A-510)	Not later than January 31, of 2004, 2007 and 2010.....	
Reviewing the effectiveness of the pilot project and recommendations for permanent authorization.....	5 U.S.C. 801 note Pub. L. 106-312, Sec. 6(c)	By the end of the 3 year review period.....	
<i>Energy</i>			
Evaluation of the U.S. Enrichment Corporation's privatization plan.....	Pub. L. 102-486, Sec. 901 (106 Stat. 2938)	30 days after Corporation submits plan.....	
Energy information verifications.....	42 U.S.C. 6382(f)	Annually.....	
<i>Federal Employees and Officials</i>			
Recommendations for legislation to protect participants and beneficiaries in Government pension plans.....	31 U.S.C. 9504(2)	As necessary or when requested.....	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART I - REPORTS BY LEGISLATIVE BRANCH - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
Activities of the Merit System Protection Board and the Office of Personnel Management.....	5 U.S.C. 2304(b).....	Annually.....	
Reviews of Senior Executive Service performance appraisal systems.....	5 U.S.C. 4312(a)(2).....	Periodically.....	
<i>Foreign Relations and Policy</i>			
Assessment of export controls imposed on any country by the President.....	Pub. L. 99-64, Sec. 108(e) (99 Stat. 133) ...	In each instance.....	
<i>Government Records, Documents, and Information</i>			
Failure of any department or establishment to supply requested books, documents and papers or records.	31 U.S.C. 716(b)(1).....	At his discretion.....	
Administrative examination of accounts and claims in the respective departments and establishments and the adequacy and effectiveness of departmental inspection of the offices and accounts of fiscal officers.	31 U.S.C. 719(c)(2).....	At any time.....	
List of all reports issued by GAO during each calendar month and cumulative list of preceding 12 months.	31 U.S.C. 719(n).....	Monthly and annually.....	
<i>GAO Audit/Report/Review</i>			
Report examining the procedures and mechanisms with respect to audits by the Department of Defense of the use of funds for Cooperative Threat Reduction programs.....	Pub. L. 106-392, Sec. 1311 (114 Stat. 1654A-345).....	Not later than March 31, 2001.....	
Report on the results of studies on assistance for providers of ambulance services in rural areas.....	Pub. L. 106-554, Sec. 221(b)(3) (114 Stat. 2763A-487).....	No later than June 30, 2002.....	
Report on adequacy of medicare payment rates to skilled nursing facilities.....	Pub. L. 106-534, Sec. 311(d) (114 Stat. 2763A-483).....	No later than July 1, 2002.....	
Demonstration project under section 1866A of the Social Security Act.....	Pub. L. 106-554, Sec. 412 (114 Stat. 2763A-515).....	Not later than 2 years after the date on which the demonstration project is implemented.....	
Report on the study conducted on enrollment procedures for groups that retain independent contractors for physicians.....	Pub. L. 106-554, Sec. 413(b) (114 Stat. 2763A-515).....	Not later than 1 year after enactment.....	
Report on the study of health care coverage of members of the reserve components of the Armed Forces and the National Guard.....	Pub. L. 107-107, Sec. 721(b) (115 Stat. 1168).....	Not later than May 1, 2002.....	
Report on results of the study regarding adequacy and quality of health care provided to women under the defense health program.....	Pub. L. 107-107, Sec. 722(c) (115 Stat. 1168).....	do.....	
Report on adequacy and appropriateness of regulations regarding the Department of Defense's medicare-eligible retiree health care fund.....	10 U.S.C. 1111 Pub. L. 107-107, Sec. 711	do.....	
Evaluation of the force structure plan and infrastructure inventory.....	10 U.S.C. 2687 note Pub. L. 107-107, Sec. 3001.....	do.....	
Report on semipostal that address breast cancer research.....	39 U.S.C. 414 note Pub. L. 106-253, Sec. 3(b).....	No later than 3 months and no earlier than 6 months before the date as of which 39 U.S.C. 414, is scheduled to expire.....	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS
PART I - REPORTS BY LEGISLATIVE BRANCH - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
Interim report on the authority to issue semipostals	39 U.S.C. 416 note Pub. L. 106-253, Sec. 2(g)(1)	No later than 4 yrs. after semipostals are first made available	
Final report on the operation of the semipostal program	39 U.S.C. 416 note Pub. L. 106-253, Sec. 2(g)(2)	Not later than 6 months before the date on which the program is scheduled to expire	
<i>Handicapped</i>			
Establishment of remedies and procedures to be utilized with respect to the rights and protection of individuals with disabilities.	Pub. L. 101-336, Sec. 509(c)(3) (104 Stat. 375)	No time specified	
<i>Health and Medical Care</i>			
Large employer access to health insurance coverage	Pub. L. 104-191, Sec. 102(a) (110 Stat. 1963)	By January 21, 1998	
Evaluation and analysis of the program under which long-term care insurance is made available to Federal employees, members of the uniformed services, and civilian and military retirees, provide for the correction of retirement coverage	Pub. L. 106-265, Sec. 9006(c) (114 Stat. 768)	Before the end of the third and fifth years when the program is in effect	
A report on the results of the coordination and effectiveness of the supplemental disability health care programs and as such programs relates to elements of the TRICARE program	Pub. L. 106-398, Sec. 701 (d)(2) (114 Stat. 1654A-173)	Not later than April 16, 2001	
Audit of the renewal community program and its effect on poverty, unemployment and economic growth within designated renewal communities, empowerment zones and enterprise communities	Pub. L. 106-554, Sec. 1400(c) (114 Stat. 2763A-599)	No later than January 31 of 2004, 2007, and 2010	
Report on the study on access of medicare beneficiaries to renal dialysis services	Pub. L. 106-554, Sec. 422(d)(2) (114 Stat. 2763A-517)	Submitted no later than January 1, 2003	
Study on the aggregate effects of regulatory, audit, oversight and paperwork burdens of physicians and other health care providers	Pub. L. 106-554, Sec. 427(b)(2) (114 Stat. 2763A-528)	Not later than 18 months after enactment	
A report on the financial and management implication of eliminating the requirement to obtain nonavailability-of-health-care statements as regards to the TRICARE program	10 U.S.C. 1095 (7)(b) Pub. L. 106-398, Sec. 728	Not later than February 1, 2001	
Implementation of health care economic information provisions	21 U.S.C. 352 note Pub. L. 105-115 Sec. 114(b) (111 Stat. 2312)	Not later than 4 years and 6 months after enactment	
Report on compliance with Federal and State requirements relating to local emergency response to environmental or public health threats	42 U.S.C. 7412 Pub. L. 106-40, Sec. 3(b)(3)	Not later than 3 years after enactment	
<i>Health and Medical Facilities</i>			
Study on variations in prices paid by home health agencies furnishing home health services	Pub. L. 106-554, Sec. 505(b) (114 Stat. 2763A-531)	Not later than August 15, 2001	
Study of the provisions of adequate supervision to maintain quality of home health services in rural areas	Pub. L. 106-554, Sec. 506(b)(2) (114 Stat. 2763A-532)	No later than January 1, 2002	
Evaluation of the effect of the amendment on the cost of and access to home health care	Pub. L. 106-554, Sec. 507(a)(2) (114 Stat. 2763A-533)	Not later than 1 year after enactment	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS
PART I - REPORTS BY LEGISLATIVE BRANCH - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
<i>Health and Medical Personnel</i>			
Termination of program to train military psychologists to prescribe psychotropic medications.....	Pub. L. 104-106, Sec. 742(d) (110 Stat. 385)	By April 1, 1997.....	
Study of effects of medical savings accounts on small group market.....	Pub. L. 104-191, Sec. 501(f) (110 Stat. 2053)	By January 1, 1999.....	
Report on study regarding payment for certain physician assistant services.....	Pub. L. 106-554, Sec. 223(d)(2) (114 Stat. 2763A-490)	No later than 2 years after enactment.....	
Effects of the section on hospitals and laboratories and access of fee-for-service medicare beneficiaries to the technical component of physician pathology services.....	Pub. L. 106-554, Sec. 542(d)(2) (114 Stat. 2763A-551)	No later than April 1, 2002.....	
<i>Housing and Housing Finance</i>			
Summary of programs authorized under the Stewart B. McKinney Homeless Assistance Act of 1988..	42 U.S.C. 11304.....	Annually.....	
The status of eligible multifamily housing projects and the implementation of mortgage restructuring and rental assistance sufficiency plans.....	42 U.S.C. 1437f note Pub. L. 105-65 Sec. 521(b)(1) (111 Stat. 1405)	Not later than 18 months after the audit.....	
On section 8 Rental Assistance for multifamily housing projects.....	42 U.S.C. 1437f note, Pub. L. 105-65 Sec. 532 (111 Stat. 1411)	Not later than the expiration of the 18-month period beginning on the date of enactment.....	
<i>Immigration and Aliens</i>			
Audit of funds expended under each refugee grant or contract.....	8 U.S.C. 1522(b).....	Annually.....	
<i>Labor and Employment</i>			
Report on the efficiency and effectiveness of federal and state coordination of employment and re-training activities.....	Pub. L. 106-200, Sec. 40(a) (114 Stat. 290)	No later than 9 months after the enactment date.....	
Report on the implementation and effectiveness of this act.....	Pub. L. 106-303, Sec. 6 (114 Stat. 1070)	No later than 3 years after enactment.....	
Evaluation by States of expenditures of funds received under the Wayne-Poyser Act for public employment centers.....	29 U.S.C. 49a(b)(1).....	Periodically.....	
A review of all actions taken relating to voluntary early retirement authority, voluntary separation incentive payments, and reductions in force, and recommendations for legislation relating to these areas.....	31 U.S.C. 719 note Pub. L. 106-303, Sec. 6.....	Annually for 5 years.....	
<i>Local and Municipal Government</i>			
Studies of Federal grant-in-aid programs.....	31 U.S.C. 6508(a)(2).....	At any time.....	
<i>Money and Monetary Policy</i>			
A report describing the volume and characteristics of residential mortgages and residential mortgage transactions.....	Pub. L. 105-216 Sec. 3 (714) 112 Stat. 901	Not later than 2 years after enactment.....	
On the administration of the Trust Fund and the Federal Supplemental Fund.....	Pub. L. 105-33 Sec. 11062(a) (111 Stat. 728)	When evaluations are conducted.....	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS
PART I - REPORTS BY LEGISLATIVE BRANCH - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
<i>Petroleum and Petroleum Products</i>			
Status of the development of amendments to the National Fire Protection Association Code for Liquefied Petroleum Gas.....	42 U.S.C. 7412 Pub. L. 106-40, Sec. 3(b)(2)	2 years after the date of enactment.....	
<i>Presidents and Vice Presidents</i>			
Certification of verification of certain expenses of the President and Vice President.....	3 U.S.C. 105(d) and 106(b).....	No time specified.....	
<i>Public Contracts, Procurement, and Property</i>			
A review of warranty claims recovery pilot program.....	Pub. L. 105-85 Sec. 391(g)(2) (111 Stat. 1717).....	No later than March 1, 2000.....	
Study of the national defense role of federally funded research and development centers. Each instance a Federal agency did not implement the Comptroller General's recommendations concerning contract protests under section 3554 of title 31, United States Code.	10 U.S.C. 2367 note.....	By November 15, 1987.....	
Expenditures or contracts made by any department or establishment in violation of law.....	31 U.S.C. 3554(e)(2).....	Annually.....	
Solutions-Based Contracting Pilot Program.....	31 U.S.C. 719(c)(1).....	At any time.....	
Evaluation of GSA report on programs for donation of Federal surplus personal property.....	40 U.S.C. 1492.....	Periodically.....	
Any failure of the executive agencies to comply with the principles and standards of accounting for property.....	40 U.S.C. 484(o)(3).....	As necessary.....	
	40 U.S.C. 486(b).....	At any time.....	
<i>Public Finance and Budgets</i>			
GAO compliance report.....	Pub. L. 101-508, Sec. 1310(a) (104 Stat. 1388-588)	Annually.....	
Forms of Federal financial commitment that are not reviewed annually by Congress.....	2 U.S.C. 654.....	From time to time.....	
Review of each message from the President proposing the rescission, reservation, or deferral of budget authority, or revising a previous message.....	2 U.S.C. 685.....	In each case.....	
Any reservation or deferral of budget authority established or proposed but not reported by the President.....	2 U.S.C. 686(a).....	do.....	
Any incorrect classification by the President of a proposed rescission, reservation, or deferral of budget authority.....	2 U.S.C. 686(b).....	do.....	
Compliance of the President and the Director of OMB with the deficit reduction requirements under sections 251 and 252 of the Balanced Budget and Emergency Deficit Control Act.	2 U.S.C. 903.....	By November 15 of each fiscal year.....	
Standard terms and classifications for fiscal, budget, and program information and proposed legislation for their use by the executive branch.....	31 U.S.C. 1112(c)(2).....	When advisable.....	
Needs of Congress for fiscal, budgetary, and program-related information.....	31 U.S.C. 1113(e)(2)(A).....	Annually.....	
Recommendations for changes in laws regarding amounts for which no accounting is made to the Comptroller General, accounts of the U.S. Government, or when Government is financially concerned.	31 U.S.C. 1503.....	do.....	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART I - REPORTS BY LEGISLATIVE BRANCH - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
Review of the accounting systems prescribed by the Comptroller General for executive agencies under the authority of section 3511(a) of title 31, United States Code.	31 U.S.C. 3512(f)	From time to time	
Estimate of the cost to the U.S. Government of complying with each restriction on expenditures of a specific appropriation in a general appropriation law.	31 U.S.C. 712(2)	In each case	
Results of investigation requested by the House or a Committee of Congress having jurisdiction over revenue, appropriations, or expenditures.	31 U.S.C. 712(4)	Upon completion	
General Accounting Office activities	31 U.S.C. 719(a)	Beginning of each regular session	
<i>Public Safety</i>			
Public water system	Pub. L. 104-182, Sec. 101(b)(2)(C) (110 Stat. 1617)	By August 6, 1999	
<i>Science and Technology</i>			
An assessment regarding the extent to which the review (mobile offshore base concept) was conducted in compliance with the requirements	Pub. L. 106-398, Sec. 251(e) (114 Stat. 1634A-48)	do	
A report on the evaluation of the executive agency compliance with the regulations; and conference of the regulations with existing law, along with any recommendations.	Pub. L. 106-398, Sec. 813 (c) (114 Stat. 1634A-215)	do	
Effect on the medicare program and on medicare beneficiaries of coverage under the program of surgical first assisting services of certified registered nurse first assistants.	Pub. L. 106-554, Sec. 433(b) (114 Stat. 2763A-526)	Not later than 1 year after enactment	
Distinguishing orthotics from durable medical equipment under the medicare program	Pub. L. 106-554, Sec. 457(c)(2) (114 Stat. 2763A-483)	Not later than 6 months after enactment	
<i>Social Security Program</i>			
Review of medicare payment demonstration projects	Pub. L. 100-203, Sec. 4015(a)(10) (101 Stat. 1330-63)	Annually	
<i>Transportation and Travel</i>			
Costs of providing emergency and medical transportation services across the range of acuity levels of conditions for which transportation services are provided	Pub. L. 106-554, Sec. 436(b) (114 Stat. 2763A-527)	Not later than 18 months after enactment	
<i>Urban Affairs</i>			
Evaluation of the eligibility standards and selection criteria for urban development action grants	42 U.S.C. 5318 note	Triennially	
<i>Government Printing Office</i>			
Electronic directory; online access to publications and electronic storage facility	Pub. L. 103-40, Sec. 3 (107 Stat. 113)	Biennially	
Activities of the Inspector General	44 U.S.C. 3903(a)	Semiannually	
Establishment of remedies and procedures to be utilized with respect to the rights and protection of individuals with disabilities.	Pub. L. 101-336, Sec. 509(c)(3) (104 Stat. 375)	No time specified	
Contracts to facilitate the national defense entered into, amended, or modified	50 U.S.C. 1434	Annually	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS
PART I - REPORTS BY LEGISLATIVE BRANCH - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
Joint Committee on Taxation			
Results of investigations, with recommendations	26 U.S.C. 8022(3)	From time to time	
Library of Congress			
<i>Commemorations and Tributes</i>			
An interim report detailing the activities of the commission including the accounting of funds received and expended by the commission during the period beginning on the date of enactment of this Act and ending on December 31, 2002.	36 U.S.C. note prec. 101 Pub. L. 106-550, Sec. 9 (a)	Not later than February 15, 2001	
A report containing the activities of the commission; a final accounting of funds received and expended by the commission; findings, conclusions and recommendations of the commission.	36 U.S.C. note prec. 101 Pub. L. 106-550, Sec. 9 (b)	Not later than February 15, 2002	
<i>Congress and Members of Congress</i>			
The activities of the National Recording Preservation Foundation during the prior FY	Pub. L. 106-474, Sec. 201 (114 Stat. 2005)	After the end of each fiscal year	
Establishment of remedies and procedures to be utilized with respect to the rights and protection of individuals with disabilities.	Pub. L. 101-336, Sec. 509(c)(3) (104 Stat. 375)	No time specified	
Library of Congress Register of Copyrights: Balance achieved between the rights of creators and the needs of users when copies are made by libraries.	17 U.S.C. 108(f)	Every five years	
A report for the preceding fiscal year as to the affairs of the Library including the copyright business, and including a detailed statement of all receipts and expenditures.	2 U.S.C. 139	Annually	
Library of Congress Trust Fund Board: Report of moneys, securities, and operations	2 U.S.C. 163	do	
<i>Money and Monetary Policy</i>			
An audited financial statement for the revolving fund for the preceding fiscal year	Pub. L. 105-55 Sec. 207(e) (111 Stat. 1194)	Annually no later than March 31	
Office of Compliance			
Compliance of Legislative Branch with rights and protections under the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990, relating to public services and accommodations.	Pub. L. 104-1, Sec. 210(f) (109 Stat. 15)	Biennially	
Compliance of Legislative Branch with rights and protections under the Occupational Safety and Health Act of 1970.	Pub. L. 104-1, Sec. 215(e) (109 Stat. 18)	On a regular basis	
Financial disclosure reports of members of the Board, officers, and employees of the Office.	Pub. L. 104-1, Sec. 301(k) (109 Stat. 26)	Annually	
Proposed rulemaking under section 553(b) of title 5, United States Code	Pub. L. 104-1, Sec. 304(b)(1) (109 Stat. 29)	Prior to publication in the Congressional Record	
Adopted regulations for publication in the Congressional Record	Pub. L. 104-1, Sec. 304(b)(3) (109 Stat. 29)	do	
Approved regulations for publication in the Congressional Record	Pub. L. 104-1, Sec. 304(d)(1) (109 Stat. 30)	do	
Applicability of Federal laws and regulations to the Legislative Branch	Pub. L. 104-1, Sec. 102(b)(2) (109 Stat. 6)	Biennially	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS
PART I - REPORTS BY LEGISLATIVE BRANCH

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
Proposed rules governing the procedures of the Office.....	Pub. L. 104-1, Sec. 303(b) (109 Stat. 28) ...	Prior to publication in the Congressional Record	
Adopted rules governing the procedures of the Office.....	Pub. L. 104-1, Sec. 303(b) (109 Stat. 28) ...	do.....	
Physician Payment Review Commission			
Recommendations respecting the update (or updates) in the conversion factor (or factors) for the following year.....	Pub. L. 101-239, Sec. 6102(e) (103 Stat. 2176)	Annually.....	
Recommendation respecting the performance standard rates of increase for all physicians' services and for each category of such services.....	Pub. L. 101-239, Sec. 6102(a) (103 Stat. 2178)	do.....	
Value scale for physician's services.....	42 U.S.C. 1395w-1(b)(1).....	do.....	
Activities of the Commission.....	42 U.S.C. 1395w-1(c)(1)(D).....	do.....	
Prospective Payment Assessment Commission			
Initial estimate of the applicable percentage increase in inpatient hospital payment rates for each fiscal year.....	Pub. L. 101-508, Sec. 4002(g)(1)(B) (104 Stat. 1388-36)	do.....	
Adjustments made by the Secretary of Health and Human Services.....	42 U.S.C. 1395ww(d)(4)(D).....	When adjustments are made	
Activities of the Commission.....	42 U.S.C. 1395ww(e)(6)(G)(i).....	Annually.....	
Sergeant-at-Arms			
Funds drawn, the application, disbursement and remaining balance.....	2 U.S.C. 84.....	Beginning of each regular session.....	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART II - REPORTS BY JUDICIAL BRANCH

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
Administrative Office of the United States Courts			
Bankruptcy statistics.....	28 U.S.C. 604(d)(3).....	Annually.....	
Court business impact of savings and loan crisis.....	Pub. L. 101-647, Sec. 2548 (104 Stat. 4888)	do.....	
Applications for delays of notice and customer challenges under provisions of the Right To Financial Privacy Act of 1978.....	12 U.S.C. 3421.....	do.....	
Accomplishments of pretrial service agencies.....	18 U.S.C. 3155(a).....	do.....	
Suspension of time limits provided through the Speedy Trial Act.....	18 U.S.C. 3174(d)(2).....	10 days after Conference approval.....	
Number of applications for orders authorizing interception of wire or oral communications, number of such orders and extensions granted or denied, pursuant to chapter 19 of title 18, United States Code.....	18 U.S.C. 2519(3).....	Annually.....	
Compliance by the district courts with time limitations.....	Pub. L. 104-132, Sec. 107(b)(5)(A) (110 Stat. 1225)	do.....	
Compliance by the courts of appeals with time limitations.....	Pub. L. 104-132, Sec. 107(c)(5) (110 Stat. 1226)	do.....	
Activities of the Office.....	28 U.S.C. 604(a)(4), (h)(2), and 2412(d)(5)	do.....	
Judicial Conference of the United States			
Recommendations submitted to the Judicial Conference of the United States.....	28 U.S.C. 632(b).....	When Conference meets.....	
Review of Federal Evidentiary Rules.....	Pub. L. 103-322, Sec. 40153(c) (108 Stat. 1922)	No time specified.....	
Certification that consideration of impeachment against a Federal Judge may be warranted.....	28 U.S.C. 372(c)(8).....	In each appropriate case.....	
Recommendations for percentage adjustments of dollar amounts under title 11, United States Code and section 1930 of title 28, United States Code.....	11 U.S.C. 104 note.....	Every six years.....	
Recommendations regarding the number of bankruptcy judges needed and the districts in which such judges are needed.....	28 U.S.C. 152(b)(2).....	From time to time.....	
Supreme Court of the United States			
Rules of procedure under the Bankruptcy Act.....	28 U.S.C. 2075.....	By May 1 in year proposed.....	
Proceedings of the Judicial Conference of the United States.....	28 U.S.C. 331.....	Annually.....	
Federal rules of civil procedure.....	28 U.S.C. 2072.....	By May 1 in year proposed.....	
Rules of procedure and evidence.....	28 U.S.C. 2074.....	do.....	
Marshall's report on administrative costs of protecting Supreme Court Officials.....	40 U.S.C. 131(c).....	Annually.....	
U.S. Claims Court			
Office of the Special Masters.....	43 U.S.C. 300aa-12(c).....	do.....	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS
PART II - REPORTS BY JUDICIAL BRANCH

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
Congressional reference cases.....	28 U.S.C. 2509.....	From time to time.....	
Judgments rendered by the court during the previous year, stating the amounts thereof and the parties in whose favor they were rendered together with a brief synopsis of the nature of the claims.	28 U.S.C. 791(c).....	First day of each regular session of Congress	
United States Sentencing Commission			
Use of certain technology to facilitate criminal conduct.....	18 U.S.C. 3552 note.....	Annually.....	
Operation of sentencing guideline system.....	28 U.S.C. 994 note.....	One month after start of study.....	
Amendments to guidelines in determining the sentence to be imposed in a criminal case.....	28 U.S.C. 994(o).....	Annually.....	
Disapproval of a petition requesting modification of the sentencing guidelines.....	28 U.S.C. 994(r).....	do.....	
Analysis of each sentence imposed, information regarding factors made relevant by the guidelines.....	28 U.S.C. 994(v).....	do.....	
Activities of the Commission.....	28 U.S.C. 997.....	do.....	
Sentencing guidelines for offenses involving flunitrazepam.....	Pub. L. 104-305, Sec. 2(b)(3)(B) (110 Stat. 3808)	No time specified.....	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART III - REPORTS BY PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES

A. PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
President of the United States			
Advisory Bodies			
Peace Corps National Advisory Council's advice and recommendations.....	22 U.S.C. 2511(i).....	Biennially.....	
Activities and status of advisory committees in existence during the previous calendar year.....	5 U.S.C. App.....	Annually, by December 31.....	
Annual Report			
A report to be included with the budget submitted by the President pertaining to requested appropriation amounts for activities of the Public Interest Declassification Board.....	Pub. L. 106-567, Sec. 708 (b) (114 Stat. 2863).....	Annually.....	
The President shall include in his budget materials identifying clearly and separately the amounts requested in the budget for appropriation for that FY for salaries and expenses related to administrative activities of DoD, the military departments, and the defense agencies shall be included with each budget for a fiscal year.....	10 U.S.C. 221 note Pub. L. 106-259, Sec. 8039.....	do.....	
Separate budget justification documents for costs of United States Armed Forces' participation in contingency operations for the Military Personnel accounts, the Overseas Contingency Operations Transfer Fund, the Operation and Maintenance accounts.....	31 U.S.C. 1105 Pub. L. 106-259, Sec. 8097.....	FY 2002 and each annual budget request thereafter.....	
A report describing the activities of the Commission during the fiscal year.....	36 U.S.C. 116 note Pub. L. 106-579, Sec. 6 (b)(1).....	Each FY the Commission is in existence.....	
Armed Forces and Uniformed Services			
Notification of proposed storage of any equipment, supply, or material referred to in section 107(a) of the Act.....	Pub. L. 102-28, Sec. 107(f) (105 Stat. 166).....	No time specified.....	
Limitation relating to offensive biological warfare program of Russia.....	Pub. L. 104-106, Sec. 1208(e) (110 Stat. 472).....	As appropriate.....	
Annual military assistance report.....	Pub. L. 104-164, Sec. 655(a) (110 Stat. 1435).....	Annually.....	
A report on the estimated cumulative costs of U.S. activities relating to Bosnia.....	Pub. L. 105-18 Sec. 105 (111 Stat. 160).....	Not later than 60 days after enactment.....	
The deployment of ground forces to Bosnia and Herzegovina.....	Pub. L. 105-85 Sec. 1203(b) (111 Stat. 1930).....	do.....	
Report on progress being made on developing and implementing a comprehensive political-military strategy in the Balkans.....	Pub. L. 106-398, Sec. 1212(d) (114 Stat. 1654A-327).....	Not later than June 30, 2001 and every six months thereafter.....	
Withdrawal of tactical nuclear warheads from Europe.....	Pub. L. 98-525, Sec. 1104 (98 Stat. 2582).....	Within 90 days after final decision.....	
Establishment or designation of an office, agency or command in DoD not included in current organizational structure of the Department.....	10 U.S.C. 111(c).....	Within 60 days.....	
Authorizing an extension of the active duty service of members or units of the Selected Reserve.....	10 U.S.C. 12304.....	Immediately.....	
Authorizing the activation and anticipated use of units or members of the Selected Reserve.....	10 U.S.C. 12304(f).....	do.....	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART III - REPORTS BY PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES - Continued

A. PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
Determination not to proceed with full-scale engineering development of the MX missile and the MPS basing mode.	10 U.S.C. 2431 note.	Before halting development.	
Defense export loan guarantees.	10 U.S.C. 2540 note.	By February 10, 1998.	
Active duty status of the Ready Reserve.	10 U.S.C. 673(d).	Semiannually.	
Prior notice to Congress of obligation of funds under title XIV of the Former Soviet Union Demilitarization Act of 1992.	22 U.S.C. 9921.	Not less than 15 days before obligating any funds.	
Adequacy of pay and allowances for members of the uniformed services.	37 U.S.C. 1002(a) and 1009(f).	Annually.	
Compensation system for members of the uniformed services.	37 U.S.C. 1008(b).	Quadrennially.	
Notice of intent to allocate increase in military compensation on other than an equal percentage basis.	37 U.S.C. 1009(e).	Prior to effective date of increase.	
Certification that for each 155-millimeter binary artillery shell or aircraft-delivered binary aerial bomb produced, a serviceable unitary artillery shell from the existing arsenal shall be rendered permanently useless.	50 U.S.C. 1519(a).	Prior to use of funds.	
Summary on the status of efforts to obtain compliance by Iraq with the resolutions adopted by the United Nations Security Council.	50 U.S.C. 1541.	Every 60 days.	
Situation in Lebanon, including present and future participation of the U.S. Armed Forces in the Multinational Force.	50 U.S.C. 1541 note.	Every three months.	
Certification that continued U.S. Armed Forces participation in the Multinational Force in Lebanon is required after the withdrawal of all foreign forces.	50 U.S.C. 1541 note.	If necessary.	
Introducing U.S. Armed Forces abroad.	50 U.S.C. 1543(a).	Within 48 hours of action taken.	
Information regarding the use of troops and committing the Nation to war.	50 U.S.C. 1543(b).	Upon request of Congress.	
Status of hostilities when U.S. Armed Forces are engaged.	50 U.S.C. 1543(c).	Biannually.	
<i>Atomic Energy and Power</i>			
Report detailing options for assisting Russia in the development of alternative energy sources to the three plutonium production reactors remaining in operation in Russia.	Pub. L. 106-398, Sec. 1307(b) (114 Stat. 1634A-341).	Not later than 60 days after enactment.	
Certification that nuclear materials and facilities provided to the People's Republic of China will be utilized solely for peaceful purposes.	Pub. L. 99-183, Sec. 1(b)(1) (95 Stat. 1174).	30 legislative days prior.	
Determination with respect to prohibitions on nuclear trade with South Africa.	22 U.S.C. 2057(c).	60 days in advance of export.	
Nuclear nonproliferation policy in South Asia.	22 U.S.C. 2376(c).	Biannually.	
Proliferation of missiles and essential components of nuclear, biological, and chemical weapons.	22 U.S.C. 2751 note.	Annually.	
Report on missile proliferation.	22 U.S.C. 2797 note.	Semiannually.	
Waiver of prohibition against assistance to countries engaging in certain nuclear enrichment transfers.	22 U.S.C. 2799aa(b).	In each case.	
Waiver of prohibition against assistance to countries engaging in certain nuclear reprocessing transfers, transfers of nuclear explosive devices, or nuclear detonations.	22 U.S.C. 2799aa-2.	do.	
Binding international undertakings for meeting future worldwide nuclear fuel needs, other than treaties.	22 U.S.C. 3223(f).	Prior to entering agreements.	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART III - REPORTS BY PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES - Continued

A. PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
Plan for the repurchase, transportation, or storage of spent nuclear fuel in the United States, when not previously authorized by Congress.	22 U.S.C. 3224a	30 legislative days before use of funds.	
Proposed emergency repurchase, transportation or storage of foreign spent nuclear fuel irradiated in a power reactor.	22 U.S.C. 3224a	As soon as possible.	
Proposed plan for the use of any funds of the Dept. of Energy for the repurchase, transportation, storage or other disposition in the U.S. of any foreign spent nuclear fuel.	22 U.S.C. 3224a	30 legislative days in advance.	
Determination that repurchase, transportation, or storage of spent nuclear fuel from foreign power reactors is required by an emergency situation, and is in the defense and security interests of the United States.	22 U.S.C. 3224a	As soon as possible.	
Government nuclear non-proliferation activities.	22 U.S.C. 3281	Annually.	
Notification of delay in making a decision on a recommended nuclear waste disposal site within the required 60 day period.	42 U.S.C. 10132(c)(2)	Within 60 days of recommendation.	
Stockpile stewardship program.	42 U.S.C. 2121	When President submits budget.	
Other proposed international agreements involving civilian or military nuclear applications.	42 U.S.C. 2153(d)	60 legislative days in advance.	
Proposals for additional export criteria governing nuclear materials.	42 U.S.C. 2153(c)	Following annual review of such criteria.	
Extension of deadline for negotiating agreements controlling retransfer or reprocessing of U.S. nuclear exports.	42 U.S.C. 2153(a)(2)	Annually, during negotiations.	
Reasons for decision not to withhold the proposed export license for nuclear materials in cases in which the NRC is unable to make the necessary statutory determinations.	42 U.S.C. 2153(b)(2)	60 days of continuous session before export.	
Proposed nuclear exports to non-nuclear-weapon states which fail to meet IAEA safeguards.	42 U.S.C. 2157(b)	Annually.	
Reasons for decision not to cease nuclear exports to states or groups of nations which have violated certain restrictions.	42 U.S.C. 2158	60 days of continuous session before effective date of determination.	
Notice of proposed commitment to store or dispose of foreign spent nuclear fuel in the United States.	42 U.S.C. 2160(f)(1)	60 days of continuous session before entering agreement.	
Determination and certification regarding government actions to terminate chemical weapons proliferation activities of foreign persons.	50 U.S.C. app. 2410c(b)(2)	Not later than 90 days after making a determination.	
<i>Aviation</i>			
Suspension of foreign assistance.	49 U.S.C. app. 1515a(b)	In each case.	
Lifting of suspension of foreign assistance.	49 U.S.C. app. 1515a(d)	do.	
<i>Banks and Banking</i>			
Certification that no combatant forces or military advisors of the Republic of Cuba or any other Marxist-Leninist country remain in Angola.	12 U.S.C. 635(b)(11)	No time specified.	
Determination that it is in the national interest for the Export-Import Bank to extend a loan in an amount equal to or greater than \$50 million to a Marxist-Leninist country.	12 U.S.C. 635(b)(2)(D)(iv)	Within 30 days after determination, or date the Bank takes final action.	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART III - REPORTS BY PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES - Continued

A. PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
Determination that it is in the national interest for Export-Import Bank to extend credit to countries declared by the Secretary of State to have violated nuclear safeguards.	12 U.S.C. 635(b)(4).....	25 legislative days before final approval.....	
Determination that it is in the national interest for the Export-Import Bank to extend credit in connection with military sales to economically less developed countries.	12 U.S.C. 635(b)(5).....	Within 30 days.....	
Determination that Export-Import Bank guarantee or insurance for sales of defense articles and services for anti-narcotics purposes is in national interest.	12 U.S.C. 635(b)(6)(B).....	25 days of continuous session before approval.....	
Determination on whether the Export-Import Bank's authority is sufficient to meet its needs.....	12 U.S.C. 635e(b)(2)(A).....	Annually.....	
Request for legislation if the amount of direct loan authority or guarantee authority available to the Export-Import Bank for the fiscal year involved exceeds the amount necessary.	12 U.S.C. 635e(b)(2)(B)(i).....	Promptly.....	
Determination to exceed \$300 million in Export-Import Bank guarantees to the Soviet Union when fossil fuels are involved.	12 U.S.C. 635e(b).....	In each case.....	
<i>Business and Commerce</i>			
Businesses seeking to participate in the rebuilding of Kuwait.....	Pub. L. 102-25, Sec. 606(f) (105 Stat. 111).....	Every four months.....	
Certification that the terms and conditions for the accession of China to the World Trade Organization are equivalent to the agreement on November 15, 1999.....	Pub. L. 106-286, Sec. 101 (114 Stat. 882).....	Prior to determining that normal trade relations should not apply to China.....	
Small business and competition.....	15 U.S.C. 631b(a)(b)and (c).....	Annually, and as necessary.....	
<i>Census and Statistics</i>			
Decennial census report.....	2 U.S.C. 2a(a) and 13 U.S.C. 141(b).....	Every ten years.....	
<i>Children and Youth</i>			
Quality of life of Amerasian children.....	Pub. L. 99-83, Sec. 903(b) (99 Stat. 268).....	No time specified.....	
<i>Claims and Government Liability</i>			
Certification that it is in the national interest not to transfer funds appropriated for international development to accounts for payment to owners of seized fishing vessels.	22 U.S.C. 1975.....	In each case.....	
Nuclear incident compensation plan for claim payments in excess of aggregate public liability.....	42 U.S.C. 2210(f).....	Within 90 days of court determination.....	
Certification of claims or judgments arising from incidents involving nuclear warships.....	42 U.S.C. 2211.....	At his discretion.....	
<i>Communications and Broadcasting</i>			
Spectrum Auctions and use of 15 MHz bands at 1,990-2,110 MHz.....	Pub. L. 105-33 Sec. 3002(c)(4) (111 Stat. 262).....	2 years after enactment.....	
<i>Congress and Members of Congress</i>			
Congressional Budget Office and Office of Management and Budget estimates under the Balanced Budget and Emergency Deficit Control Act of 1985.....	Pub. L. 105-33 Sec. 10205(2) (111 Stat. 703).....	Not later than 7 days after the date of enactment.....	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART III - REPORTS BY PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES - Continued

A. PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
Line item veto authority: special messages.....	2 U.S.C. 691a.....	Within 5 days after enactment of law to which cancellation applies	
<i>Crimes and Crime Prevention</i>			
A report on the modification of authorities relating to official immunity in interdiction of aircraft engaged in illicit drug trafficking for each calendar year covered.....	Pub. L. 107-108, Sec. 503(c)(1) (115 Stat. 1405).....	Not later than February 1st of each year.	
<i>Department of the Interior</i>			
Management plan for the Mojavie National Preserve.....	Pub. L. 104-134, Sec. 119(b) (110 Stat. 1321-130).....	As appropriate.....	
Fish and Wildlife Service, resource management.....	43 U.S.C. 1474b-1.....	do.....	
<i>Department of Defense</i>			
Military assistance to civilian law enforcement officials in emergency situations involving biological or chemical weapons.....	Pub. L. 104-201, Sec. 1415(e) (110 Stat. 2724).....	By December 23, 1997 and 2000.....	
<i>Department of Energy</i>			
Proposal for legislation to implement the Energy Employees Occupational Illness Compensation Fund.....	Pub. L. 106-398, Sec. 3613 (114 Stat. 1654A-498).....	Not later than March 15, 2001.....	
<i>Department of State</i>			
Report on assistance available for Montenegro, Croatia, and Serbia which shall be available only to the extent that an official budget request is submitted which includes designation of the entire amount as an emergency requirement.....	Pub. L. 106-429, Sec. 599 (114 Stat. 1900A-61).....	Submitted by September 30, 2002.....	
Report on resources for export license functions.....	22 U.S.C. 2778 Pub. L. 106-65, Sec. 1403.....	Not later March 1, 2000.....	
<i>Disasters and Disaster Relief</i>			
Foreign disaster assistance.....	10 U.S.C. 404(c).....	48 hours after commencement of disaster assistance	
Report to evaluate, implement and recommend a process for transferring greater authority and responsibility for administering the predisaster hazard mitigation assistance program.....	42 U.S.C. 5133 Pub. L. 106-390, Sec. 203(f).....	No later than 18 months after enactment in each case.....	
Determination of State need for Federal emergency assistance exceeding Federal limitation.....	42 U.S.C. 5193.....		
<i>Drugs and Narcotics</i>			
Certification that Bolivia has enacted legislation to establish legal coca requirements, licensed hectares to produce legal requirement, and made unlicensed coca illegal.....	Pub. L. 100-690, Sec. 4302(a) (102 Stat. 4271).....	Prior to providing assistance.....	
Involvement of the Government of Laos in illicit drug production and trafficking.....	Pub. L. 100-690, Sec. 4309(a) (102 Stat. 4275).....	Periodically.....	
Military and law enforcement assistance for Bolivia, Colombia, and Peru.....	Pub. L. 101-231, Sec. 3(f) (103 Stat. 1957).....	15 days prior to obligation of funds.....	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS
PART III - REPORTS BY PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES - Continued
A. PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
Notification to transfer excess defense articles to major illicit drug producing countries.....	Pub. L. 101-231, Sec. 5 (103 Stat. 1959)....	At time of proposed transfer.....	
Limitation on narcotics control assistance to Mexico	Pub. L. 101-231, Sec. 7(e)(2) (103 Stat. 1959)	15 days prior to obligation of funds.....	
Anti-narcotics resource requirements.....	Pub. L. 101-513, title II (104 Stat. 1995)....	At time budget is submitted	
Executive Office of the President's Drug-Free Workplace Plan	Pub. L. 104-208, Sec. 623 (110 Stat. 3009-338)	Annually	
A report listing the aggregate number, locations, activities, and lengths of assignments for all temporary and permanent US military and civilians involved in Plan Colombia.....	Pub. L. 106-246, Sec. 3204 (114 Stat. 577)	Submitted bimonthly, beginning within 90 days of the date of enactment and every 60 days thereafter	
Status of United States preparations for the International Conference on Drug Abuse and Illicit Trafficking.....	Pub. L. 99-570, Sec. 2021(c) (100 Stat. 3207-70)	Upon conclusion of Conference.....	
Use of funds to arm aircraft used in narcotic control eradication or interdiction efforts	Pub. L. 99-83, Sec. 607 (99 Stat. 229)	15 days in advance	
Activities during the preceding year of the President's Media Commission on Alcohol and Drug Abuse Prevention.....	21 U.S.C. 1307	Annually	
National Drug Control Strategy.....	21 U.S.C. 1504.....	do.....	
Special Forfeiture Fund, Treasury Department, deposits and expenditures	21 U.S.C. 1509	do.....	
Number of members of U.S. Armed Forces in Andean countries	22 U.S.C. 2291 note.....	Monthly	
Certification procedures for bilateral and multilateral assistance.....	22 U.S.C. 2291	Annually	
Plan for expenditure of additional funds for international narcotics control assistance including a description of how use of those funds would promote regional cooperation on narcotics control matters.....	22 U.S.C. 2291	Prior to use of funds.....	
Programming of funds for international narcotics control	22 U.S.C. 2291(b)(1).....	Quarterly	
Activities under international narcotics control program	22 U.S.C. 2291(b)(2).....	Annually	
U.S. policy to establish and encourage an international strategy to prevent the cultivation and manufacture of and traffic in illicit drugs and the involvement of any foreign government in illicit drug trafficking.....	22 U.S.C. 2291(e)(6).....	do.....	
Major illicit drug producing and drug-transit countries which encourage or facilitate distribution of illegal drugs, whose senior officials engage in or encourage arms, and refuse airspace interdiction cooperation.....	22 U.S.C. 2291-1	do.....	
Determination that the government of a country, whose U.S. assistance has been suspended, has taken adequate steps to prevent the production and transportation of illicit drugs.....	22 U.S.C. 2991(b)(3)	Prior to furnishing assistance.....	
Certification that no person or persons with direct or indirect responsibility for administering the Executive Office of the President's Drug Free Workplace Plan are themselves subject to a program of individual random drug testing.....	5 U.S.C. 7301 note.....	Annually	
<i>Economic Policies and Conditions</i>			
International economic report	Pub. L. 92-412, Sec. 207(e) (86 Stat. 48; 87 Stat. 448)	do.....	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART III - REPORTS BY PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES - Continued

A. PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
Economic report, together with the annual report of the Council of Economic Advisers.....	15 U.S.C. 1022(a).....	During first 20 days of each regular session	
Supplementary economic reports.....	15 U.S.C. 1022(b).....	As appropriate.....	
Exercise of authorities granted under the International Emergency Economic Powers Act.....	50 U.S.C. 1702(b).....	Upon exercising authority.....	
Periodic follow-up reports under the International Emergency Economic Powers Act.....	50 U.S.C. 1703(c).....	Semiannually.....	
<i>Education and Schools</i>			
Findings and recommendations of the National Advisory Council on Continuing Education relating to continuing education and training activities.....	20 U.S.C. 1017.....	Annually.....	
White House Conference on Rural Education.....	20 U.S.C. 8312.....	Not later than 90 days after the President receives the report	
<i>Energy</i>			
Report on funds made available to the Korean Peninsula Energy Development Organization.....	Pub. L. 106-113, Sec. 576 (5)(c) (113 Stat. 1501A-112).....	30 days prior to June 1, 2000.....	
Report on the funds made available to the Korean Peninsula Energy Development Organization.....	Pub. L. 106-113, Sec. 576(b) (113 Stat. 1051A-111).....	Before June 1, 2000.....	
Energy actions for congressional review under the Energy Policy and Conservation Act.....	15 U.S.C. 760a.....	As proposed.....	
Copy of any order requiring allocation of essential materials for energy development.....	42 U.S.C. 5911(b).....	When issued.....	
Export restrictions on energy supplies and related materials.....	42 U.S.C. 6212(f).....	Quarterly.....	
Finding that compliance with the fill rate of barrels per day for the SPR is not in the national interest.....	42 U.S.C. 6240(c)(1)(B).....	In each case.....	
Determination that a severe energy supply interruption of U.S. obligations under the international energy program preclude continued additions to the Strategic Petroleum Reserve at the mandated rate or require the diversion of crude oil in Naval Petroleum Reserve No. 1 from the SPR.....	42 U.S.C. 6240(e).....	As appropriate.....	
Proposed rules implementing U.S. obligations under the international energy program.....			
Federal energy conservation programs.....	42 U.S.C. 6271(b).....	In each case.....	
National energy policy plan.....	42 U.S.C. 6361(c).....	Annually.....	
Coordination of Federal energy conservation factors and data.....	42 U.S.C. 7321(b) and (c).....	Biennially.....	
Exemptions granted Federal facilities from the provisions of the Powerplant and Industrial Fuel Use Act of 1978.....	42 U.S.C. 8286b.....	Annually.....	
Extensions of emergency orders issued under the Powerplant and Industrial Fuel Use Act of 1978.....	42 U.S.C. 8374a(2).....	In each case, with reviews at two-year intervals	
Use of emergency authorities under the Powerplant and Industrial Fuel Use Act of 1978.....	42 U.S.C. 8374(d)(2).....	In each case.....	
Determination that a severe energy supply interruption exists or is imminent, or that demand restraints are required in order to fulfill U.S. obligations under the international energy program.....	42 U.S.C. 8511(a) and (c).....	do.....	
Emergency energy conservation program.....	42 U.S.C. 8511(a) and (c).....	Promptly and annually.....	
Proposed issuance of guarantees or loans for development of synthetic fuel.....	42 U.S.C. 8515(b).....	Annually.....	
	50 U.S.C. app. 2095(b)(3).....	30 days in advance.....	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART III - REPORTS BY PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES - Continued

A. PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
Proposed purchase of more than 75,000 barrels per day crude oil equivalent of synthetic fuel from any one source.	50 U.S.C. app. 2096(e)(4)(B) and 2096(e)(5)(B)	do.	
Determinations finding national energy supply shortages; or certifying that shortages still exist.	50 U.S.C. app. 2096(e) and (c)(5)	do.	
Proposed loans or guarantees exceeding established limitations, for national defense needs for synthetic fuels.	50 U.S.C. app. 2096(c)(4)	do.	
Synthetic fuel actions.	50 U.S.C. app. 2097	do.	
Findings permitting exports of certain Alaska crude oil.	50 U.S.C. app. 2406(c)(2)(B)	60 days in advance	
<i>Environmental Protection and Conservation</i>			
Exemptions from water pollution control requirements granted executive agencies.	33 U.S.C. 1323(a)	Each January	
Reports on contracts entered into relating to procurement from violators of water quality standards.	33 U.S.C. 1368(e)	Annually	
Progress in achieving agreements for cooperation in protecting the environment from contaminations arising from peaceful nuclear activities.	42 U.S.C. 2153e-1	Before issuing any rule regarding nuclear exports	
Health hazards of environmental pollution.	42 U.S.C. 4394(d)	Annually	
Exemptions granted Federal agencies.	42 U.S.C. 4903	do.	
Exemptions from solid waste disposal standards granted executive agencies.	42 U.S.C. 6961	do.	
Exemptions of Federal underground storage tanks for hazardous substances from the requirements of section 6991(a) of title 42, United States Code.	42 U.S.C. 6991(f)	do.	
Exemption from requirements of medical waste disposal.	42 U.S.C. 6992e	do.	
Exemptions from national emission standards for hazardous air pollutants in the construction of stationary sources.	42 U.S.C. 7515	In each case.	
Exemptions from air pollution control standards granted to agencies of the Executive Branch.	42 U.S.C. 7521(b)	Annually	
Exemptions from the prohibition against Federal agencies entering into contracts with violators of the Clean Air Act.	42 U.S.C. 7606(d)	In each case.	
Measures taken to prohibit Federal agencies from entering into contracts with violators of the Clean Air Act.	42 U.S.C. 7606(e)	Annually	
Review of remedial action taken to assure that human health and environment are being protected at the selected facilities.	42 U.S.C. 9604 and 9606	Every five years	
Enterprise for the Americas Facility.	? U.S.C. 1738(m)	Annually	
<i>Executive Branch and Agencies</i>			
Commission's interim reports.	Pub. L. 106-173, Sec. 8 (a) (114 Stat. 17)	As appropriate.	
A final report containing the Commission's findings, conclusions, recommendations and other information.	Pub. L. 106-173, Sec. 8 (b) (114 Stat. 17)	Not later than the expiration of the 4 year period beginning on the date of the Commission's formation.	
Comprehensive report on federal government progress in developing information assurance strategies.	Pub. L. 106-398, Sec. 1053 (114 Stat. 1654A-265)	Not later than January 15, 2001	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART III - REPORTS BY PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES - Continued

A. PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
Proposed transfer of any activities or facilities of any government agency to the Arms Control and Disarmament Agency.	22 U.S.C. 2587(b)	In each case	
Reorganization plans	5 U.S.C. 903	As necessary	
<i>Federal Employees and Officials</i>			
Certification that the ruling government of Panama is democratically elected, in order to appoint a new Administrator of the Panama Canal Commission.	Pub. L. 101-45, Sec. 405 (103 Stat. 129)	Prior to appointment	
Findings on the voluntary annual and sick leave policy of federal employees	Pub. L. 99-591, Sec. 701(d) (100 Stat. 3341-335)	No time specified	
Reasons for the removal of the Director of Operational Test and Evaluation in DOD	10 U.S.C. 138(a)(1)	In each case	
Reasons for removal of the Inspector General of the Department of State and the Foreign Service	22 U.S.C. 3929	do	
White House personnel	3 U.S.C. 113	Annually	
Reasons for removal of any Inspector General	5 U.S.C. app. 3(b)	In each case	
Locality-based comparability payments	5 U.S.C. 5304(h)(2)(C)	Not later than 30 days before an employee receives comparability payments	
Comparability pay adjustment	5 U.S.C. 5305(a)(3)	Annually	
Alternative plan for a Federal employees' pay adjustment, if the adjustment provided for in 5 U.S.C. 5305(a) is not submitted.	5 U.S.C. 5305(c)(1)	Not later than September 1	
<i>Fish and Fisheries</i>			
Certification that a shrimp harvesting nation has adopted a regulatory program governing the incidental taking of certain sea turtles.	Pub. L. 101-162, Sec. 609(b)(2) (103 Stat. 1038)	Annually	
Action taken on any certification by the Secretary of Commerce or the Interior concerning activities by foreign nationals which diminish the effectiveness of international programs of fishery conservation or protection of endangered or threatened species.	22 U.S.C. 1978(b)	Within 60 days after certification	
A statement of proposals to implement or respond to the Commission on Ocean policy recommendations	33 U.S.C. 857-19 note Pub. L. 106-256, Sec. 4(g)	do	
<i>Food and Food Industry</i>			
Determination that export controls on food are necessary to protect the national security interests of the United States.	50 U.S.C. app. 2405(g)	In each case	
Determination that the minimum quantity of agricultural commodities prescribed to be distributed under title III of Public Law 480 cannot be used effectively.	7 U.S.C. 1721(b)	As required	
Determination that it is necessary to waive the minimum funding requirement for the food for development program.	7 U.S.C. 1727a(c)(2)	As necessary	
Waivers of requirement under the food for development program, for multiyear use proposals and for annual reports to the United States from countries on the UNCTAD list of relatively least developed countries.	7 U.S.C. 1727(c)	Annually	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART III - REPORTS BY PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES - Continued

A. PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
President's Emergency Food Assistance Fund	7 U.S.C. 1728b.....	do.....	
World Food Day report	7 U.S.C. 1736c.....	do.....	
<i>Foreign Relations and Policy</i>			
Certification of exception to prohibition of providing Stinger missiles to a Persian Gulf country.....	Pub. L. 100-202, Sec. 573(b) (101 Stat. 1329-176); Pub. L. 100-461, Sec. 566(b) (102 Stat. 2268-42)	Each occurrence.....	
Conditions and timing under which appropriate Stinger missile system may be delivered and means for subsequent recovery of any system sold. Notification of intended sale of Stinger missiles.....	Pub. L. 100-202, Sec. 573(c) (101 Stat. 1329-176) Pub. L. 100-202, Sec. 573(d) (101 Stat. 1329-177); Pub. L. 100-461, Sec. 566(c) (102 Stat. 2268-43)	Every three months..... Prior to Letter of Offer.....	
Waiver of prohibition on certain employment at a U.S. diplomatic or consular mission.....	Pub. L. 100-204, Sec. 157(e) (101 Stat. 1355)	In each case.....	
Nature of export control violation, and actions to be taken to rectify the situation..... Human rights violations in Ethiopia, United States response.....	Pub. L. 100-438, Sec. 2444 (102 Stat. 1369) Pub. L. 100-456, Sec. 1310(c) (102 Stat. 2065)	do..... Every 90 days.....	
Extent to which the Government of El Salvador has made demonstrable progress in settling outstanding expropriation claims of American citizens. Notification of proposed transfer of Stingers to Bahrain and subsequent return of same to the United States.....	Pub. L. 101-167, title II (103 Stat. 1207)...	Prior to obligation of funds.....	
Suspension of SEED assistance to an East European country..... Proposed rescission of prohibition on assistance to governments supporting international terrorism.... Justification of rescission and certification that the government concerned has not supported international terrorism during the preceding 6-month period with respect to assistance. Agreements to release Bolivia, Colombia, or Peru from the obligation to make payments on outstanding loans. Certification that free and fair elections have been held in Angola with respect to extension of credit by the Export-Import Bank. Certification that an open and free multiparty national or regional election has taken place in order to provide funds to support the process of democratic transition in East European countries and Yugoslavia. Compliance with the obligations of the Tripartite Agreement, signed at the U.N. on December 22, 1988. P.L.O compliance with its commitments regarding its renunciation of terrorism..... Certification that the Government of the People's Republic of China has made progress on a program of political reform throughout the country, including Tibet.	Pub. L. 101-167, Sec. 581(b)(2) (103 Stat. 1250) Pub. L. 101-179, Sec. 801 (103 Stat. 1322) Pub. L. 101-222, Sec. 5 (103 Stat. 1898) ... Pub. L. 101-222, Sec. 5 (103 Stat. 1898) ... Pub. L. 101-231, Sec. 10(6) (103 Stat. 1962) Pub. L. 101-240, Sec. 102 (103 Stat. 2495), Pub. L. 101-243, Sec. 201(b)(1) (104 Stat. 10) Pub. L. 101-246, Sec. 417(c) (104 Stat. 72) Pub. L. 101-246, Sec. 804(b) (104 Stat. 78) Pub. L. 101-246, Sec. 902(b)(1) (104 Stat. 85)	30 days prior to transfer..... Prior to suspension..... Before proposed rescission takes effect..... 45 days before proposed rescission takes effect 15 days prior to implementation of agreement Prior to extension..... Prior to use of funds..... Within 15 days after each scheduled phase of redeployment Quarterly..... Prior to terminating suspension.....	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART III - REPORTS BY PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES - Continued

A. PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
Determination that it is in the national interest of the U.S. to terminate a suspension under section 902(a)(1) through 902(a)(5) to terminate a suspension or disapproval under 902(a)(6), or to terminate the opposition required by 902(a)(7), as the case may be.	Pub. L. 101-246, Sec. 902(b)(2) (104 Stat. 85)	Upon making determination	
Progress made toward the repeal of United Nations General Assembly Resolution 3379	Pub. L. 101-317, (104 Stat. 286)	Periodically	
Willingness or unwillingness of the Government of El Salvador and FMLN to negotiate seriously for achieving a permanent settlement to the conflict in El Salvador.	Pub. L. 101-513, Sec. 531(i) (104 Stat. 2012)	Semiannually	
Humanitarian and development needs of the Cambodian people	Pub. L. 101-513, Sec. 562A(d)(2) (104 Stat. 2038)	By January 1, 1991	
Termination, in whole or in part, of any sanction imposed with respect to Iraq or Kuwait	Pub. L. 101-513, Sec. 586C(c)(2) (104 Stat. 2048)	15 days before termination	
Funds made available for Kenya	Pub. L. 101-513, Sec. 593 (104 Stat. 2060)	Prior to providing funds	
Narcotics-related assistance for Afghanistan	Pub. L. 101-623, Sec. 12 (104 Stat. 3356)	15 days prior to obligation of funds	
Operation of the Andean Trade Preference Act	Pub. L. 102-182, Sec. 203(f) (105 Stat. 1239)	Triennially	
Arrow tactical anti-missile program	Pub. L. 102-190, Sec. 241(b)(3)(C) (105 Stat. 1327)	No time specified	
Prohibition on certain assistance for Jordan	Pub. L. 102-27, Sec. 502(c) (105 Stat. 139)	Upon granting waiver	
Loan Guarantees to Israel Program	Pub. L. 102-391, Sec. 601 (106 Stat. 1701)	Annually	
Certification that the United Nations has established an independent office of Inspector General	Pub. L. 103-236, Sec. 401(b) (108 Stat. 446)	No time specified	
United Nations adherence to United Nations Charter	Pub. L. 103-236, Sec. 414 (108 Stat. 456)	When President receives assurance from Secretary General of the United Nations	
Certification that the PLO has not continued to abide by all the commitments described in paragraph (4) of section 583(b) of Pub. L. 103-236	Pub. L. 103-236, Sec. 583(b)(3) (108 Stat. 489)	At any time	
POW/MIA military drawdown	Pub. L. 103-87, Sec. 540(c) (107 Stat. 958)	Annually	
Waiver of prohibition on assistance to foreign governments that export lethal military equipment to countries supporting international terrorism	Pub. L. 103-87, Sec. 573(c) (107 Stat. 972)	Prior to providing assistance	
Prohibition on assistance for Russia	Pub. L. 103-87, Sec. 577(a) (107 Stat. 973)	Six months in advance of obligation or expenditure of funds	
Termination of prohibition on assistance for Russia	Pub. L. 103-87, Sec. 577(b) (107 Stat. 973)	No time specified	
Certification for authority to assist Bosnia-Herzegovina	Pub. L. 104-107, Sec. 540(b) (110 Stat. 736)	Prior to transfer	
Disposition of articles and services transferred to Bosnia-Herzegovina	Pub. L. 104-107, Sec. 540(c) (110 Stat. 736)	Within 60 days of any transfer; and every 60 days thereafter	
Policy on terminating the Arab League boycott of Israel	Pub. L. 104-107, Sec. 542(d)(2)(C) (110 Stat. 738)	No time specified	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART III - REPORTS BY PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES - Continued

A. PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
Certification with respect to suspending the following provisions of law, (1) Section 307 of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 (22 U.S.C. 2227), (2) Section 114 of the Department of State Authorization Act, Fiscal Years 1984 and 1985 (22 U.S.C. 207a note), (3) Section 1003 of the Foreign Relations Authorization Act, Fiscal Years 1988 and 1989 (22 U.S.C. 5202), and (4) Section 37 of the Bretton Woods Agreement.	Pub. L. 104-107, Sec. 604(b)(1) (110 Stat. 756)	Prior to exercising authority	
Contributions from foreign governments	Pub. L. 104-164, Sec. 131(b)(2)(B) (110 Stat. 1429)	Annually	
Status of internationally recognized worker rights within each beneficiary developing country	Pub. L. 104-188, Sec. 1952(a) (110 Stat. 1925)	do	
Limitation on assistance for Haiti	Pub. L. 104-208, Sec. 569(a) (110 Stat. 3009-165)	As appropriate	
Application of sanction laws to intelligence activities	Pub. L. 104-93, Sec. 303(a) (109 Stat. 964)	do	
On specific steps being taken to repudiate the Arab primary boycott of Israel - (sense of the Congress)	Pub. L. 105-118 Sec. 540(c) (111 Stat. 2418)	do	
No funds may be made available until the President reports that the central Government of the Democratic Republic of Congo is cooperating with U.N. human rights investigators	Pub. L. 105-118 Sec. 585 (111 Stat. 2437)	do	
Report on efforts to gain agreement on arrangements of NATO Peacekeeping process	Pub. L. 105-174 Sec. 7(b)(1) 112 Stat. 64...	Not later than June 30, 1999	
A report setting forth any cost incurred by any department, agency, or other entity of the executive branch of government during the two previous fiscal quarters in support of Plan Colombia	Pub. L. 106-246, Sec. 3204(e) (114 Stat. 576)	Not later than June 1, 2001 and not later than June 1st and December 1st of the succeeding 4 fiscal years	
Report describing activity and actions regarding the President's ability to impose a unilateral agricultural sanction or unilateral medical sanction against a foreign country or entity	Pub. L. 106-387, Sec. 903(a) (114 Stat. 1549A-38)	No later than 60 days before the sanction	
Report on the progress made in achieving benchmarks for withdrawal of forces from Kosovo and Bosnia	Pub. L. 106-398, Sec. 1212(c) (114 Stat. 1654A-326)	Not later than June 30, 2001, and every six months thereafter	
Confirmation that the funds appropriated will assist a country that is in compliance with the United Nations Security Council sanctions against Iraq	Pub. L. 106-429, Sec. 534 (114 Stat. 1900A-34)	When the President determines such assistance is in the national interest of the US or will benefit the people of	
Progress by the US to bring about a public renunciation of the Arab boycott of Israel and to expand the process of normalizing ties between Arab League countries and Israel	Pub. L. 106-429, Sec. 539(S)(C) (114 Stat. 1900A-37)	Annually	
Certification exercising waiver will not adversely affect military readiness	Pub. L. 106-65, Sec. 1006(a)(2)(B) (113 Stat. 734)	do	
Limitations on funds for Bosnia peacekeeping operation for FY 2000	Pub. L. 106-65, Sec. 1006(a)(2)(A) (113 Stat. 734)	do	
Report on expanded threat reduction initiative	Pub. L. 106-65, Sec. 11309 (113 Stat. 795)	Not later than March 31, 2000	
Report on the potential threats facing the North Atlantic Treaty Organization in the first decade of the next millennium	Pub. L. 106-65, Sec. 1221 (113 Stat. 786)	30 days after enactment	
Report multinational economic embargos against governments in armed conflict with the United States	Pub. L. 106-65, Sec. 1231 (113 Stat. 788)	Not later than 20 days after enactment	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART III - REPORTS BY PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES - Continued

A. PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
Adherence of People's Republic of China to missile technology control regime.....	Pub. L. 106-65, Sec. 1401 (113 Stat. 797) ..	Not later than January 31, 2000.....	
Plan for securing nuclear weapons, material, and expertise of the states of the former Soviet Union.....	Pub. L. 107-107, Sec. 1205 (115 Stat. 1247) ..	Not later than June 15, 2002.....	
Reimbursement received from NATO, member nations and other organizations.....	Pub. L. 160-31, Sec. 2005 (113 Stat. 79).....	By September 30, 1999.....	
Determination that the withholding of economic assistance from a Communist country would be contrary to the national interest.....	Pub. L. 90-381, Sec. 109(b) (82 Stat. 1140)	Promptly upon making determination.....	
Amounts obligated and expended in Nicaragua for international security and development assistance.....	Pub. L. 97-113, Sec. 724(e) (95 Stat. 1553)	Each six month period in which funds are expended.....	
Compliance of the Government of Haiti with conditions for military assistance as set forth in section 203(b) of the Special Foreign Assistance Act of 1986.....	Pub. L. 99-529, Sec. 203(c) (100 Stat. 3013)	Every three months after submission of certification.....	
Determination that negotiations based on the Contadora Document of Objectives have produced progress in the Central American Peace Process, or that other trade and economic measures will assist in the resolution of the conflict.....	Pub. L. 99-83, Sec. 722(k) (99 Stat. 256); Pub. L. 90-488, ch. V, Sec. 105(e) (99 Stat. 326)	No time specified.....	
Determination that negotiations based on the Contadora Document of Objectives have failed to produce an agreement or that other trade and economic measures have failed to resolve the conflict.....	Pub. L. 99-83, Sec. 722(p) (99 Stat. 257); 99 Stat. 328)	do.....	
Japan's progress toward fulfilling its common defense commitment.....	Pub. L. 99-93, Sec. 812(c) (99 Stat. 454).....	Annually.....	
Governing International Fishery Agreements.....	16 U.S.C. 1823(a).....	No time specified.....	
Determination that progress is being made in securing compensation from a country which has expropriated American property or abrogated agreements, or that a waiver is in the national interest.....	19 U.S.C. 2462(b).....	Before designating as a beneficiary developing country.....	
The progress of each country listed in section 107 of the African Growth and Opportunity Act.....	19 U.S.C. 2466a Pub. L. 106-200, Sec. 506A(a)(2).....	Annually.....	
Determination that progress is being made in securing compensation from a country in the Caribbean Basin area which has expropriated American property or abrogated agreements, or that a waiver is in the national interest.....	19 U.S.C. 2702(b).....	Prior to designation as a beneficiary country.....	
Operation of the Stable Food Production Plans implemented by beneficiary countries.....	19 U.S.C. 2703(c)(4).....	By March 15 after the end of each biennium.....	
Report on the trade and investment policy of the US for Sub-Saharan Africa.....	19 U.S.C. 3705 Pub. L. 106-200, Sec. 106	Not later than 1 year after the date of enactment, and annually thereafter through 2008.....	
Developing a plan for the purpose of negotiating and entering into one or more trade agreements with interested beneficiary Sub-Saharan African countries.....	19 U.S.C. 3723 Pub. L. 106-200, Sec. 116(c).....	No later than 12 months after the enactment date.....	
Furtherance of peace and stability in the Middle East.....	22 U.S.C. 1964.....	Whenever appropriate.....	
Certification that Government of Panama has met the necessary conditions to have assistance restored.....	22 U.S.C. 2151 note.....	Before granting assistance.....	
Reconciliation agreements, or both.....	22 U.S.C. 2151 note.....	Prior to granting assistance.....	
Efforts and progress made in carrying out the Horn of Africa Recovery and Food Security Act.....	22 U.S.C. 2151 note.....	Semiannually.....	
Projects funded by the Private Sector Revolving Fund.....	22 U.S.C. 2151(f)(6).....	Annually.....	
Family prevention and freedom from hunger.....	22 U.S.C. 2220e.....	do.....	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART III - REPORTS BY PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES - Continued

A. PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
Voluntary contributions by the U.S. to international organizations.....	22 U.S.C. 2226(b)(1).....	Semiannually.....	
Criteria for assistance to governments of the independent states of the former Soviet Union.....	22 U.S.C. 2295a(c).....	Prior to furnishing assistance.....	
Certification that circumstances warrant providing security assistance to law enforcement forces of a country, export licenses for crime control and detection equipment, or military education and training to a country which has consistently violated human rights.....	22 U.S.C. 2304a(2).....	In each case.....	
Removal of prohibition on furnishing assistance under the Foreign Assistance Act due to a improvement in human rights conditions, including the country involved and the amount and kind of assistance.....	22 U.S.C. 2304(g).....	do.....	
Facts in each case of discrimination by a foreign government on the basis of race, religion, national origin, or sex in the furnishing of foreign assistance.....	22 U.S.C. 2314(g)(3).....	Promptly.....	
Notification of defense articles, services, and military education and training furnished under section 500 of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961.....	22 U.S.C. 2318(b)(3).....	President to keep the Congress fully and currently informed	
Notification of proposed antiterrorism assistance to a foreign country.....	22 U.S.C. 2349aa-3(a)(1).....	At least 30 days in advance	
Certification of Chilean progress in human rights, that the provision of aid to Chile is in the U.S. national interest, and that Chile is not promoting international terrorism and is cooperating in the prosecution of the accused murderers of Orlando Letelier and Ronnie Moffitt.....	22 U.S.C. 2370 note.....	Before granting assistance.....	
Waiver of prohibition against assistance to a government which has expropriated American property without adequate compensation.....	22 U.S.C. 2370(e)(1).....	In each case.....	
Determination waiving prohibition against assistance to communist countries when vital to the security of the U.S.; recipient country not controlled by the international communist conspiracy, such assistance will promote the independence of the country.....	22 U.S.C. 2370(f)(1).....	Promptly upon making the requisite findings	
Removal of a country from the list of communist countries prohibited from receiving assistance under the Foreign Assistance Act when it is in the national interest of the United States.....	22 U.S.C. 2370(f)(2).....	In each case.....	
Determination that it is in the national interest to grant assistance to a country more than 6 months in default on any Foreign Assistance Act loan.....	22 U.S.C. 2370(q).....	Before granting assistance.....	
Efforts to restrain arms races and proliferation of sophisticated weapons.....	22 U.S.C. 2370(s)(2).....	Annually.....	
Waiver of prohibition on assistance to governments supporting international terrorism.....	22 U.S.C. 2371(c).....	15 days before waiver takes effect.....	
Equipment provided under Arms Export Control Act to Greece and Turkey used in manner inconsistent with agreement regarding Cyprus.....	22 U.S.C. 2373.....	As necessary.....	
Progress toward a negotiated solution of the Cyprus problem, including any relevant reports from the Secretary General of the United Nations.....	22 U.S.C. 2373(c).....	Every 60 days.....	
Certification that furnishing security assistance to Greece or Turkey is consistent with principles established in section 620C(i) of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961.....	22 U.S.C. 2373(d).....	Before granting assistance.....	
Assistance for Pakistan.....	22 U.S.C. 2375.....	No time specified.....	
Certification that Pakistan does not possess a nuclear explosive device and that proposed assistance will reduce the risk that they will possess such device.....	22 U.S.C. 2375(e).....	Before granting assistance.....	
Reason for classifying any report to Congress under the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961.....	22 U.S.C. 2394-1a.....	At the time any classified report is transmitted	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART III - REPORTS BY PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES - Continued

A. PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
Extortion or illegal payments in connection with international security assistance	22 U.S.C. 2394a	Within 60 days of receipt of substantiation	
Notification of the President's intention to use special authority granted to him under section 2318(a), 2348a(c)(2), or 2360(a) of title 22, United States Code.	22 U.S.C. 2411	Prior to the date he intends to exercise any such authority	
Assessment of the degree of support of each foreign country receiving U.S. assistance for the preceding twelve-month period.	22 U.S.C. 2414a(e)	Annually	
Implementation of U.S. policy toward Korea	22 U.S.C. 2428a	Annually, until completion of U.S. withdrawal	
Peace Corps coordination with international voluntary organizations	22 U.S.C. 2510	Annually	
Status of United States policy and actions with respect to arms control, nonproliferation, and disarmament	22 U.S.C. 2598a	do	
Eligibility to furnish defense articles and services to any country or international organization	22 U.S.C. 2753(a)	Promptly	
Certification that termination of deliveries pursuant to sales made prior to determination of ineligibility would have significant adverse impact on United States security.	22 U.S.C. 2753(c)(3)(B)	As appropriate	
Waiver of automatic suspension of military assistance to countries harboring international terrorists	22 U.S.C. 2753(f)	In each case	
Determination that extension of credit in connection with U.S. sale of sophisticated weapon systems to underdeveloped countries is important to the national security.	22 U.S.C. 2754	Within 30 days of determination	
Facts and circumstances of each case of discrimination by a foreign government on the basis of race, religion, national origin or sex in any sale or licensed transaction under the AECA.	22 U.S.C. 2755(c)	Promptly	
Significant hostilities or terrorist acts, or a change in the status thereof, which may endanger American lives or property in a country where American personnel are performing defense services under the AECA or FAA.	22 U.S.C. 2761(c)(2)	Within 48 hours	
NATO standardization agreements for cooperative furnishing of training, or similar agreements with Japan, Australia, or New Zealand.	22 U.S.C. 2761(g)	Promptly	
Annual report on transfers of militarily sensitive technology to countries and entities of concern	22 U.S.C. 2778 Pub. L. 106-65, Sec. 1402	Annually, before March 30, 2000 ending 2007	
End-use monitoring of defense articles and defense services	22 U.S.C. 2785	Annually	
Notification of admittance of MTCR adherence	22 U.S.C. 2797e-2	Promptly	
Recommendations as to further U.S. participation in the International Monetary Fund if the Palestine Liberation Organization is granted official status.	22 U.S.C. 286w	In the event of such action	
Determination of reform in the decision-making procedures in budgetary matters of the U.N. and its specialized agencies.	22 U.S.C. 287e note Pub. L. 100-204, Sec. 702(b) (101 Stat. 1387)	In advance	
Notification to withhold any share of the United States assessed contribution to the United Nations	22 U.S.C. 287e note	When a decision is made	
Amount of United States assessed contributions paid to the United Nations	22 U.S.C. 287e note	Annually	
International organizations, programs, and conferences; withholding of funds	22 U.S.C. 287e note	No time specified	
Any threat to the security or the social or economic system of the people on Taiwan, and any danger to the interests of the United States arising therefrom.	22 U.S.C. 3302(c)	Promptly	
Recommendations on changes to Panama Canal Commission structure	22 U.S.C. 3611 note	No time specified	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART III - REPORTS BY PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES - Continued

A. PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
Number and type of Soviet foreign national employees at diplomatic and consular posts in the Soviet Union; duration, reasons for, and risks associated with their employment.	22 U.S.C. 3943 note	As deemed necessary	
Legislative recommendations and comments regarding the U.S. Institute of Peace	22 U.S.C. 4611	Biennially	
United States Program of Support for East European Democracy (SEED) Program	22 U.S.C. 5474(c)	Annually	
Control and elimination of chemical and biological weapons.	22 U.S.C. 5606	do	
Assistance to Azerbaijan	22 U.S.C. 5812 note	Prior to granting assistance	
United States assistance for the independent states of the former Soviet Union under the Act or other provisions of law.	22 U.S.C. 5814	Annually	
Certification to permit the obligation of funds under sections 304 and 305 of the FREEDOM Support Act.	22 U.S.C. 5852	Prior to obligation of funds	
Obligation of funds with respect to the Nonproliferation and Disarmament Fund (NDF) activities.	22 U.S.C. 5858(a)	Not less than 15 days before obligating funds	
Quarterly reports on programs under title XIV of the Act.	22 U.S.C. 5921	Quarterly	
Condition on assistance to Russia for construction of plutonium storage facility.	22 U.S.C. 5952 note	By June 1, 1994	
Obligation of funds for programs under section 1203 of the Cooperative Threat Reduction Act of 1993 relating to the demilitarization of the former Soviet Union.	22 U.S.C. 5955	Prior to obligation of funds	
Program activities for facilitation of weapons destruction and non-proliferation in the former Soviet Union.	22 U.S.C. 5956	Semiannually	
Enforcement of the Economic Embargo of Cuba.	22 U.S.C. 6032	do	
Notice of intention to terminate the designation of an economically less developed country for purposes of section 902 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1954.	26 U.S.C. 902(d)(5)	30 days prior to termination	
Annual report on espionage by the People's Republic of China	42 U.S.C. 7383a Pub. L. 106-65, Sec. 3151	Annual starting not later than March 1, 2000	
A report describing records and activities of the Interagency Group	5 U.S.C. 552 note Pub. L. 106-567, Sec. 802 (c)(3)	Not later than 1 year after the date of enactment	
Discussions regarding compensation for diversion of militarily critical technologies to controlled countries.	50 U.S.C. app. 2410a	Upon initiation of discussions	
Report on the situation in Haiti	50 U.S.C. 1541 note	Monthly	
Limitation on deployment of Armed Forces in Haiti during fiscal year 2000 and Congressional notice of deployments to Haiti	50 U.S.C. 1541 note Pub. L. 106-65, Sec. 1232	96 hours after deployment begins	
Termination of national emergencies	50 U.S.C. 1622(a)	Prior to termination	
Sanctions taken by other nations against Iraq	50 U.S.C. 1701 note	Semiannually	
Denial of assistance to any country not in compliance with the United Nations Security Council sanctions against Iraq	50 U.S.C. 1701 note	Upon making determination	
Duration of sanctions; Presidential waiver	50 U.S.C. 1701 note	As appropriate	
Exercise of authority to continue prohibitions on transactions involving foreign property interests.	50 U.S.C. 1706(d)	Every six months while authority is used.	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS
PART III - REPORTS BY PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES - Continued
A. PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
<i>Foreign Trade and Investments</i>			
Description of modifications or refinements of specific negotiating objectives for each foreign priority country.	Pub. L. 100-418, Sec. 1375(b)(2)(B) (102 Stat. 1219)	30 days after determination.	
Status of negotiations with any priority foreign country for which negotiating period is extended.	Pub. L. 100-418, Sec. 1376(c)(2)(B) (102 Stat. 1221)	15 days after extension.	
Actions resulting from lack of agreement with any priority foreign country.	Pub. L. 100-418, Sec. 1376(e) (102 Stat. 1221)	Promptly.	
Actions taken after determination of import injury.	Pub. L. 100-418, Sec. 1401(a) (102 Stat. 1236)	Each occurrence.	
Renewal of export controls on certain goods and technology.	Pub. L. 100-418, Sec. 2416(c) (102 Stat. 1351)	In advance.	
Certification that export enhancement program implementation would be an impediment to GATT.	Pub. L. 100-418, Sec. 4381(c)(4) (102 Stat. 1396)	As appropriate.	
Extension of trade benefits to the Andean region.	Pub. L. 101-382, Sec. 243(b)(2) (104 Stat. 665)	On a regular basis.	
Authority to assist Bosnia-Herzegovina.	Pub. L. 103-87, Sec. 548(c) (107 Stat. 960)	Within 60 days of any transfer, and every 60 days thereafter.	
Notice of intention to designate any country as a beneficiary developing country, or to terminate, suspend or limit any such designation.	Pub. L. 104-188, Sec. 1932(e)(1) (110 Stat. 1917)	Before action.	
Trade relations between the United States and Cambodia.	Pub. L. 104-203, Sec. 3 (110 Stat. 2873)	By March 25, 1997.	
All guarantees issued to, and short-term and long-term currency swaps with, the Government of Mexico by the United States Government, including the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System.	Pub. L. 104-6, Sec. 403(e) (109 Stat. 89)	Semiannually.	
Certification regarding swap of currencies to Mexico through the Exchange Stabilization Fund or the Federal Reserve.	Pub. L. 104-6, Sec. 406(a) (109 Stat. 91)	Prior to granting loans, credit, guarantees, or arrangements for a swap of currencies.	
Certification that negotiations involved are progressing and that the absence of export controls involved would prove detrimental to the national security of the United States.	Pub. L. 96-72, Sec. 5(f)(4) (99 Stat. 129; 102 Stat. 1355)	In each case.	
Certification that the Board of the International Fund is representative of the interests of the communities of Ireland and Northern Ireland and distributions will be made in accordance with the principles of equal opportunity and nondiscrimination.	Pub. L. 99-415, Sec. 5(c) (100 Stat. 948)	Prior to United States contribution.	
Degree to which the international fund has contributed to reconciliation in Northern Ireland; encouraged new investment; and increased respect for human rights.	Pub. L. 99-415, Sec. 6 (100 Stat. 949)	By September 30 of each year contributions are made.	
Designations of the Chairman and Vice Chairman of the International Trade Commission.	19 U.S.C. 1330(c)(1)	In each case.	
<i>International Coffee Agreement of 1983</i>	19 U.S.C. 1356n	Annually.	
Reasons for action taken with respect to reports submitted to him by Secretary of Commerce under section 1862(b)(3)(A) of title 19, United States Code.	19 U.S.C. 1862(c)(2)	Not later than 30 days after any determination is made.	
Operation of section 232 of the Trade Expansion Act of 1962, as amended.	19 U.S.C. 1862(d)(2)	Annually.	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART III - REPORTS BY PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES - Continued

A. PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
Reasons for not imposing import restrictions.....	19 U.S.C. 1981(a)(2).....	Within 60 days of decision.....	
Notice of intention to enter into any trade agreement.....	19 U.S.C. 2112(e)(1).....	90 days prior to action.....	
Proposed trade agreement, draft of implementing bill, statement of administrative action, and explanation of effects on existing law.....	19 U.S.C. 2112(e)(2) and 2212(a).....	In each case.....	
Recommendations as to appropriate rates of duty for articles affected by termination or withdrawal of a trade agreement.....	19 U.S.C. 2135(e).....	60 days after termination or withdrawal.....	
Recommendations for restoring equivalent competitive opportunities when a major industrial country fails to make appropriate trade concessions.....	19 U.S.C. 2136(c).....	As appropriate.....	
Trade agreements program and national trade policy agenda.....	19 U.S.C. 2213(a).....	Annually.....	
Action taken, or determination not to take action, on an ITC recommendation for import relief.....	19 U.S.C. 2253(b).....	On day of action or determination.....	
Actions of nonmarket economy countries making them ineligible for most-favored-nation treatment, programs of credits, credit guarantees, or investment guarantees, or commercial agreements.....	19 U.S.C. 2432(b).....	Upon making determination.....	
Any decision to extend nondiscriminatory trade treatment to the products of a foreign country.....	19 U.S.C. 2437(e).....	In each case.....	
Trade between the U.S. and nonmarket economy countries.....	19 U.S.C. 2441(c).....	Quarterly.....	
Determination that a developing country is a least-developed beneficiary developing country.....	19 U.S.C. 2464(c)(6)(B)(ii).....	60 days before determination is final.....	
Final legal instruments or texts embodying each of the trade agreements submitted on June 19, 1979, and approved by Congress.....	19 U.S.C. 2503(b).....	As soon as available.....	
Changes in statutes necessary to implement any requirement, amendment or recommendation under the trade agreements negotiated in the Tokyo Round of Multilateral Trade Negotiations.....	19 U.S.C. 2504(c).....	As necessary.....	
Notice of intention to designate a country in the Caribbean Basin area as a beneficiary country for purposes of granting duty-free treatment.....	19 U.S.C. 2702(a)(1)(A).....	In each case.....	
Notice of intention to terminate the designation of beneficiary country of any country in the Caribbean Basin area.....	19 U.S.C. 2702(a)(2).....	60 days before termination.....	
Intention to enter trade agreement.....	19 U.S.C. 2903.....	90 days prior to entering agreement.....	
Access to Canadian dairy and poultry markets.....	19 U.S.C. 3622.....	Not later than six months after the date of entry into force of the WTO Agreement with respect to the U.S. In each case.....	
Determination that OPIC insurance, reinsurance, guaranty or financing can be provided in countries not taking steps to implement internationally recognized worker rights when in the national economic interest.....	22 U.S.C. 2191a(a)(3).....	When the President makes a determination.....	
Determination to drawdown defense articles from the stocks of the Department of Defense, defense services of the Department of Defense, and military education and training, of an aggregate value not to exceed \$75,000,000.....	22 U.S.C. 2318(b)(2).....	Promptly.....	
Each decision to furnish on a grant basis to a country excess defense articles which are major weapons systems, to the extent such system was not included in reports previously submitted to Congress.....	22 U.S.C. 2321b.....	do.....	
Stockpiling of defense articles valued in excess of \$10,000,000 for foreign countries.....	22 U.S.C. 2321n(e).....	Immediately.....	
Exercise of authority to ban importation of goods and services from countries supporting terrorism.....	22 U.S.C. 2349a-5(c).....		

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART III - REPORTS BY PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES - Continued

A. PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
Actions and resulting changes after imposition ban of goods and services from countries supporting terrorism.	22 U.S.C. 2349aa-9(c)	Semiannually	
Transfers of defense articles from defense stocks to Korea	22 U.S.C. 2428b	In each case	
A report on recommendations for legislative, executive or other actions, description of programs, and accounting of expenditures by the Commission for the previous year	22 U.S.C. 2656 note Pub. L. 106-570, Sec. 404 (e)	Not later than 18 months after the date of the establishment of the Commission and annually thereafter	
Information that a violation of use, safeguard, or transfer restrictions may have occurred	22 U.S.C. 2753(c)(2)	Promptly	
Determination that a country is ineligible for further deliveries of assistance because of violation of use, safeguard, or transfer restrictions	22 U.S.C. 2753(c)(3)(A)	As appropriate	
Notice of intent to consent to certain third-country transfers of U.S.-origin defense articles, training, or services	22 U.S.C. 2753(d)(1) and (2)(A)	30 days in advance	
Notification of intent to consent to a proposed transfer of U.S. origin defense articles, training, or services to NATO, NATO member countries, Japan, Australia or New Zealand	22 U.S.C. 2753(d)(1) and (2)(B)	15 days in advance	
Notice of intent to consent to certain third-country transfers of defense equipment, articles or services, the export of which has been licensed or approved under section 38 of AECA	22 U.S.C. 2753(d)(3)	30 days in advance	
Determination that emergency conditions warrant extending to 120 days the payment deadline for a sale from defense stocks	22 U.S.C. 2761(d)	In each case	
Required determination, and authorization and appropriation requests, for U.S. procurement of defense articles or services for resale on a delayed payment basis	22 U.S.C. 2762(b)	do	
Annual estimate and justification for arms sales program	22 U.S.C. 2763(a)	Annually	
International volume of arms traffic to and from nations purchasing arms under 22 U.S.C. 2765(a)(1), (2) and estimates of the sale and delivery of weapons by all major arms suppliers to major recipient countries	22 U.S.C. 2765(d)	do	
Security assistance surveys conducted by United States Government personnel	22 U.S.C. 2766(c)	Upon request	
Price and availability estimates provided to foreign countries, and requests received for Letters of Offer	22 U.S.C. 2768	Quarterly	
Commercial and governmental military exports	22 U.S.C. 2776(a)	do	
Description, significance, and justification of enhancements made to any major defense article or service sold pursuant to a Letter of Offer	22 U.S.C. 2776(b)(5)(A)	45 days before delivery	
Notification with respect to an application for an export license for any major defense equipment, defense articles or services	22 U.S.C. 2776(c)	Prior to issuance	
Notification with respect to such proposed commercial technical assistance or manufacturing licensing agreements with non-NATO countries	22 U.S.C. 2776(d)	Prior to such approval	
Items on the U.S. Munitions List no longer warranting export controls under section 38 of the AECA	22 U.S.C. 2778(f)	At least 30 days before removing from List	
Authorized expenditures otherwise required to be suspended pursuant to 22 U.S.C. 2780, if he determines suspension causes undue financial hardship to a supplier, shipper, or similar person.	22 U.S.C. 2780	At time of determination	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART III - REPORTS BY PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES - Continued

A. PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
Justification of fundamental changes in the leadership and policies of a country supporting international terrorism with respect to arms transactions.	22 U.S.C. 2780.....	Before proposed rescission takes effect.....	
Justification of rescission and certification that the government concerned has not supported international terrorism during the preceding 6-month period with respect to arms transactions.	22 U.S.C. 2780.....	45 days before proposed rescission takes effect.....	
Determination that it is in the national security interests of the United States to waive the requirements of section 2796a or 2796b of title 22, United States Code.	22 U.S.C. 2796a(b).....	Immediately.....	
U.S. portfolio investment abroad.....	22 U.S.C. 3103(c)(2).....	Annually.....	
The intention to grant a waiver and the reason for the determination.....	26 U.S.C. 901 Pub. L. 106-200, Sec. 601(a)(5)(b).....	Not later than 30 days before the date on which the waiver is granted.....	
Uranium transfers and sales.....	42 U.S.C. 2297h-10.....	Annually.....	
Purchases and purchase commitments of raw materials and installation of equipment.....	50 U.S.C. app. 2093(a)(6)(A).....	Prior to taking any action.....	
Certification for proposed rescission of validated license requirement for exporting goods to countries supporting terrorism.	50 U.S.C. app. 2405(j)(4)(A).....	Before proposed rescission takes effect.....	
Justification of rescission and certification that the government concerned has not supported international terrorism during the preceding 6-month period with respect to export of goods and technologies.	50 U.S.C. app. 2405(j)(4)(B).....	45 days before proposed rescission takes effect.....	
Reasons and period of time for export controls of certain agricultural commodities.....	50 U.S.C. app. 2406(g)(3).....	Immediately.....	
Determination to impose or lift export controls on refined petroleum products.....	50 U.S.C. 2406(e)(1).....	In each case.....	
Determination to impose export controls on refined petroleum products in order to protect the domestic economy from excessive drain of scarce materials and reduce inflationary impact of foreign demand.	50 U.S.C. 2406(e)(1).....	do.....	
<i>Forests and Forest Products</i>			
Incorporation of common plywood performance standards into building codes in the U.S. and Canada 1856)	Pub. L. 100-449, Sec. 201(c)(2) (102 Stat. 1856)	No time specified.....	
<i>Government Records, Documents, and Information</i>			
Certification, with rationale, for withholding material requested by the Comptroller General.....	31 U.S.C. 716(d)(1)(C).....	As appropriate.....	
Reasons for the removal of the Archivist.....	44 U.S.C. 2103(a).....	In each case.....	
Implementation of Privacy Act of 1974 by the Federal agencies.....	5 U.S.C. 552a(s).....	Annually.....	
<i>Health and Medical Care</i>			
Progress of the comprehensive plan for the National Nutrition Monitoring and Related Research Program.	Pub. L. 101-445, Sec. 102(b) (104 Stat. 1037)	Biennially.....	
Expenditures required for carrying out the Coordinated Program and implementing the Comprehensive Plan.	Pub. L. 101-445, Sec. 106(a) (104 Stat. 1040)	Annually.....	
On preparations for a National response to medical emergencies arising from the terrorist use of weapons of mass destruction.....	Pub. L. 105-114, Sec. 210(a)(1) (111 Stat. 2291)	March 1, 1998.....	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART III - REPORTS BY PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES - Continued

A. PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
President shall identify in the annual budget request all funds necessary to fully fund all funding agreements including funds specifically identified for tribal base budgets.	25 U.S.C. 458aaa-12 Pub. L. 106-260, Sec. 513(a)(1).....	Annually.....	
Health care for Native Hawaiians program.....	42 U.S.C. 11710.....	do.....	
Health and Medical Facilities			
Physicians comparability allowances.....	5 U.S.C. 5948(b)(1).....	do.....	
Housing production.....	42 U.S.C. 1441c.....	do.....	
Housing and Housing Finance			
Immigration and Aliens			
Report that a nonmarket economy country, receiving most-favored-nation status, does not impose unreasonable emigration restrictions.	19 U.S.C. 2432(b).....	Before granting nondiscriminatory treatment	
Waiver or extension of waiver of prohibition on trade with nonmarket economy countries which impose unreasonable emigration restrictions.	19 U.S.C. 2432(c) and (d).....	As appropriate.....	
Report that a non-market economy country does not impose unreasonable restrictions on citizens who wish to emigrate to the United States to join very close relatives.	19 U.S.C. 2439(b).....	Semiannually.....	
Justification for request for appropriations to meet unexpected urgent refugee and migration needs...	22 U.S.C. 2601(c)(3).....	In each case.....	
Comprehensive Immigration-Impact report.....	8 U.S.C. 1364.....	Triennially.....	
Labor and Employment			
Status of internationally recognized worker rights within each beneficiary developing country.....	19 U.S.C. 2465(c).....	Annually.....	
Law Enforcement and Police			
A report in classified and unclassified form on counterterrorism and antiterrorism programs and activities.....	Pub. L. 105-85, Sec. 1051(b) (111 Stat. 1889).....	Not later than March 1 of each year.....	
Licensing and Registrations			
Determination that it is in the national interest to grant a waiver to a foreign country with respect to the certificate of registration requirement for a foreign carrier.	49 U.S.C. 10530(j)(2).....	In advance.....	
Determination that it is in the national interest to require a foreign country, that was previously granted a waiver, to comply with the certificate of registration requirement for a foreign carrier.	49 U.S.C. 10530(j)(3).....	At least 30 days in advance.....	
Determination that it is in the national interest to issue a certificate to a foreign motor common carrier.	49 U.S.C. 10922(i)(2)(A).....	In advance.....	
Mines and Mining			
Recommendation that phosphate leasing be permitted in a specified area in the Osceola National Forest, Florida.	Pub. L. 98-430, Sec. 3(1).....	90 days after publication in the Federal Register	
All pertinent public information relating to minerals in Alaska gathered by Federal agencies.....	16 U.S.C. 3151.....	Annually.....	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART III - REPORTS BY PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES - Continued

A. PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
<i>Money and Monetary Policy</i>			
Manner in which the national interest has been served by payments under loan guarantees or credit assurance agreements, with respect to loans made or credit extended to Poland, in the absence of a declaration of default against Poland.	Pub. L. 100-460, Sec. 620 (102 Stat. 2261; 103 Stat. 983)	Monthly	
Civil monetary penalties	Pub. L. 101-410, Sec. 6 (104 Stat. 892)	Annually	
The budget request of the Internal Revenue Service	Pub. L. 105-206, Sec. 1101 (a) (112 Stat. 694)	do	
Determination that it is necessary for the International Monetary Fund to make a loan or credit for a term of more than 6 months in any 12-month period.	31 U.S.C. 5302(b)	Within 6 months	
<i>Motor Vehicles and Driving</i>			
Automotive products agreements	19 U.S.C. 2032	Annually	
Summary and analysis of agency statements with respect to motor vehicle use	40 U.S.C. 904(a)	do	
<i>National Security and Intelligence Operations</i>			
Actions on certain mergers, acquisitions, and takeovers	Pub. L. 100-418, Sec. 5021 (102 Stat. 1426)	Promptly	
Concerning delargeting of Russian strategic missiles	Pub. L. 105-85, Sec. 1301(a) (111 Stat. 1948)	Not later than January 1, 1998	
Current U.S. participation in Operation Allied Force	Pub. L. 106-31, Sec. 2006(a) (113 Stat. 80)	Not later than 30 days after enactment	
A report on the North Korean ballistic missile threat to the United States	Pub. L. 106-398, Sec. 232 (a) (114 Stat. 1654A-41)	do	
A report on reducing vulnerability of the threat to the North Korea long-range ballistic missile	Pub. L. 106-398, Sec. 232 (b) (114 Stat. 1654A-41)	do	
Report on available funds for the Korean Peninsula Energy Development Organization if there is no indication that North Korea is engaged in a nuclear weapons program	Pub. L. 106-429, Sec. 572(b) (114 Stat. 1900A-32)	Thirty days before such obligation of funds	
Certification that the waiver is necessary in national security	Pub. L. 106-65, Sec. 1006(a)(2)(A) (113 Stat. 734)	do	
Certification that production of binary chemical weapons is necessitated by national security interests and interests of NATO.	Pub. L. 99-145, Sec. 1411(c)(2) (99 Stat. 746); Pub. L. 99-190, Sec. 101(b) (99 Stat. 1185, 1218)	60 days prior to production	
National security strategy of the United States	Pub. L. 99-433, Sec. 603(a) (100 Stat. 1075)	Annually	
Certification that a closure or realignment of a military installation must be implemented for reasons of national security.	10 U.S.C. 975(b)	As appropriate	
Plan for prompt replenishment of defense stocks reduced by sales in an international crisis	22 U.S.C. 2261(a)(2)	Within 60 days after transfer	
Use of emergency authority to provide assistance under part I of the Foreign Assistance Act	22 U.S.C. 2261(a)(2)	Promptly	
Determination that it is important to U.S. security interests to use FAA funds under the special authority of section 614(a)(1) of the Act.	22 U.S.C. 2264(a)(1)	In each case	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART III - REPORTS BY PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES - Continued

A. PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
Determination that it is vital to U.S. national security interests to use ABCA funds under the special authority of section 614 of the FAA.	22 U.S.C. 2364(a)(2)	do	
Proposed waiver of prohibition on arms transactions with countries supporting acts of international terrorism.	22 U.S.C. 2780	15 days prior to proposed transaction	
Order with exemption, regarding response actions at any specified site or facility of Department of Energy or DOD as may be necessary to protect national security interests.	42 U.S.C. 9620 note	Within 30 days of issuance	
Multilateral export control violations	50 App 241(a)	In each case	
Proclamations declaring a national emergency	50 U.S.C. 1621(a)	Immediately	
Extension of declarations of national emergency	50 U.S.C. 1622(d)	90 days prior to anniversary of emergency	
List of emergency powers proposed to be exercised in conjunction with a national emergency	50 U.S.C. 1631	Prior to exercise of authority	
All significant orders, rules, and regulations issued during a national emergency or war	50 U.S.C. 1641(b)	Promptly	
Expenditures incurred by the U.S. Government directly attributable to the exercise of emergency war powers or authorities	50 U.S.C. 1641(c)	During each emergency; final report within 90 days after its termination	
National security strategy report	50 U.S.C. 404a(a) amended Pub. L. 106-65, Sec. 901	Within the first 150 days in office	
<i>Parks and Natural Areas</i>			
Recommendations as to wilderness designations on Federal lands	16 U.S.C. 3144(b)	No time specified	
Approval of applications for transportation or utility systems within conservation system units or any wilderness area in Alaska	16 U.S.C. 3166(b)(2)	In each case	
Withdrawals of more than 5,000 acres of public lands in Alaska	16 U.S.C. 3213(a)	do	
Recommendation that mineral exploration, development, or extraction be permitted on public lands in Alaska other than in national parks or wildlife refuges	16 U.S.C. 3233(b)	90 days after publication in Federal Register	
<i>Petroleum and Petroleum Products</i>			
Result of investigation into necessity of continuing production at Naval Petroleum Reserves Nos. 1, 2, and 3.	10 U.S.C. 7422(c)(2)(B)	At least 180 days prior to expiration of current production period	
Exercise of emergency natural gas supply authorities	15 U.S.C. 3364(c)	Within 90 days after termination or extension of emergency	
Findings in support of the export of domestic crude oil transported by pipelines over rights-of-way granted pursuant to section 28 of the Mineral Leasing Act of 1920	30 U.S.C. 185(u)	In each case	
Findings that the export of oil or gas produced from the Outer Continental Shelf will not increase reliance on imports	43 U.S.C. 1354(c)	Prior to export	
Notice of delay in approval or disapproval of proposed crude oil transportation systems	43 U.S.C. 2007a	In each case	
Proposed waiver of laws in order to facilitate construction or operation of certain crude oil transportation systems	43 U.S.C. 2008(a)	do	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART III - REPORTS BY PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES - Continued

A. PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
Certification that waiver of congressional review period of export license for certain refined petroleum products is vital to the national interest.	50 U.S.C. app. 2406(e)(2)	As appropriate	
<i>Presidents and Vice Presidents</i>			
Report on steps taken to bring about a public renunciation of the Arab primary boycott of Israel and the secondary and tertiary boycotts of American firms that have commercial relations with Israel and to expand the process of normalizing ties between Arab League countries and Israel	Pub. L. 106-113, Sec. 539 (113 Stat. 1501A-95)	do.	
Written certification regarding limitations on funds for Bosnia and Kosovo peacekeeping operations for FY 2002	Pub. L. 107-107, Sec. 1005 (115 Stat. 1203)	If the President waives the limitations in this section	
A report concerning what events, if any, were designated special events of national significance for security purposes and the criteria and information used in making each designation	18 U.S.C. 3056 Pub. L. 106-544, Sec. 3 (e)(2)	End of each FY	
<i>Public Contracts, Procurement, and Property</i>			
Value of all Federal contracts exceeding \$10,000 awarded to small, minority-owned and female-owned businesses, by agency and department	15 U.S.C. 631(b)	Simultaneously with annual report	
Operation of Special Defense Acquisition Fund	22 U.S.C. 2795N(a)	Annually	
Reasons for waiver of 30-day notice requirement for any proposed procurement policy	41 U.S.C. 407(c)	In case of emergency	
Exemptions granted to specific grants, loans, contracts, etc. from the provisions of the Powerplant and Industrial Fuel Use Act of 1976	42 U.S.C. 8373(b)(2)	In each case	
<i>Public Finance and Budgets</i>			
OMB estimate of the amount of change in outlays or receipts, as the case may be, in each fiscal year through fiscal year 1995 resulting from passage of any direct spending or receipts legislation	Pub. L. 101-508, Sec. 1310(a) (104 Stat. 1338-582)	Within 5 calendar days after enactment of legislation	
U.S. costs in the Persian Gulf conflict and foreign contributions to offset such costs	Pub. L. 102-25, Sec. 401 (105 Stat. 99)	Periodically	
District of Columbia Budget, amendments, and supplements transmitted through the President	Pub. L. 93-198, Sec. 446 (87 Stat. 806)	Annually	
Acquisition, construction, and improvements, Railroad-Highway Crossings Demonstration Projects, proposed deferral of any funds	Pub. L. 97-102, Sec. 406 (95 Stat. 1466)	In each case	
Grants to National Railroad Passenger Corp., proposed deferral of any funds	Pub. L. 97-102, Sec. 406 (95 Stat. 1466)	do.	
Urban discretionary grants, proposed deferral of any funds	Pub. L. 97-102, Sec. 406 (95 Stat. 1466)	do.	
Interstate transfer grants, proposed deferral of any funds	Pub. L. 97-102, Sec. 406 (95 Stat. 1466)	do.	
Recession of money appropriated for the Tied Aid Credit Fund	12 U.S.C. 635i-3(e)(2)(A)	do.	
Proposed rescission or reservation of budget authority	2 U.S.C. 683(a)(1)	do.	
Deferral of any budget authority	2 U.S.C. 684(a)	do.	
Revision of any previously reported rescission, reservation, or deferral of budget authority	2 U.S.C. 685(c)	do.	
Issuance of final sequestration order for each fiscal year	2 U.S.C. 904(b)(6)	15 days after end of session	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART III - REPORTS BY PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES - Continued

A. PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
A proposal to restructure the Department of Justice to include a coordinator of Department of Justice activities relating to combating domestic terrorism, including State and Local grant programs subject to the authority of the Attorney General, and who will serve as the Department of Justice representative at interagency meetings on combating terrorism below the Cabinet Level.	28 U.S.C. 504 note Pub. L. 107-77, Sec. 612 (a)	As part of the FY 2003 budget.	
Use of funds authorized for assistance to the President for anticipated needs.	3 U.S.C. 108(b)	Annually, when used, within 60 days after close of the fiscal year	
Notification of changes in the functional categories in the budget.	31 U.S.C. 1104(c)	In each case.	
The budget, together with alternatives which would not result in a deficit.	31 U.S.C. 1105(a)	Annually	
Supplementary summary of the budget for the ensuing fiscal year.	31 U.S.C. 1106(a)	do.	
Budget amendments or revisions, and estimated outlays and receipts for ensuing fiscal year.	31 U.S.C. 1106(b)	do.	
Supplemental or deficiency appropriations proposals.	31 U.S.C. 1107	As necessary	
Current services budget estimates.	31 U.S.C. 1109(a)	Annually	
Recommendations for preservation of the Railroad Retirement Account.	45 U.S.C. 231u(b)(2)	Within 180 days after publication of report	
Estimates of additional defense expenditures arising from illegal technology transfers.	50 App 2413(f)	Annually	
<i>Railroads and Rail Facilities</i>			
A report on the results of a study on linking the rail system in Alaska to North American Continental Rail System.	Pub. L. 106-570, Sec. 306 (4)(b) (114 Stat. 3046)	Not later than 3 years after the commencement date	
<i>Recreation and Recreational Facilities</i>			
Recommendations with respect to designation of the Wind River, Washington, as a component of the Wild and Scenic Rivers System.	16 U.S.C. 544g	No time specified	
<i>Religion and Clergy</i>			
A report regarding section 404(a)(1), (2), (3), (4) of this act.	22 U.S.C. 6442 Pub. L. 105-292, Sec. 402	As necessary	
A report in response to violations of religious freedom.	22 U.S.C. 6444 Pub. L. 105-292, Sec. 404	No later than 90 days from enactment.	
<i>Science and Technology</i>			
National critical technologies.	Pub. L. 101-189, Sec. 841(a) (103 Stat. 1512)	Biennially	
Report on whether foreign governments or companies have a coordinated strategy to acquire U.S. critical technology companies and whether foreign governments use espionage activities to obtain commercial U.S. critical technology secrets.	Pub. L. 107-558, Sec. 163 (106 Stat. 4219)	Quadrennially	
Certification that the transfer of technical data package for large-caliber cannon will provide a clear benefit to the production base of the United States.	10 U.S.C. 4542(d)(2)(B)	In advance	
Activities of Federal agencies in the field of marine science.	33 U.S.C. 1106(a)	Biennially	
Critical technology strategies.	42 U.S.C. 6887	Annually	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART III - REPORTS BY PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES - Continued

A. PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
<i>Ships and Shipping</i>			
Desirability of adjusting the limits of liability under section 1004(a) of the Oil Pollution Act of 1990 ..	Pub. L. 101-380, Sec. 1004(d)(3) (104 Stat. 493)	From time to time.....	
Measures taken or to be taken to implement the Task Force's recommendations	Pub. L. 101-380, Sec. 8103(b)(6) (104 Stat. 569)	Within 90 days of receiving the Task Force's report	
A report on the required force structure for ballistic missile submarines (SSNs) and cruise missile submarines (SSGNs), to support the national military strategy through 2020	Pub. L. 106-398, Sec. 124 (b) (114 Stat. 1654A-26)	Not later than April 15, 2001	
Determination that the minimum tonnage of agricultural commodities to be exported under Agricultural Trade Development and Assistance Act, Pilot Barter Program for Exchange of Agricultural Commodities for Strategic Materials, or the Food Security Wheat Reserve Act cannot be effectively used for such programs or that the commodities are not available	46 U.S.C. app. 1241(a)(2).....	In each case.....	
<i>Social Security Program</i>			
International agreements with respect to social security benefits.....	42 U.S.C. 433(e)(1)	do.....	
<i>Space</i>			
Measures that NASA is taking to ensure conditions which poses a threat to loss of life or injury are not repeated aboard the Int'l space station.....	Pub. L. 106-178, Sec. 6 (D)(2) (114 Stat. 42)	Not later than 30 days after notification...	
Decision on whether or not to proceed with permanent replacement of any Russian elements in the critical path of the International Space Station.....	42 U.S.C. 2451 Pub. L. 106-391, Sec. 201(b).....	Within 90 days after enactment	
Transfers to NASA of any functions of any other department or agency.....	42 U.S.C. 2453(c).....	60 days in advance.....	
United States aeronautics and space activities.....	42 U.S.C. 2476	Annually	
Commercial communications satellite system	47 U.S.C. 744(a)	do.....	
<i>Territories and Possessions of the U.S.</i>			
Proposed constitution for Guam.....	Pub. L. 94-584, Sec. 5 (90 Stat. 2900; 94 Stat. 3479)	Within 60 days of receipt.....	
Agreements with the Federated States of Micronesia or the Marshall Islands which would amend, change, or terminate any subsidiary agreement or portion thereof other than those set forth in sections 101(d), 101(f)(4) of the Act.	Pub. L. 99-239, Sec. 101(f)(5) (99 Stat. 1775)	Prior to agreement taking effect	
Remedial measures taken if duty-free treatment on rum adversely affects Puerto Rico or the U.S. Virgin Islands.	19 U.S.C. 2703 note.....	When necessary.....	
Certification that agreements with the Federated States of Micronesia and the Marshall Islands have been concluded.	48 U.S.C. 1901(f)(1)	No time specified	
Agreements concluded with the Federated States of Micronesia or the Marshall Islands pursuant to Pub. L. 99-239, sections 102, 103 that would change, amend or terminate any subsidiary agreement that Act.	48 U.S.C. 1901(f)(2)	30 days prior to agreement taking effect...	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART III - REPORTS BY PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES - Continued

A. PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
Implementation of law enforcement assistance agreements between the United States and the Federated States of Micronesia.	48 U.S.C. 1902 (a)(4).	Annually	
Implementation of law enforcement assistance agreements between U.S. and Marshall Islands.	48 U.S.C. 1903(a)(4).	do	
Comprehensive financial statements of the Federated States of Micronesia and the Marshall Islands.	48 U.S.C. 1903(m)(4)	do	
Review of the impact of the Compact of Free Association on the U.S. territories and commonwealths and on the State of Hawaii.	48 U.S.C. 1904 (e)(2).	do	
Basis for certification that it is in the national interest not to transfer funds available under the Compact of Free Association to the Federated States of Micronesia and the Marshall Islands to account for payment to owners of seized fishing vessels.	48 U.S.C. 1904(f)	In each case	
Determination that the Governments of the Marshall Islands and the Federated States of Micronesia shall refrain from actions incompatible with U.S. authority and responsibility for security and defense matters.	48 U.S.C. 1905(q)	Annually	
Audits of financial statements of the Federated States of Micronesia and the Marshall Islands	48 U.S.C. 1910 (b)(1)	do	
<i>Treaties and International Agreements</i>			
Status of negotiations regarding certain sectors of the U.S.-Canada Free-Trade Agreement.	Pub. L. 100-449, Sec. 304(f) (102 Stat. 1875)	Biennially	
Notice of possible missile sales	Pub. L. 100-461, Sec. 588(b)(3) (102 Stat. 2266-51)	30 days before Letter of Offer Issued	
Confirmation that the United Nations is not engaged in any effort to implement any taxation on the US in order to raise revenue for the United Nations.	Pub. L. 100-429, Sec. 550(b) (114 Stat. 1900A-45)	Fifteen days in advance of payment for any voluntary contribution of the United States to the United Nations.	
Changes being considered in arrangements concerning AWACS sold to Saudi Arabia.	Pub. L. 99-83, Sec. 131(c) (99 Stat. 209)	Promptly	
International agreements transmitted to Congress after the deadline for their submission, with reasons	1 U.S.C. 112(b)	Annually	
Governing international fishery agreements	16 U.S.C. 1823(a)	In each case	
Determination that there has been an unwarranted coffee price increase due to the International Coffee Agreement or market manipulation by members of the International Coffee Organization.	19 U.S.C. 1356m	do	
Recommendations for correcting high coffee prices, if the International Coffee Council fails to take corrective action in a reasonable time after notice.	19 U.S.C. 1356m	As appropriate	
Any agreement, extension, or import restriction pertaining to cultural property.	19 U.S.C. 2602(g)(1)	Promptly	
Reasons for not entering into an agreement recommended by the Cultural Property Advisory Committee.	19 U.S.C. 2602(g)(3)	In each case	
Final instruments of the International Convention on the Harmonized Commodity Description and Coding System.	19 U.S.C. 3603(b)	When available	
United States-Japan Cooperative Medical Science Program	22 U.S.C. 2103(h)	Annually	
Receipt of information that a substantial violation of use, safeguard, or transfer restrictions of defense articles or services may have occurred.	22 U.S.C. 2314(d)(2)(b)	Promptly upon receipt	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS
PART III - REPORTS BY PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES - Continued
A. PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
Determination that a country is ineligible for further deliveries of assistance because of violation of use, safeguard, or transfer restrictions.	22 U.S.C. 2314(d)(2)(A)	As appropriate	
Governments in arrears in U.N. dues and assessments with respect to the payment of such arrearages	22 U.S.C. 2370(u)	No time specified	
Delegation of powers under the Mutual Educational and Cultural Exchange Act of 1961	22 U.S.C. 2454(a)	Before implementation	
International educational and cultural exchange programs	22 U.S.C. 2457	Annually and as appropriate	
Proposed agreements for cooperative projects to further standardization and interoperability of NATO forces or rationalization of NATO area industrial and technological resources.	22 U.S.C. 2767(f)	30 days before a cooperative project agreement is signed on behalf of the United States	
Notification with respect to any Letter of Offer to sell any defense article, services, design and construction services, or major equipment.	22 U.S.C. 2776(b)	Prior to Letter of Offer	
Notice of intent to issue Letter of Offer to sell certain defense articles or services that have been enhanced or upgraded since Congress was notified under section 2776(b)(1) of title 22, United States Code.	22 U.S.C. 2776(b)(5)	In each case	
Proposed agreement for certain leases or loans of defense articles for a period of one year or more	22 U.S.C. 2796a(a)	30 days before entering into or reviewing any agreement	
Proposal for U.S. participation in an international exposition to be held in the United States	22 U.S.C. 2802(c)	Promptly	
Activities of the United Nations	22 U.S.C. 287b	Annually	
Names of other countries participating in the Multinational Force and Observers to implement the Treaty of Peace between Egypt and Israel	22 U.S.C. 3422(a)(2)(A)	Before assigning U.S. troops to Multinational Force	
Multinational Force and Observers to implement the Treaty of Peace between Egypt and Israel	22 U.S.C. 3425	Annually, not later than January 15th	
Joint sea level canal study feasibility report	22 U.S.C. 3619(b)	Upon completion of study	
Negotiations with Canada and Mexico on deepwater ports	33 U.S.C. 1521	No time specified	
Any amendment to the International Regulations for Preventing Collisions at Sea, 1972	33 U.S.C. 1602(d)	Promptly	
Text of proposed agreement for nuclear cooperation and unclassified Nuclear Proliferation Assessment Statement	42 U.S.C. 2153(b)	No time specified	
Certification that the Republic of Palau has approved a Compact of Free Association and conducted a plebiscite in accordance with section 411 of the Compact	48 U.S.C. 1681 note	Prior to approval	
Notification and consultation on bilateral agricultural commodity agreements, other than treaties	7 U.S.C. 1736	As soon as practicable before entering any agreement	
Determination that there has been an unwarranted sugar price increase due to the International Sugar Agreement of 1977, or failure of the International Sugar Council to take corrective action.	7 U.S.C. 3606	In each case	
<i>Urban Affairs</i>			
National urban policy	42 U.S.C. 4503(a)	Biennially	
Supplementary reports on urban policy	42 U.S.C. 4503(b)	As appropriate	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART III - REPORTS BY PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES

A. PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
<i>Water and Water Resources Development</i>			
Federal agencies: exemptions from requirements.....	Pub. L. 104-182, Sec. 129(e)(4) (110 Stat. 1661)	Annually.....	
Appraisal of the Nation's soil and water resources and the Secretary of Agriculture's program for departmental conservation activities.....	16 U.S.C. 2006(e)(1).....	When Congress convenes in 1996 and 2008	
National soil and water conservation program.....	16 U.S.C. 2006(a)(2).....	When Congress convenes in 1998 and 2008	
Report that includes a detailed listing of all existing Federal programs related to ocean and coastal activities.....	33 U.S.C. 857-19 note Pub. L. 106-256, Sec. 5.....	Biennially, beginning in September 2001...	
Report of the work of each River Basin Commission.....	42 U.S.C. 1962b-3(2).....	Annually.....	
<i>Weather and Climate</i>			
Weatherization assistance activities.....	42 U.S.C. 8233.....	do.....	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART III - REPORTS BY PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES

B. REPORTS TO BE PREPARED OR MADE BY EXECUTIVE OFFICES OF THE PRESIDENT

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
Council on Environmental Quality			
Environmental quality report.....	42 U.S.C. 4341 and 4344.....	do.....	
National Critical Materials Council			
Program and policy for advanced materials research and technology.....	30 U.S.C. 1804(a)(1).....	do.....	
Office of Management and Budget			
<i>Advisory Bodies</i>			
Negotiated rulemaking committees.....	Pub. L. 104-330, Sec. 11(e) (110 Stat. 3874)	By October 19, 1997.....	
<i>Census and Statistics</i>			
Utilization of Consensus Technical Standards by Federal Agencies.....	Pub. L. 104-113, Sec. 12(d)(3) (110 Stat. 783)	Annually.....	
<i>Executive Branch and Agencies</i>			
An accounting statement and associated report containing an estimate of the total annual costs and benefit report of Federal rules and paperwork.....	31 U.S.C. 1105 Pub. L. 106-38, Sec. 628.....	For calendar year 2001.....	
Capital Planning and Investment Control.....	40 U.S.C. 1412.....	Annually.....	
<i>Federal Employees and Officials</i>			
Costs and benefits of Federal regulatory programs.....	Pub. L. 104-208, Sec. 645(a) (110 Stat. 3009-346)	By September 30, 1997.....	
Report containing recommendations for changes in law to improve the effectiveness, performance, and coordination of Federal financial assistance programs.....	31 U.S.C. 6101 note Pub. L. 106-107, Sec. 6.....	Not later than 18 months after the date of enactment.....	
<i>Foreign Relations and Policy</i>			
Report regarding all matters relating to the abolition and termination of the Inter-American Foundation.....	Pub. L. 106-113, Sec. 586 (113 Stat. 1501A-718)	Not later than 90 days after the termination of the Inter-American Foundation.....	
Certification, with rationale, of the withholding of material requested by the Comptroller General.....	31 U.S.C. 716(b)(1).....	As appropriate.....	
Reduction of Federal paperwork.....	42 U.S.C. 3541(c).....	Semiannually.....	
Coordination of Federal information policy.....	44 U.S.C. 3504(e)(2).....	Annually.....	
Consolidation of information contained in reports from the Data Integrity Boards on costs and benefits of agency matching programs.....	5 U.S.C. 552a(u).....	Biennially.....	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART III - REPORTS BY PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES - Continued

B. REPORTS TO BE PREPARED OR MADE BY EXECUTIVE OFFICES OF THE PRESIDENT - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
<i>Money and Monetary Policy</i>			
Estimates of the total annual costs and benefits of Federal regulatory programs.....	Pub. L. 105-61 Sec. 625(a) (111 Stat. 1314)	No later than September 30, 1998.....	
OMB's estimate of the amount of new budget authority and outlays generated by any discretionary appropriation for the current year (if any) and the budget year provided by that legislation.	Pub. L. 101-508, Sec. 1310(a) (104 Stat. 1388-578)	Within 5 calendar days after enactment of legislation.....	
Cumulative report on rescissions and deferrals of budget authority.....	2 U.S.C. 685(e)	Monthly.....	
Revised estimates and determinations of budget baseline levels of total revenues and outlays to achieve required outlay reductions.	2 U.S.C. 901	Annually.....	
Initial estimates and determinations of budget baseline levels of total revenues and outlays; identification of any deficit excess.	2 U.S.C. 901	do.....	
OMB's sequestration preview report.....	2 U.S.C. 902(d)(2)	Annually, by August 20.....	
OMB's final sequestration report.....	2 U.S.C. 904	15 days after end of session.....	
Federal financial management status report and governmentwide 5-year financial management plan..	2 U.S.C. 904	Annually.....	
Facts in each case of an apportionment which would indicate the necessity for a deficiency or supplemental estimate.	31 U.S.C. 1515(b)(2)	As needed.....	
Facts in each case of an apportionment or reapportionment which would indicate the necessity for a deficiency or supplemental estimate.	31 U.S.C. 1554 (b)(3)	do.....	
Effect of certain payments and adjustments on the Federal deficit.....	31 U.S.C. 3512	Annually.....	
Accounts containing unvouchered expenditures potentially subject to audit by the General Accounting Office.	31 U.S.C. 3524(b)	do.....	
Management of agency debt collection activities.....	31 U.S.C. 3719(b)	do.....	
<i>Office of Federal Procurement Policy of OMB</i>			
Agency compliance with the Coastal Barrier Resources Act.....	16 U.S.C. 3506	do.....	
Proposed policy or regulation for procurement systems of the executive agencies.....	41 U.S.C. 407(b)	At least 30 days prior to the effective date.....	
Cost Accounting Board: Activities, operations and recommendations.....	41 U.S.C. 422(f)	Annually.....	
<i>Office of National Drug Control Policy</i>			
Budget proposal.....	Pub. L. 100-690, Sec. 1003(c)(1) (102 Stat. 4183)	do.....	
Need for reprogramming or transfer of funds.....	Pub. L. 100-690, Sec. 1003(c)(6) (102 Stat. 4183)	Quarterly.....	
Evaluation of the effectiveness of drug control.....	Pub. L. 100-690, Sec. 1005(a)(4) (102 Stat. 4186)	Annually.....	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART III - REPORTS BY PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES

B. REPORTS TO BE PREPARED OR MADE BY EXECUTIVE OFFICES OF THE PRESIDENT

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
<i>Drugs and Narcotics</i> On the obligation of funds as well as the specific parameters of the National anti-drug media campaign	Pub. L. 105-61, Sec. 124 (111 Stat. 1295)	Quarterly with provisions	
Office of Science and Technology Policy Science and technology outlook	42 U.S.C. 6615(a)	Biennially	
Office of the U.S. Trade Representative Removal of barriers in construction projects to U.S. products and services by any foreign country	Pub. L. 100-202, Sec. 109(c)(3)(C) (101 Stat. 1339-435)	30 days prior to waiver	
Evaluation of U.S. and foreign origin rules	19 U.S.C. 2515(c)	As soon as practicable	
Determination not to initiate an investigation of certain unfair international trade practices	Pub. L. 100-418, Sec. 1301(a) (102 Stat. 1169)	As appropriate	
Advisory Committee for Trade Negotiations, each appropriate policy, sector, or functional advisory committee. Report on trade agreements entered into.	19 U.S.C. 2155(e)(1)	In each case	
Trade negotiations and administration of trade agreements program	19 U.S.C. 2171(c)	As appropriate	
Modification or termination of any action taken under section 301 of the Omnibus Trade and Competitiveness Act of 1988	19 U.S.C. 2411	In each case	
Reviews and hearings on complaints of unfair trade practices by foreign governments and any delay of request for consultations prior to making any determination under section 2411 of title 19, United States Code.	19 U.S.C. 2416 and 2413	Semiannually	
Petitions filed and investigations conducted concerning certain unfair international trade practices	19 U.S.C. 2419	do.	
Operation and effect of the International Sugar Agreement of 1977	7 U.S.C. 3605	do.	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS
PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS
A - 1 DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
Department of Agriculture			
<i>Agriculture and Rural Affairs</i>			
Rural community advancement program	Pub. L. 104-127, Sec. 761(b) (110 Stat. 1146)	Annually	
Findings and data regarding decision not to increase price support for domestically grown sugarcane and sugar beets.	7 U.S.C. 1446(i)(4)(B)	In each case	
Trends in family farm operations	7 U.S.C. 2266(b)	Annually	
Agricultural research, extension, and teaching activities	7 U.S.C. 3125	do	
Grants in support of research facilities at State agriculture experiment stations	7 U.S.C. 3901	do	
Report on section 22 of the Agricultural Adjustment Act suspension or termination	7 U.S.C. 624 note	Prior to effective date of suspension or termination	
Ongoing review by Federal Grain Inspection Service and Agricultural Research Service to determine the end-use tests for grains that are of economic value to buyers, and availability and costs of such tests.	7 U.S.C. 76 note	Annually	
<i>Animals and Animal Protection</i>			
Horse protection in interstate commerce	15 U.S.C. 1330	do	
Livestock grazing in certain designated wilderness areas	16 U.S.C. 1132 note	Every five years	
Research into effects of changes in the ozone in the stratosphere upon animals	42 U.S.C. 7454(d)	Biennially	
Transportation, sale, and handling of animals for research and pets	7 U.S.C. 2155	Annually	
<i>Banks and Banking</i>			
Telephone Bank Board	7 U.S.C. 945(i)	do	
<i>Business and Commerce</i>			
Review the policies and plans of crop insurance to determine if each state is adequately served	Pub. L. 106-224, Sec. 145(c)(1) (114 Stat. 392)	do	
<i>Children and Youth</i>			
Income and nutritional risk characteristics of participants in the program; participation by members of families of migrant workers.	42 U.S.C. 1786(d)(4)	Biennially	
Participation in the Special Supplemental Food Program; income and risk characteristics of participants; participation by families of migrant farmworkers.	42 U.S.C. 1786(d)(4)	do	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS
PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued
A - 1 DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
<i>Department of Agriculture</i>			
Status of activities being conducted concerning the rehabilitation of structural measures near, at, or past their evaluated life expectancy.....	16 U.S.C. 1012 Pub. L. 106-472, Sec. 14(j)	Annually.....	
Assessment of the general economic state of the cattle and hog industries.....	7 U.S.C. 228(d) Pub. L. 106-472, Sec. 415	Annually, no later than March 1st.....	
Describe the progress made toward implementing the Internet based system.....	7 U.S.C. 7031 Pub. L. 106-222, Sec. 2(d)	Not later than 180 days after the date of enactment.....	
<i>Education and Schools</i>			
Evaluation of any demonstration program for the establishment of clinics for participants in the program at community colleges that offer nursing education programs.....	42 U.S.C. 1766(o)	Upon conclusion of evaluation.....	
Agricultural research at land-grant colleges.....	7 U.S.C. 3222(g)(4)	Annually.....	
<i>Energy</i>			
Investigations into the increased use of protein by-products derived from alcohol fuel production.....	7 U.S.C. 1736n(d)(2)	do.....	
Activities of the Rural Electrification Administration.....	7 U.S.C. 910	do.....	
<i>Environmental Protection and Conservation</i>			
Everglades ecosystem restoration.....	Pub. L. 104-127, Sec. 390(e) (110 Stat. 1023)	Annually through 1999.....	
A report detailing any changes in general environmental conditions in the Lake Tahoe basin.....	Pub. L. 106-506, Sec. 6 (f)(4) (114 Stat. 2356)	Not later than every 3 years.....	
Results of the pilot program to provide environmental assistance to non-federal interests in northern Wisconsin.....	Pub. L. 106-584, Sec. 154(g) (114 Stat. 2763A-254)	No later than December 31, 2001.....	
Map and boundary description of Dugger Mountain Wilderness.....	16 U.S.C. 1132 Pub. L. 106-156, Sec. 2	As soon as possible.....	
Use of herbicides and pesticides in the National Forest System.....	16 U.S.C. 1601(e)	Annually.....	
Five-year plan for implementing the Renewable Resources Extension Program.....	16 U.S.C. 1606(c)	Every five years.....	
Accomplishments of the Renewable Resources Extension Program.....	16 U.S.C. 1674(c)	Annually.....	
Report on Institutes of Tropical Forestry.....	16 U.S.C. 4503c Pub. L. 102-574, Sec. 2(a)	do.....	
Effects of year 2000 wildfires and the President's initiative for managing the impact of wildfires on communities and the environment.....	16 U.S.C. 4601-da note Pub. L. 106-291, Sec. 332	do.....	
<i>Fires and Fire Fighters</i>			
Results of assistance provided through the volunteer fire assistance program.....	Pub. L. 106-398, Sec. 1702 (114 Stat. 1654A-364)	Not later than February 1, 2002.....	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

A - 1 DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
<i>Food and Food Industry</i>			
A report on the coordinated research, marketing, and commercialization activities of the Department relating to bio-based products.....	Pub. L. 105-85 Sec. 404(b)(4) 112 Stat. 570	Annually.....	
Commodity Credit Corporation.....	15 U.S.C. 714k.....	do.....	
Implementation of the Surplus Agricultural Commodities Disposal Act of 1982.....	7 U.S.C. 1433b(c).....	do.....	
Certification that reasonable contract offers were extended under the milk price support programs and not accepted by a sufficient number of producers making reasonable bids to achieve such a reduction in production.....	7 U.S.C. 1446(d)(1)(D)(ii)(II).....	In advance.....	
Quota allocations to countries importing sugar.....	7 U.S.C. 1446g note.....	Annually.....	
Results of operations as to each commodity insured by the Federal Crop Insurance Corporation.....	7 U.S.C. 1503(a)(6)(B).....	do.....	
Food for Peace program.....	7 U.S.C. 1736i(a).....	do.....	
Global assessment of food production and needs, and planned programming of food assistance for coming fiscal year.....	7 U.S.C. 1736b(a).....	do.....	
<i>Foreign Relations and Policy</i>			
Certification that agricultural commodities for African famine relief shall not be distributed or controlled by the Government of Ethiopia.....	Pub. L. 99-10, (99 Stat. 28).....	Prior to distribution.....	
<i>Foreign Trade and Investments</i>			
Determination that there are not sufficient requests for eligible surplus commodities for disposition in international programs in any fiscal year.....	7 U.S.C. 1431(b)(10)(D)(i).....	In each case.....	
Explanation for minimum levels of uncommitted Commodity Credit Corporation stocks not made available; explanation of rejection of requests for commodities regarding international programs.....	7 U.S.C. 1431(b)(10)(D)(ii).....	do.....	
Sales, barrier and use of foreign currency proceeds concerning disposition of surplus commodities in international programs.....	7 U.S.C. 1431(b)(9)(B).....	Annually.....	
Revised regulations governing operations under titles I and III of the Agricultural Trade Development and Assistance Act of 1954.....	7 U.S.C. 1736b(a).....	Biennially.....	
Effects of foreign ownership of agricultural land.....	7 U.S.C. 3504.....	Annually.....	
<i>Forests and Forest Products</i>			
Report outlining the results of the Secretary's efforts to seek to identify acceptable lands.....	Pub. L. 106-113, Sec. 345 (113 Stat. 1501A-206).....	Not later than July 1, 2000.....	
Permanent administration and disposition of certain newly acquired federally-owned lands.....	Pub. L. 100-446, Sec. 4 (102 Stat. 1806).....	Within two years of land acquisitions.....	
A strategic plan.....	Pub. L. 105-185 Sec. 253(a) 112 Stat. 560.....	Not later than 180 days after enactment.....	
Report summarizing the activities of the Secretary under the pilot program of charges and fees for harvest of forest botanical products.....	Pub. L. 106-113, Sec. 339 (113 Stat. 1501A-201).....	Each fiscal year.....	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

A - 1 DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
Amount and location by forests, States and productivity class of all lands in the National Forest system.	16 U.S.C. 1601(d)(1)	Annually	
Domestic forest ecosystems research program.	16 U.S.C. 1642	do	
Rehabilitation needs of each Forest Service Region, resulting from disastrous forest fire damage during the previous year.	16 U.S.C. 551b	do	
<i>GAO Audit/Report/Review</i>			
Actions taken to improve investigative and enforcement activities under the Packers and Stockyards Act of 1921	7 U.S.C. 181 Pub. L. 106-472, Sec. 312(d).	Report filed no later than 1 year after the date of enactment	
<i>Health and Medical Care</i>			
Report on a study on the regulations permitting pharmacists and wholesalers to import into the U.S. covered products	Pub. L. 106-387, Sec. 804(i)(1) (14 Stat. 1549A-38)	Not later than 2 years after the effective date	
<i>Housing and Housing Finance</i>			
Performance goals for the Farmers Home Administration	10 U.S.C. 113 note	Annually	
Results of demonstrations involving innovative housing units and systems which do not meet existing published standards, rules, regulations, or policies with respect to farms or rural housing.	42 U.S.C. 1476(b)	do	
Rural housing preservation grant program activities.	42 U.S.C. 1490m(j)	do	
Beneficiaries of USDA Housing Programs in Rural America	42 U.S.C. 3608a	do	
<i>Lawyers and Legal Services</i>			
Litigation involving claims arising from rural housing programs	42 U.S.C. 1480(d)	do	
<i>Parks and Natural Areas</i>			
Gifts of land to be added to wilderness areas	16 U.S.C. 1135(a)	60 days prior to acceptance	
National wilderness preservation system	16 U.S.C. 1136	Opening session of each Congress	
Adjustments to boundaries of areas added to or established by the Alaska National Interest Lands Conservation Act as units of the Wild and Scenic Rivers, National Wilderness Preservation, or National Forest Systems.	16 U.S.C. 3103(b)	Reasonable notice required	
Status of the Tongass National Forest, Alaska	16 U.S.C. 539e(b)	Biennially	
<i>Public Contracts, Procurement, and Property</i>			
Voluntary agreements authorized by section 708 of the Act	50 U.S.C. app. 2158(f)	Annually, when authority is used	
Contracts to facilitate the national defense entered into, amended, or modified	50 U.S.C. 1434	Annually	
<i>Public Finance and Budgets</i>			
Amounts obligated and expended for the procurement of advisory and assistance services	7 U.S.C. 2207a	do	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS
 PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued
 A - 1 DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
<i>Public Lands and Real Property</i>			
Assessment of, and program for the Nation's renewable resources of the forest, range, and other associated lands.	16 U.S.C. 1606(a)	Program every five years; assessment every ten years	
<i>Public Welfare and Charities</i>			
Current status of planned programming of food assistance for current fiscal year	7 U.S.C. 1736b(a)	Semiannually	
Effect of the elimination of the purchase requirements for food stamps	7 U.S.C. 2017	Annually	
Assistance for community food projects	7 U.S.C. 2034(h)(2)	By January 30, 2002	
<i>Science and Technology</i>			
Plant genome mapping program	7 U.S.C. 5924	Annually	
<i>Treaties and International Agreements</i>			
Agreements signed for use of foreign currencies	7 U.S.C. 1704a	Within 60 days after agreement is made	
<i>Water and Water Resources Development</i>			
Lake Andes-Wagner/Marty II, South Dakota	Pub. L. 102-575, Sec. 2002(f)(3) (106 Stat. 4679)	No time specified	
Plans for certain works of improvement under the Watershed Protection and Flood Prevention Act	16 U.S.C. 1005	As appropriate	
Boundaries, classifications, and development plans for the Wild and Scenic Rivers System	16 U.S.C. 1274	At same time as conservation and management plans are submitted	
Operation and evaluation of voluntary salinity control program on the Colorado River	43 U.S.C. 1592(c)(5)	Every five years	
<i>Forest Service</i>			
<i>Environmental Protection and Conservation</i>			
Report regarding the funds provided for hazardous fuels reduction, and fuel reduction treatments conducted on Federal lands	Pub. L. 106-291 (114 Stat. 1008)	Amount made available via an official budget request	
Report for an additional amount for emergency expenses resulting from windstorm damage	Pub. L. 106-291 (114 Stat. 1013)	When the President submits an official budget request	
Advisory boards recommendations on prospective timber sales	Pub. L. 101-121, Sec. 318(h) (103 Stat. 730)	Monthly	
<i>Forests and Forest Products</i>			
Amount obligated for each project for management, protection, improvement, and utilization of the National Forest System	Pub. L. 105-83 (111 Stat. 1574)	Annually	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS

A - 1 DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
<i>Inspector General-Agriculture</i>			
Particularly serious or flagrant problems, abuses, or deficiencies in the administration of programs and operations.	5 U.S.C. app. (Insp. Gen. Act) Sec. 5(d) ..	Within 7 calendar days of receipt.....	
Activities of the Inspector General	5 U.S.C. app. (Insp. Gen. Act) Sec. 5(b) ..	Semiannually.....	
Financial audit reviews of States with food stamp participation exceeding 60% of the population in any quarter.	7 U.S.C. 2020(t).....	Within 180 days of completion.....	
<i>National Genetics Resources Program</i>			
Activities of the Program.....	7 U.S.C. 5842	Biennially.....	
Office of Agricultural Environmental Quality			
Environmental Quality Policy Statement	7 U.S.C. 5403	Annually	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS

A - 2 DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
Department of Commerce			
<i>Advisory Bodies</i>			
National Advisory Committee on Oceans and Atmosphere.....	33 U.S.C. 857-15(b).....	Within 60 days of receipt of report	
<i>Business and Commerce</i>			
National Institute of Standards and Technology, potential importance of its research techniques to long-term competitiveness of U.S. industry.....	Pub. L. 100-418, Sec. 513(b) (102 Stat. 1443).....	Annually	
Initiatives by State and local governments to enhance the competitiveness of American businesses.....	15 U.S.C. 3701.....	Triennially.....	
<i>Census and Statistics</i>			
Inability to provide census data	13 U.S.C. 181(b).....	Annually	
<i>Commemorations and Tributes</i>			
Modifications of categories for awarding Malcolm Baldrige National Quality Award	15 U.S.C. 3711a.....	In advance.....	
<i>Communications and Broadcasting</i>			
A report on encryption research and technology	Pub. L. 105-304 Sec. 1201(g)(5) (112 Stat. 2868).....	No later than one year after enactment	
Joint report on alternative frequencies available for use by public safety systems	Pub. L. 106-398, Sec. 1705 (114 Stat. 1654A-366).....	By January 1, 2002.....	
Report on the evaluation conducted under subsection (a), including any legislative recommendations the Register and the Assistant Secretary may have.....	17 U.S.C. 101 Pub. L. 105-304 Sec. 104.....	No later than 24 months after enactment	
<i>Consumer Affairs and Protection</i>			
Propane Education and Research Council's effect on propane consumers.....	15 U.S.C. 6411.....	By October 11, 1998 and at least biennially thereafter.....	
Evaluation of benefits provided to consumers under section 101(c)(1)(C)(ii)	15 U.S.C. 7005 Pub. L. 106-229, Sec. 105(b).....	Within 12 months after the date of enactment.....	
<i>Department of Commerce</i>			
General policies and procedures used for interagency coordination and awareness with respect to cooperative research and development agreements	15 U.S.C. 3701(a) Pub. L. 106-404, Sec. 8(a).....	Prior to 90 days after the date of enactment.....	
Information on technology transfer program for preceding FY from each federal agency which operates or directs one or more federal laboratories.....	15 U.S.C. 3710 Pub. L. 106-404, Sec. 10(b)(2).....	Annually, included in annual budget	
The use of technology transfer authorities and effective approaches in the licensing and transfer of technology.....	35 U.S.C. 207 and 209 Pub. L. 106-404, Sec. 10(a)(3).....	Each FY beginning 1 year after enactment.....	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

A - 2 DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
An analysis of changes in the price of oil/heat relative to other energy sources.....	42 U.S.C. 6201 Pub. L. 105-469, Sec. 708	First report should be filed two years after the establishment of the Alliance and annually thereafter.....	
<i>Economic Policies and Conditions</i>			
The activities of the Secretary under this Act during the most recently completed fiscal year.....	42 U.S.C. 3213 Pub. L. 105-393 sec. 603...	No later than July 1, 2000, then July 1st of each following year.....	
<i>Environmental Protection and Conservation</i>			
Designations of marine sanctuaries.....	16 U.S.C. 1434(h)	At time of publication.....	
Plan for directed scientific research concerning Antarctic marine living resources.....	16 U.S.C. 2431 et seq.....	Annually.....	
<i>Fish and Fisheries</i>			
Nature, extent, and effects of driftnet fishing in waters of North Pacific Ocean on marine resources of the United States.....	16 U.S.C. 1822 note	As appropriate.....	
Rebuilding overfished fisheries.....	16 U.S.C. 1854(c)(1)	Annually.....	
New England fishing capacity reduction initiative.....	16 U.S.C. 4107(d)(7)	do.....	
The activities of the Fisheries Commission, the General Council, and the Consultative Committee established under section 208.....	16 U.S.C. 5611 Pub. L. 105-384, Sec. 212	do.....	
Studies of the striped bass.....	16 U.S.C. 757g(b)	do.....	
Bluefin tuna.....	16 U.S.C. 9711	Biennially.....	
<i>Foreign Trade and Investments</i>			
Sale of U.S.-made auto parts in Japanese markets.....	15 U.S.C. 4702	Annually.....	
United States and Foreign Commercial Service Pacific Rim initiative.....	15 U.S.C. 4725	Periodically.....	
Foreign Trade Zones Board.....	19 U.S.C. 81p(c)	Annually.....	
Goods and technology from which export controls have been removed.....	50 U.S.C. app. 2412(f)	do.....	
Certification that specific military critical goods or technologies have become available to countries to which exports are controlled under 50 U.S.C. app. 2404 from outside the United States.....	50 U.S.C. app. 2404(h)(6)	In each case.....	
Foreign availability certification for export of military critical goods or technologies.....	50 U.S.C. app. 2404(h)(6)	90 days after technical advisory committee certification.....	
Imposition, expansion, or extension of export controls.....	50 U.S.C. app. 2405(f)	Immediately.....	
Extension of time period for review of export license applications.....	50 U.S.C. app. 2409(f)(4)	In each case.....	
Extensions of review periods, denials, or delayed issuance of export licenses subject to multilateral controls.....	50 U.S.C. app. 2409(h)	do.....	
Export Administration's annual report.....	50 U.S.C. app. 2413	Annually.....	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS
PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued
A - 2 DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
<i>Government Records, Documents, and Information</i>			
Annual report of the Department.....	15 U.S.C. 1519.....	do.....	
<i>Licensing and Registrations</i>			
Identification and reallocation of frequencies under the National Telecommunications and Information Organization Act.....	Pub. L. 105-33 Sec. 3002(d) (111 Stat. 262)	Upon notice from the Commission.....	
<i>National Security and Intelligence Operations</i>			
Disposition of investigations to determine effects on national security of imports of articles.....	19 U.S.C. 1862(d)(1).....	In each case.....	
<i>Patents, Trademarks, and Copyrights</i>			
Report with recommendations on guidelines and procedures for resolving disputes involving the registration or use by a person of a domain name that includes the personal name of another person.....	Pub. L. 106-113, Sec. 3006 (113 Stat. 550)	Not later than 180 days after the date of enactment.....	
Statutory invention registrations.....	35 U.S.C. 157(d).....	Annually.....	
<i>Petroleum and Petroleum Products</i>			
Effects of imports on crude oil production and refining capacity in the United States.....	Pub. L. 100-418, Sec. 1935 (103 Stat. 1322)	180 days after receipt of study.....	
<i>Public Contracts, Procurement, and Property</i>			
Contracts to facilitate the national defense entered into, amended, or modified.....	50 U.S.C. 1434.....	Annually.....	
<i>Public Finance and Budgets</i>			
Notification of reprogramming of an amount appropriated under such Act.....	Pub. L. 101-224, Sec. 6 (103 Stat. 1906)	Prior to reprogramming.....	
Transfers of more than 10% of funds for National Bureau of Standards line items.....	Pub. L. 96-461, Sec. 7(1) (94 Stat. 2050)	30 days prior to transfer.....	
<i>Science and Technology</i>			
State Technical Services Act.....	15 U.S.C. 1364.....	Annually.....	
Advanced Technology Program.....	15 U.S.C. 278n(c)(3).....	do.....	
Operations of the National Technical Information Service.....	15 U.S.C. 3704b(f)(3).....	do.....	
Review of Supercomputer Agreement.....	15 U.S.C. 3704b(f)(3).....	No time specified.....	
Summary of the use by the agencies and the Secretary of authorities specified in the Stevenson-Wydler Technology Innovation Act.....	15 U.S.C. 3710.....	Biennially.....	
Review of international product testing and certification issues.....	15 U.S.C. 3716.....	No time specified.....	
Critical industries report.....	15 U.S.C. 5528 (b).....	Annually.....	
Evaluation of whether exceptions in the Electronic Signatures in Global and National Commerce Act are necessary.....	15 U.S.C. 7003 Pub. L. 106-229, Sec. 103(c).....	Within 3 years after the date of enactment.....	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS
PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued
A - 2 DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
The results of the inquiry regarding the effectiveness of the delivery of electronic records	15 U.S.C. 7005 Pub. L. 106-229, Sec. 105(a)	At the conclusion of the 12 month inquiry period	
Findings on a review of existing public and private high tech workforce training programs in the United States	29 U.S.C. 2701 Pub. L. 106-313, Sec. 115(b)	Not later than 18 months after enactment	
Sea grant strategic research plan for next three years	33 U.S.C. 1125	With publication in Federal Register	
<i>Space</i>			
Notice of proposed transfer of ownership or management of any civil land remote sensing space satellite system to the private sector	15 U.S.C. 1517 note	30 days prior	
Detailing the activities of the Office of Space Commercialization	49 U.S.C. 70119 Pub. L. 106-405, Sec. 4(b)	No later than 90 days after the date of enactment	
<i>Treaties and International Agreements</i>			
Monitoring agreement negotiations with each foreign government that conducts driftnet fishing	16 U.S.C. 1823 note	As appropriate	
<i>Water and Water Resources Development</i>			
Coastal zone management	16 U.S.C. 1462	Biennially	
<i>Weather and Climate</i>			
Five-year plan for the National Climate program	15 U.S.C. 2904(d)(9)	Quadrennially	
Revised National Weather Service Implementation Plan	15 U.S.C. 313 note	Annually	
National Implementation Plan for modernization of the National Weather Service	15 U.S.C. 313 note	do	
<i>Climate Program Policy Board</i>			
Consultations with users and producers of climate data, information and services	15 U.S.C. 2904(e)	No time specified	
<i>Economic Development Administration</i>			
Operations under the Public Works and Economic Development Act of 1965	42 U.S.C. 3217	Annually	
<i>International Trade Administration</i>			
Operation of mobile trade fairs	46 U.S.C. app. 1122b(d)	do	
<i>Inspector General-Commerce</i>			
Audit of the United States and Foreign Commercial Service	15 U.S.C. 4721(g)	Periodically	
Activities of the Inspector General	5 U.S.C. app. (Inspr. Gen. Act) Sec. 5(b) ..	Semiannually	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

A - 2 DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
National Bureau of Standards			
Recommendation upon industry failure to develop or abide by voluntary products standards.	15 U.S.C. 1454.	Whenever determination is made	
Activities under the Fair Packaging and Labeling Act.	15 U.S.C. 1457.	Annually	
National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration			
Status of marine mammal species and population stocks.	16 U.S.C. 1373(f)	do	
Administration of the Ocean Thermal Energy Conversion Act of 1980	42 U.S.C. 9165.	do	
Administration of the management of the coastal zone.	16 U.S.C. 1459.	do	
Issues relating to Great Lakes resources on which research is needed	33 U.S.C. 1251.	do	
Fish and Fisheries			
(A): An evaluation of the seagoing capacity, personnel and equipment necessary to maintain Federal expertise in hydrographic services; (B): An estimated schedule for decommissioning the 3 existing survey vessels; (C): A plan to maintain Federal expertise in hydrographic services after decommissioning of those vessels; (D): An estimate of the cost of carrying out this plan.	Pub. L. 105-384 Sec. 305, 112 Stat. 3456	No later than 6 months after enactment of the act	
Final report on the Commission's findings and recommendations regarding the United States ocean policy.	Pub. L. 106-256, 3 (f)(1) (114 Stat. 647)	Within 18 months after the establishment of the Commission.	
A finding with respect to whether sufficient resources are available to implement sanctuary management and complete site characterization studies and inventory known sanctuary resources.	Pub. L. 106-513, Sec. 6 (f)(2) (114 Stat. 2385)	do.	
Marketing, availability, competition, and other matters of public interest in connection with any phases of fish and wildlife operations.	16 U.S.C. 742d	Periodically	
Cooperative program for the development of tuna and other latent fishery resources of the Central, Western, and South Pacific Ocean.	16 U.S.C. 758a-1a.	Within one year of formation of a South Pacific regional fishery agency	
Administration of the Deep Seabed Hard Mineral Resources Act	30 U.S.C. 1469	Biennially	
Full and complete description of any proposed contract for commercial activity which is performed by Administration employees.	15 U.S.C. 1530	30 days in advance	
Sale and distribution of nautical and aeronautical products.	44 U.S.C. 1307(a)(2)(A)	Triennially	
Effect of any international agreement governing deep seabed mining.	30 U.S.C. 1442	Within one year after agreement enters into force	
National Telecommunications and Information Administration			
Activities with respect to domestic communications, international communications, Federal Government communications, spectrum plans and policies.	Pub. L. 95-567, Sec. 402 (92 Stat. 2424)	Annually	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS
PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS
A - 2 DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
Patent and Trademark Office <i>Department of Commerce</i> Report on the Council's coordination activities..... Automated search system of the Patent and Trademark Office..... <i>Patents, Trademarks, and Copyrights</i> A report evaluating whether the inter partes reexamination proceedings are inequitable to any of the parties in interest and, if so, the report shall contain recommendations for changes..... Annual report on the moneys received and expended by the Office.....	15 U.S.C. 1128 Pub. L. 106-58, Sec. 653... Pub. L. 102-204, Sec. 5(d)(1) (105 Stat. 1659) Pub. L. 106-113, Sec. 4606 (113 Stat. 1501A-571)..... Pub. L. 106-113, Sec. 4718 (113 Stat. 1501A-581).....	do..... do..... Not later than 5 years after the date of the enactment..... Not later than 180 days after the end of each FY.....	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS

A - 3 DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
Department of Defense			
<i>Annual Report</i>			
Activities and assistance under Cooperative Threat Reduction programs.....	Pub. L. 106-398, Sec. 1308 (114 Stat. 1654A-341)	Annually, not later than the first Monday in February.....	
Strategic Sourcing Plan of Action for the Department of Defense.....	Pub. L. 106-398, Sec. 353(e) (114 Stat. 1654A-73)	Annually.....	
A report on the results of a system developed for monitoring cost savings resulting from workforce reductions.....	Pub. L. 106-398, Sec. 354(d) (114 Stat. 1654A-74)	Not later than February 1 of each fiscal year.....	
A report to address maintenance and repair backlog in defense facilities.....	Pub. L. 106-398, Sec. 374 (114 Stat. 1654A-81)	Not later than March 15, 2001 and annually thereafter at or about the time of the Budget submission.....	
Report on the disposition of lethal chemical agents used for defense training.....	Pub. L. 106-65, Sec. 1065 (113 Stat. 710)	Annually.....	
Report on the defense information assurance program.....	10 U.S.C. 131 Pub. L. 106-65, Sec. 1043	Each year.....	
Report on the loan guarantee program.....	10 U.S.C. 148 Pub. L. 106-398, Sec. 1033(a)	Annually, no later than March 1.....	
Report on risk under national military strategy and combatant command requirements.....	10 U.S.C. 153 amended Pub. L. 106-65, Sec. 1033	Not later than January 1 of each year.....	
Improvement of education in technical fields: Program for support of elementary and secondary education in science, mathematics, and technology.....	10 U.S.C. 2193(b) note Pub. L. 106-65, Sec. 580	Within 90 days after the end of each fiscal year.....	
A report on programs for combating terrorism, budget information.....	10 U.S.C. 229 Pub. L. 106-65, Sec. 932	Not later than April 15 and November 15 of each year.....	
Accounting for United States assistance under Cooperative Threat Reduction programs.....	22 U.S.C. 5955 Pub. L. 106-65(b), Sec. 1312	Annually.....	
Assessment of improvement to compensation and other benefits.....	37 U.S.C. 1015 Pub. L. 106-65, Sec. 673	Not later than December 1 of each year..	
FY 2002 budget request as well as all justification material and other documentation supporting the budget shall be submitted on the basis that any equipment which was classified as an end item and funded in a procurement appropriation shall be budgeted for in a proposed FY 2002 procurement appropriation.....	50 U.S.C. 403 note Pub. L. 106-259, Sec. 8044(b)	do.....	
<i>Armed Forces and Uniformed Services</i>			
Certification that a multiyear procurement of the TOW II missile system will be more economical than a second source acquisition.....	Pub. L. 100-202, Sec. 8033 (101 Stat. 1329-68)	Prior to award of contract.....	
BIGEYE binary chemical bomb program certification of production conditions.....	Pub. L. 100-456, Sec. 116(c) (102 Stat. 1932)	Upon completion of tests.....	
Activities of Retirement Home Board.....	Pub. L. 101-510, Sec. 1516(f) (104 Stat. 1729)	Annually.....	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS
PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued
A - 3 DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
Waiver of limitation on obligations against stock funds.....	Pub. L. 101-510, Sec. 31(c) (104 Stat. 1527)	Immediately.....	
Limitation on employment of foreign nationals at military installations outside the United States.....	Pub. L. 102-190, Sec. 1054(b) (105 Stat. 1472)	No time specified.....	
Military construction for facilities supporting new weapon systems.....	Pub. L. 102-190, Sec. 2858(a) (105 Stat. 1562)	do.....	
National Defense Sealift Fund.....	Pub. L. 102-484, Sec. 1024(d) (106 Stat. 2489)	Annually.....	
Authority to transfer authorizations.....	Pub. L. 103-160, Sec. 1101(d) (107 Stat. 1749)	Promptly.....	
National security consequences of United States military cooperation programs.....	Pub. L. 103-337, Sec. 1314(a) (108 Stat. 2895)	Annually.....	
Study of the effect of the programs carried out under 42 U.S.C. 12632 on recruitment for the Armed Forces.....	Pub. L. 103-82, Sec. 114(3) (107 Stat. 862)	do.....	
Accounting for United States assistance provided under Cooperative Threat Reduction programs.....	Pub. L. 104-106, Sec. 1206(a) (110 Stat. 471)	By January 31.....	
Contributions from other nations for U.S. Armed Forces relocation costs.....	Pub. L. 104-106, Sec. 1332(a)(1) (110 Stat. 483)	Annually.....	
Defense business operations fund.....	Pub. L. 104-106, Sec. 371(b) (110 Stat. 278)	do.....	
Medical personnel: limitations on reductions.....	Pub. L. 104-106, Sec. 564(c) (110 Stat. 326)	When reductions occur.....	
Contingent liabilities of the United States under the insurance program under chapter 443 of title 49.....	Pub. L. 104-201, Sec. 1079(a) (110 Stat. 2668)	Annually.....	
Contingent liabilities of the United States under the vessel war risk insurance program under title XII of the Merchant Marine Act, 1936.....	Pub. L. 104-201, Sec. 1079(a) (110 Stat. 2670)	do.....	
Measures to improve National Guard and Reserve ability to respond to emergencies.....	Pub. L. 104-201, Sec. 1231(a) (110 Stat. 2693)	By March 23, 1997.....	
Parity of benefits for active duty service and reserve service.....	Pub. L. 104-201, Sec. 1256 (110 Stat. 2699)	By April 23, 1997.....	
Authority for use of appropriated funds for recruiting functions.....	Pub. L. 104-201, Sec. 361(e) (110 Stat. 2491)	By February 1, 1998 through 2002.....	
Response to recommendations concerning improvements to Department of Defense joint manpower process.....	Pub. L. 104-201, Sec. 509(a) (110 Stat. 2513)	Semiannually.....	
The results of a study on the technology base of the Department of Defense.....	Pub. L. 105-261 Sec. 214(c)(3) (112 Stat. 1949)	do.....	
A report on the assessment of technical and operational aspects.....	Pub. L. 105-261 Sec. 217(b) (112 Stat. 1951)	Not later than March 15, 1999.....	
A report on the implementation of the pilot program to Congress.....	Pub. L. 105-261 Sec. 246(b) (112 Stat. 1956)	Not later than March 1, 1999.....	
A report that has the Secretary's comments and recommendations regarding the annual report.....	Pub. L. 105-261 Sec. 350(f) (112 Stat. 1983)	do.....	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS
PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued
A - 3 DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
Recommendations concerning the need for and propriety of each of the possible new decorations.....	Pub. L. 105-261 Sec. 531(b) (11 Stat. 2015)	July 31, 1999.....	
A biennial strategic plan for the improvement of financial management within the Department.....	Pub. L. 105-85 Sec. 1008 (111 Stat. 1870).....	Not later than September 30 of each even-numbered year.....	
Annual report regarding the use of National Guard for State drug interdiction and counter-drug activities.....	Pub. L. 105-85 Sec. 1031(b) (111 Stat. 1880).....	Annually.....	
On the feasibility of transferring jurisdiction over unity of the Modular Airborne Fire Fighting System from the Department of Agriculture to the Department of Defense.....	Pub. L. 105-85 Sec. 1042 (111 Stat. 1885).....	Not later than 6 months after enactment.....	
On disposal of excess and surplus materials.....	Pub. L. 105-85 Sec. 1067(a) (111 Stat. 1896).....	Not later than January 31, 1998.....	
On the design, conduct, and effectiveness of the National Guard Challenge Program.....	Pub. L. 105-85 Sec. 1076(a) (111 Stat. 1914).....	Within 90 days of the end of each fiscal year.....	
On complaints and the investigation of complaints.....	Pub. L. 105-85 Sec. 1561(b)(2)(B) (111 Stat. 1762).....	Not later than April 1.....	
A review of each military installation for preparation of integrated natural resources management plans.....	Pub. L. 105-85 Sec. 2905(b)(2) (111 Stat. 2019).....	Not later than 1 year after enactment.....	
Quarterly report on personnel and unit readiness.....	Pub. L. 105-85 Sec. 322(a) (111 Stat. 1673).....	Not later than 30 days after the end of each calendar-year quarter.....	
Annual report on aircraft inventory.....	Pub. L. 105-85 Sec. 324(a) (111 Stat. 1677).....	Annually.....	
Assessment of cyclical readiness posture of the Armed Forces.....	Pub. L. 105-85 Sec. 330(a) (111 Stat. 1682).....	Not later than 120 days after the date of enactment.....	
On the readiness posture of the Armed Forces.....	Pub. L. 105-85 Sec. 330(a)(1) (111 Stat. 1682).....	Not later than 120 days after the date of enactment.....	
On the deployments overseas of members of the Armed Forces (other than the Coast Guard).....	Pub. L. 105-85 Sec. 332(a) (111 Stat. 1685).....	Not later than 90 days after enactment.....	
Solicitation of contractors for the performance of multiple depot-level maintenance and repair workloads.....	Pub. L. 105-85 Sec. 359(a) (111 Stat. 1698).....	Annually.....	
On the number of officers holding both a position external and not external to that officer's armed force.....	Pub. L. 105-85 Sec. 501(a) (111 Stat. 1723).....	Not later than 90 days after enactment.....	
On the number of military technician positions that are held by non-dual status military technicians as of September 30, 1997.....	Pub. L. 105-85 Sec. 523(c) (111 Stat. 1737).....	Not later than 90 days after enactment.....	
On recommendations of the Secretary for changing, revising, or limiting the use of pre-enlistment waivers for recruits.....	Pub. L. 105-85 Sec. 531(c) (111 Stat. 1739).....	Not later than March 31, 1998.....	
On complaints and the investigation of complaints filed under 10 U.S.C. section 1561(b).....	Pub. L. 105-85 Sec. 591(b)(2)(B) (111 Stat. 1762).....	Not later than April 1.....	
On crew requirements of WC-130J Aircraft.....	Pub. L. 105-85 Sec. 598(b) (111 Stat. 1766).....	Not later than September 30, 1998.....	
On members of the Armed Forces and their families who subsist at, near, or below the poverty level.....	Pub. L. 105-85 Sec. 655(a)(2) (111 Stat. 1805).....	Not later than 180 days after enactment.....	
On the reductions in the defense acquisition workforce made since fiscal year 1989.....	Pub. L. 105-85 Sec. 912(b) (111 Stat. 1800).....	Not later than 30 days after enactment.....	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

A - 3 DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
Report on domestic preparedness against the threat of biological terrorism.....	Pub. L. 106-398, Sec. 1034(a) (114 Stat. 1654A-261)	Not later than March 31, 2001.....	
An intelligence estimate prepared in consultation with the Director of Central Intelligence.....	Pub. L. 106-398, Sec. 1034(c) (114 Stat. 1654A-261)	Not later than March 1, 2001.....	
The results of a study on the engineering and manufacturing development for the Joint Strike Fighter aircraft program and the final assembly and checkout alternatives for that aircraft.....	Pub. L. 106-398, Sec. 141 (a) (114 Stat. 1654A-29)	do.....	
A notification that the total obligations exceed that amount (\$ 5,000,000), with a written justification for the obligation of funds in excess of that amount in the Joint Biological Defense Program.....	Pub. L. 106-398, Sec. 217 (a)(2) (114 Stat. 1654A-37)	do.....	
A report on the concept demonstration of the Global Hawk high altitude endurance unmanned aerial vehicle.....	Pub. L. 106-398, Sec. 221 (f) (114 Stat. 1654A-40)	do.....	
A report on the effects of availability of slot machines on United States military installations overseas as a morale, welfare, and recreation activity.....	Pub. L. 106-398, Sec. 336(a) (114 Stat. 1654A)	Not later than March 31, 2001.....	
A report on effects of worldwide contingency operations on readiness of military aircraft and equipment.....	Pub. L. 106-398, Sec. 373(a) (114 Stat. 1654A-81)	Not later than 180 days after the date of enactment.....	
Revision to a plan for ensuring visibility over all in-transit end items and secondary items.....	Pub. L. 106-398, Sec. 386(2) (114 Stat. 1654A-86)	Not later than 180 days after the date of enactment of the law requiring revisions.....	
Report on the program of the Department to ensure the preparedness of the first responders for incidents involving weapons of mass destruction on installations.....	Pub. L. 106-398, Sec. 398 (114 Stat. 1654A-257)	Not later than 90 days after enactment....	
Report specifying the number of military working dogs adopted during the preceding year, the number of these dogs currently awaiting adoption, and the number of these dogs euthanized during the preceding year.....	Pub. L. 106-446, Sec. 2582f (114 Stat. 1933)	Annually.....	
Report on lift and prepositioned support requirements to support national military strategy.....	Pub. L. 106-65, Sec. 1034(a) (113 Stat. 752)	Not later than February 15, 2000.....	
Intra-theater requirements for airlift, small-craft, and surface transportation.....	Pub. L. 106-65, Sec. 1034(c) (113 Stat. 753)	Not later than December 1, 2000.....	
Report on Rapid Assessment and Initial Detection (RAID) teams.....	Pub. L. 106-65, Sec. 1036 (113 Stat. 754)	Not later than 90 days after enactment....	
Report on allied capabilities to contribute to major theater wars.....	Pub. L. 106-65, Sec. 1222 (113 Stat. 786)	Not later than June 1, 2000.....	
Report obligation or expenditure of funds for other purposes.....	Pub. L. 106-65, Sec. 1302(b) (113 Stat. 793)	do.....	
Funds for cooperative threat reduction programs.....	Pub. L. 106-65, Sec. 1306(1) (133 Stat. 794)	30 days prior to expenditure.....	
Funds for appropriate agency.....	Pub. L. 106-65, Sec. 1306(2) (113 Stat. 795)	do.....	
Limitation on use of funds until submission of multiyear plan.....	Pub. L. 106-65, Sec. 1307 (113 Stat. 795)	do.....	
Strategy of the Department to encourage states of former Soviet Union to contribute to the Cooperative Threat Reduction.....	Pub. L. 106-65, Sec. 1308 (113 Stat. 795)	Not later than December 31, 1999.....	
Condition of obligation of military construction funds for drug interdiction and Counter-Drug activities.....	Pub. L. 106-65, Sec. 2407 (113 Stat. 839)	do.....	
Report on impacts to military readiness of proposed land management changes on public lands in Utah.....	Pub. L. 106-65, Sec. 2815 (113 Stat. 852)	do.....	
Report on transfer from Navy Annex, Arlington, Virginia.....	Pub. L. 106-65, Sec. 2881 (113 Stat. 880)	Not later than 180 days after first report submitted.....	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS
PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued
A - 3 DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
Report on extension of initial withdrawal and reservation.....	Pub. L. 106-65, Sec. 3017 (113 Stat. 855)...	do.....	
Description of environmental quality program of Department of Defense consisting four fiscal years preceding the fiscal year which the report is submitted.....	Pub. L. 106-65, Sec. 322 (113 Stat. 560)...	Within 45 days after President submits annual budget.....	
Sales of articles and services of defense industrial facilities to purchases outside the Department of Defense.....	Pub. L. 106-65, Sec. 331 (113 Stat. 567)...	If necessary.....	
Annual report on performance of depot-level maintenance and repair workloads by the public and private sector.....	Pub. L. 106-65, Sec. 333 (113 Stat. 567)...	Not later than February 1 of each year.....	
Projection to be expended for depot-level maintenance and repair workloads.....	Pub. L. 106-65, Sec. 333 (113 Stat. 567)...	Not later than April 1 of each year.....	
A report on the use of employees of non-federal entities to provide services to the Department of Defense.....	Pub. L. 106-65, Sec. 343 (113 Stat. 569)...	Not later than March 1, 2001.....	
Independent study on military readiness reporting system.....	Pub. L. 106-65, Sec. 361 (113 Stat. 575)...	Not later than April 1, 2000.....	
Report on the Department of Defense use of smart card as a Public-Private Key Infrastructure authentication device center.....	Pub. L. 106-65, Sec. 374 (113 Stat. 581)...	Not later than February 1, 2000.....	
Status of the elimination of the backlog of requests for replacement of military decorations.....	Pub. L. 106-65, Sec. 563 (113 Stat. 621)...	45 days after enactment.....	
Report on incentives to improve recruitment and retention.....	Pub. L. 106-65, Sec. 629 (113 Stat. 660)...	Not later than March 31, 2000.....	
Enhancement of technology security program of the Department of Defense.....	Pub. L. 106-65, Sec. 912 (113 Stat. 720)...	Not later than March 3, 2000.....	
A report on the defense acquisition and support workforce.....	Pub. L. 106-65, Sec. 922 (113 Stat. 726)...	Not later than May 1, 2000.....	
Notification of transfer authorizations.....	Pub. L. 107-107, Sec. 1001 (115 Stat. 1201)...	do.....	
A report on the requirements of the Department of Defense, including the reserve components, regarding chemical and biological protective equipment.....	Pub. L. 107-107, Sec. 1045 (115 Stat. 1221)...	Not later than 120 days after enactment ..	
Report on the Installation Efficiency Initiative Fund.....	Pub. L. 107-107, Sec. 2813(f) (115 Stat. 1309)...	Not later than December 14, 2004.....	
Report evaluating the base efficiency project at Brooks Air Force Base, Texas.....	Pub. L. 107-107, Sec. 2815 (115 Stat. 1310)...	Not later than March 1, 2002.....	
Results of evaluation of current demonstration programs to improve quality of personal property shipments of members.....	Pub. L. 107-107, Sec. 365(g) (115 Stat. 1068)...	Not later than March 31, 2002.....	
Exercise of authority to increase the number of military and civilian employees in the Office of the Secretary of Defense.....	Pub. L. 98-525, Sec. 1302(b) (98 Stat. 2612)...	Promptly.....	
Reasons why the weight of a small mobile intercontinental ballistic missile exceeds 30,000 pounds when deployed.....	Pub. L. 98-94, Sec. 1231(d) (97 Stat. 694)...	In each case.....	
Results of testing of the Bradley Fighting Vehicle.....	Pub. L. 99-661, Sec. 121(f)(1) (100 Stat. 3829; 101 Stat. 1041)...	After testing completed.....	
Nature of intent to close, transfer, or relocate correctional facilities at Fort Riley, Kansas.....	Pub. L. 99-661, Sec. 1362(f)(2) (100 Stat. 4001)...	180 days in advance.....	
On investigative practices of military criminal investigative organizations relating to sex crimes.....	Pub. L. 85 Sec. 1072(c)(2) (111 Stat. 1899)...	Not later than 30 days on which report is submitted.....	
List of developing countries for which expenses have been paid to defense personnel for attendance at a bilateral or regional conference or seminar.....	10 U.S.C. 1051.....	Annually.....	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS
PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued
A - 3 DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
A report on the feasibility and desirability of establishing new initiatives, taking into account chapter 90 of title 5, United States Code, to improve the availability of long-term care for members and retired members of the uniformed services and their families.....	10 U.S.C. 1074; Pub. L. 107-107, Sec. 701(e).....	Not later than April 1, 2002.....	
Increased flexibility for personnel service contracts in military medical treatment facilities.....	10 U.S.C. 1091.....	No time specified.....	
Expenditures, work, and accomplishments of the Department including status of the reserve program, and participation in joint training exercises and readiness reporting system.....	10 U.S.C. 113 (c) and (e).....	Annually.....	
Operation provide comfort and operation enhanced southern watch.....	10 U.S.C. 113 note.....	Annually, by March 1.....	
National Military Strategy report.....	10 U.S.C. 113(a).....	Annually.....	
Equipment of the National Guard and reserve components.....	10 U.S.C. 115(a).....	do.....	
Active duty strength level of components of the Armed Forces and civilian personnel and base structure.....	10 U.S.C. 115(b)(3).....	do.....	
A report on the readiness reporting system.....	10 U.S.C. 117 note Pub. L. 105-261 Sec. 373(c).....	Not later than March 1, 1999.....	
A separate assessment of functions (or roles and missions) of the Armed Forces in accordance with respect to the 2001 Quadrennial Defense Review.....	10 U.S.C. 118 note Pub. L. 107-107, Sec. 921.....	Not later than 1 year after enactment.....	
Financial plan for contingency operations.....	10 U.S.C. 127a.....	Within two months of the beginning of any National Contingency Operation.....	
Results of a survey of members leaving military service.....	10 U.S.C. 133 note Pub. L. 106-65, Sec. 581.....	Not later than October 1, 2000.....	
A report that describes the reduction proposed to be made, provides the secretary's rationale for the reduction and specifies the number of such personnel that would be assigned to duty with that agency after the reduction.....	10 U.S.C. 1551 note Pub. L. 105-261 Sec. 541(a)(1).....	do.....	
Biennial reporting under the reserve component of the Montgomery GI Bill.....	10 U.S.C. 16137 Pub. L. 106-65, Sec. 546.....	Not later than March 1, 2000 of each odd-numbered year.....	
Child care services and youth program services for dependent; financial assistance for providers.....	10 U.S.C. 1798 Pub. L. 106-65, Sec. 584.....	Every 2 years.....	
Child care services and youth program services for dependent; participation by children and youth otherwise ineligible.....	10 U.S.C. 1799 Pub. L. 106-65, Sec. 584.....	do.....	
Developing countries for which expenses have been paid by the U.S. for participation in combined military exercises.....	10 U.S.C. 2010.....	Annually.....	
Training of special operations forces with friendly foreign forces.....	10 U.S.C. 2011.....	do.....	
A detailed report on the activities of the Western Hemisphere Institute for Security Cooperation during the preceding year.....	10 U.S.C. 2166 (h) Pub. L. 106-398, Sec. 911 (a).....	Not later than March 15 of each year.....	
Future-years defense program.....	10 U.S.C. 221(a).....	Annually.....	
Performance based management acquisition programs.....	10 U.S.C. 2220(b).....	do.....	
Second biennial financial management improvement plan.....	10 U.S.C. 2222 Pub. L. 106-65, Sec. 1007.....	Not later than September 30, 2000.....	
Acquisition of individual reserve forces facilities costing more than \$200,000.....	10 U.S.C. 2233a(e)(1).....	21 days prior to expenditure.....	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

A - 3 DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
Certification that the current five-year defense program fully funds the support costs associated with the multiyear program.	10 U.S.C. 2306b(1)(A).....	Prior to entering any contract.....	
Defense contractors dealing with terrorist countries.....	10 U.S.C. 2327 note.....	Annually.....	
Notification of intent to obligate funds for test projects for inclusion in the Fiscal Year 1990 Foreign Comparative Testing (FCT) Program.	10 U.S.C. 2350a(g).....	30 days prior to obligation of funds.....	
Property, services, and supplies accepted by the Secretary.....	10 U.S.C. 2350a(4).....	Quarterly.....	
Implementation of the pilot program.....	10 U.S.C. 2358 note Pub. L. 106-65, Sec. 245.....	Not later than March 11, 2000.....	
Final report on participation of the laboratory in the pilot program.....	10 U.S.C. 2358 note Pub. L. 106-65, Sec. 245.....	At conclusion of program.....	
Certification of waivers of the application of the survivability and lethality tests of certain weapon system and munitions program deemed unreasonably expensive and impractical.	10 U.S.C. 2358 note Pub. L. 106-65, Sec. 245.....	Prior to full scale development.....	
Low-rate initial production of naval vessel and satellite programs.....	10 U.S.C. 2400.....	Prior to each program.....	
Determination not to proceed with full-scale engineering development of the MX missile and the MPS basing mode.	10 U.S.C. 2431 note.....	Before having development.....	
Programs and projects that constitute the Strategic Defense Initiative (SDI).....	10 U.S.C. 2431 note.....	Annually.....	
Cooperation of United States allies on development of tactical and theater missile defenses.....	10 U.S.C. 2431 note.....	No time specified.....	
Certification with respect to a Major Defense Acquisition Program.....	10 U.S.C. 2431 note.....	Before the end of the 60-day period in which the Secretary makes a determination.....	
Impact of pilot program on commercial services.....	10 U.S.C. 2461 Pub. L. 106-65, Sec. 814.....	90 days after the end of the 3rd full FY which program is in effect.....	
Congressional notification of A-76 cost comparison waivers.....	10 U.S.C. 2467 Pub. L. 106-65, Sec. 342.....	10 after a decision is made.....	
A report describing the allocation proposed by the Secretary of all workloads that were performed at closed or realigned military installations.....	10 U.S.C. 2469a note Pub. L. 105-85 Sec. 359(c).....	Before solicitation of offers.....	
Specifying the merchandise categories authorized for sale by commissary stores.....	10 U.S.C. 2486 note Pub. L. 105-85 Sec. 372(f) (111 Stat. 1707).....	Not later than 30 days after enactment.....	
Defense conversion, reinvestment, and transition assistance programs.....	10 U.S.C. 2501 note.....	Annually.....	
Notification of the designation of a military installation to participate in the pilot efficient facilities Initiative.....	10 U.S.C. 2661 Pub. L. 107-107, Sec. 2813(b)(3).....	do.....	
Environmental Technology Program and Investment Control Process for Environmental Technologies.....	10 U.S.C. 2709 note Pub. L. 106-65, Sec. 323.....	Within 45 days after President submits annual budget.....	
On payment of claims of the Armed Forces for loss of personal property due to flooding.....	10 U.S.C. 2731 note Pub. L. 105-85 Sec. 1013(b) (111 Stat. 1874).....	do.....	
Report on Department of Defense electronic funds transfers.....	10 U.S.C. 2786 Pub. L. 106-65, Sec. 1008.....	Not later than March 11, 2000.....	
Annual request for military construction authorization for fiscal year.....	10 U.S.C. 2859.....	10 days after President's budget submission.....	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS
PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued
A - 3 DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
The obligation of funds for humanitarian and civic assistance costs incidental to authorized operations	10 U.S.C. 401 note, Pub. L. 105-56 Sec. 8009 (111 Stat. 1222)	Annually by September 30	
Biennial survey on the state of race and ethnic issues in the military	10 U.S.C. 451 note	Biennially	
Report on readiness of units considered assets of consequence management program integration office	10 U.S.C. 482 Pub. L. 106-65, Sec. 1037	Quarterly, after date of enactment	
Report on an independent study of the joint officer management system and the joint professional military education system	10 U.S.C. 661 note Pub. L. 107-107, Sec. 526	1 year after enactment	
Promotion rates of officers who are serving in or who have served in joint duty assignments as compared to other officers	10 U.S.C. 662(b)	Periodically	
Notification of failure to meet objectives with regard to promotion rates of officers serving in joint duty assignments	10 U.S.C. 662(b)	In each case	
Report of the numbers, by service, grade, and operation, of the officers given retroactive joint service credit for duty in certain joint tasks forces	10 U.S.C. 664(i) Pub. L. 107-107, Sec. 523	Not later than 1 year after the date of enactment	
Improved procedures for notification of victims and witnesses of status of prisoners in military correctional facilities	10 U.S.C. 951 note	Upon implementation	
Unit exchange of training and related support between the U.S. and foreign countries	22 U.S.C. 2770a(d)	Annually	
Annual report on the financial and other affairs of the Armed Forces Retirement Home for each fiscal year	24 U.S.C. 411 Pub. L. 107-107, Sec. 1403	do	
Number of officers receiving a waiver under section 301a of title 37, United States Code	37 U.S.C. 301(a)	do	
Submarine duty incentive pay annual report	37 U.S.C. 301(e)	do	
Review of special pay for health professionals	37 U.S.C. 303a(c)	Biennially	
Special pay to officers holding critical positions	37 U.S.C. 306(f)	Annually, when authority is used	
Reenlistment bonuses for Reservists	37 U.S.C. 308c note	Quarterly	
Enlistment bonuses for members of the Selected Reserve	37 U.S.C. 308(e)	do	
A report analyzing the previous and describing the future intentions of the Secretary regarding the critical military skill bonuses	37 U.S.C. 323 (h) Pub. L. 106-398, Sec. 633 (a)	Not later than February 15th of each year	
A report specifying the number of members of the armed forces who received the supplemental subsistence allowance during the preceding year	37 U.S.C. 402(a) Pub. L. 106-398, Sec. 604(a)	Not later than March 1 of each year after 2001	
Cost-of-living allowance for members of the uniformed services assigned to high cost areas in the continental United States	37 U.S.C. 403(b) note	Before implementing section 403b of title 37, United States Code	
List and description of each military skill to be designated by the Secretary as critical for purposes of retention incentives	37 U.S.C. 5 Sec 323 Pub. L. 106-398, Sec. 633(a)	At least 90 days before any bonus for critical military skill retention	
Report describing the manner in which the Secretaries of the military departments and the Secretary of Transportation propose to transfer entitlement of educational assistance under Montgomery GI Bill by members of the Armed Forces with critical military skills	38 U.S.C. 3020 Pub. L. 107-107, Sec. 654	Not later than June 30, 2002	
Results of the Inspector General review of compliance with the Buy American Act in purchases of strength training equipment	41 U.S.C. 10(a) et. seq. Pub. L. 106-65, Sec. 819	Not later than December 31, 2000	
Relating to Buy American Act	41 U.S.C. 10b-3	Annually	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

A - 3 DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
A report on the destruction of existing stockpile of lethal chemical agents and munitions.....	50 U.S.C. 1521 note Pub. L. 106-65, Sec. 141.....	Not later than March 3, 2000.....	
Deferral of destruction of lethal chemical agents and munitions stockpile.....	50 U.S.C. 1521(b)(3)(B).....	Within 30 days before elimination dead-line.....	
<i>Atomic Energy and Power</i>			
Reports in unclassified and classified forms as necessary on the results of the nuclear posture review.....	Pub. L. 106-398, Sec. 1041(c) (114 Stat. 1654A-262).....	December 2001.....	
Report on agreement regarding nuclear test monitoring equipment furnishing to foreign governments.....	10 U.S.C. 152 Pub. L. 106-398, Sec. 1203(a).....	do.....	
<i>Aviation</i>			
F-22 aircraft program reports.....	Pub. L. 104-201, Sec. 218(a) (110 Stat. 2455).....	Annually.....	
Report on status of V-22 Osprey Aircraft before resumption of flight testing.....	Pub. L. 107-107, Sec. 124 (115 Stat. 1031).....	Not later than 30 days before the resumption of flight testing of the V022 Osprey aircraft.....	
<i>Claims and Government Liability</i>			
Report on Department of Defense process for decision making in cases of false claims.....	Pub. L. 106-398, Sec. 1054 (114 Stat. 1654A-265).....	Not later than February 1, 2001.....	
Proposed regulations to implement provisions of title I of the Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act of 1980.....	42 U.S.C. 9605(a).....	Simultaneously with promulgation.....	
<i>Communications and Broadcasting</i>			
A plan for the execution of a simulated year 2000 as part of the military exercises.....	Pub. L. 105-261 Sec. 334(a) 112 Stat. 1970.....	Not later than December 15, 1998.....	
<i>Department of the Treasury</i>			
Report on the status of the Tethered Aeronaut Radar System used to conduct counter-drug detection and monitoring and border security and air sovereignty operations.....	Pub. L. 106-398, Sec. 1025 (114 Stat. 1654A-256).....	Not later than May 1, 2001.....	
<i>Department of Energy</i>			
Plan submitted in unclassified and classified forms as necessary for the sustainment and modernization of United States strategic nuclear forces to counter emerging threats and satisfy the evolving requirements of deterrence.....	Pub. L. 106-398, Sec. 1042 (114 Stat. 1654A-262).....	Not later than April 15, 2001.....	
<i>Department of State</i>			
Annual report on implementation of satellite technology safeguards.....	22 U.S.C. 2778 Pub. L. 106-65, Sec. 1409.....	Annually.....	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS
PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued
A - 3 DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
<i>Department of Veterans Affairs</i>			
Report assessing the adequacy of medical research activities currently underway or planned to commence in FY 2000 to investigate health effects of low-level chemical exposures of Persian Gulf military forces while serving in the Southwest Asia theater of operations.	Pub. L. 106-113, Sec. 217 (113 Stat. 1501A-297)	No later than 90 days after enactment	
Interim report on conduct of the pilot program providing for the Department of Veterans Affairs support in the performance of separation physical examinations.	10 U.S.C. 1071 note Pub. L. 107-107, Sec. 734(f)(A)	Not later than January 31, 2004	
Final report on conduct of the pilot program providing for the Department of Veterans Affairs support in the performance of separation physical examinations.	10 U.S.C. 1071 note Pub. L. 107-107, Sec. 734(f)(B)	March 1, 2005	
Joint report on pilot program for providing graduate medical education and training for physicians.	10 U.S.C. 1094a note Pub. L. 107-107, Sec. 738	Not later than January 31, 2003 and January 31 of each year thereafter through 2008	
<i>Drugs and Narcotics</i>			
A report on the results of a review on the pharmacological interventions for reversing brain injury.	Pub. L. 105-261 Sec. 245(e) (112 Stat. 1955)	Not later than March 31, 1999	
DOD support for counter-drug activities (detailing personnel)	10 U.S.C. 374 note	Prior to detailing personnel	
Defense assistance plan for civilian drug law enforcement	10 U.S.C. 380	Annually	
<i>Education and Schools</i>			
A report on the pilot programs carried out by the secretaries of the military departments.	Pub. L. 105-261 Sec. 377(d) (112 Stat. 1994)	March 31, 2000	
Average student load in training categories for each component of the Armed Forces	10 U.S.C. 114(d)(2)	Annually	
Operation of educational assistance for members of the selected reserve program	10 U.S.C. 16137	do	
Reorganization of the Office of Dependents' Education	20 U.S.C. 922(d)(2)	In each case	
National Security Education Program	50 U.S.C. 3906	Annually	
<i>Elections and Voting</i>			
Report analyzing the electronic voting demonstration project	Pub. L. 107-107, Sec. 1604(c) (115 Stat. 1277)	Not later than June 1	
Effectiveness of voting assistance programs	10 U.S.C. 1566 Pub. L. 107-107, Sec. 1602	Not later than March 31 each year	
<i>Energy</i>			
Report summarizing plans for the procurement of alternative fueled and hybrid light duty trucks	Pub. L. 107-107, Sec. 318(c) (115 Stat. 1055)	Report submitted at the same time the President submits the budget for FY 2003 to Congress	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS
PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued
A - 3 DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
<i>Environmental Protection and Conservation</i>			
Defense budget for environmental compliance.....	Pub. L. 101-189, Sec. 357(b) (103 Stat. 1426)	Annually.....	
Decontamination efforts on public lands withdrawn for military and defense related purposes in Nevada and cost estimates.....	Pub. L. 99-606, Sec. 7(b) (100 Stat. 3464)	do.....	
Status of contaminated public lands and actions taken concerning state of contamination.....	Pub. L. 99-606, Sec. 8(e)(3) (100 Stat. 3465)	In each case.....	
Failure of a military department to spend funds at level required for hazardous waste minimization program.....	10 U.S.C. 2701 note	Each occurrence.....	
Environmental compliance at overseas military installations.....	10 U.S.C. 2701 note	At time President submits budget.....	
Environmental restoration activities at military installations.....	10 U.S.C. 2706(a)(1)	Annually.....	
Environmental compliance activities at military installations.....	10 U.S.C. 2706(b)(1)	do.....	
<i>Federal Employees and Officials</i>			
Department of Defense Retirement Board of Actuaries: Status of fund.....	10 U.S.C. 1454(c)	Periodically.....	
Defense contractors and consultants who during the past 3 years held positions of GS-13 or above within the Department.....	10 U.S.C. 2397(e)	Annually.....	
<i>Firearms and Explosives</i>			
A report on a study concerning the impact of foreign sourcing of systems on long-term military readiness and related industrial infrastructure.....	Pub. L. 106-398, Sec. 831 (d) (114 Stat. 1654A-321)	Not later than 1 year after date of enactment.....	
<i>Foreign Relations and Policy</i>			
Waiver of limitation on the costs to the United States for payments to foreign nationals employed at bases outside the United States.....	Pub. L. 101-510, Sec. 1456(b) (104 Stat. 1696)	Upon granting waiver.....	
Waiver under section 906(b)(1) of Pub. L. 102-396 when the Secretary determines that the waiver is necessary in the national security of the United States.....	Pub. L. 102-396, Sec. 906(b)(2) (106 Stat. 1917)	Quarterly.....	
United States-People's Republic of China Joint Defense Conversion Commission.....	Pub. L. 104-106, Sec. 1343(a) (110 Stat. 487)	Semiannually.....	
Report addressing the operational planning and other preparations of the Department of Defense and a review of evaluation of all gaps in relevant knowledge about the People's Republic of China's capabilities and intentions affecting the military balance between Taiwan and the People's Republic of China, submitted in classified form, with an unclassified summary.....	Pub. L. 106-113, Sec. 216 (113 Stat. 1501A-297)	Report to Congress no later than 270 days after enactment.....	
Report on Russia's arsenal of tactical nuclear warheads.....	Pub. L. 106-398, Sec. 1308(i) (114 Stat. 1654A-343)	Not later than 30 days after enactment.....	
Describing political-military scenarios that could possibly lead to an electromagnetic pulse attack against the United States.....	Pub. L. 106-398, Sec. 1403 (114 Stat. 1654A-346)	do.....	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

A - 3 DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
Information to foreign countries regarding any environmental contamination at former U.S. military installations in those countries.....	Pub. L. 106-65, Sec. 329 (113 Stat. 565)....	In each case.....	
Report on the amount of Department of Defense purchases from foreign entities in fiscal year 2000.....	Pub. L. 106-79, Sec. 8038.....	Fiscal Year 2000.....	
Waiver of withholding of payments to indirect-hire civilian personnel of nonpaying pledging nations.....	10 U.S.C. 113 note.....	Upon granting waiver.....	
George C. Marshall European Center for Strategic Security Studies.....	10 U.S.C. 113 note.....	Annually, by January 31.....	
Non-NATO agreements.....	10 U.S.C. 2349g.....	Annually.....	
Cooperative research and development projects; allied countries.....	10 U.S.C. 2350(f)(1).....	do.....	
Humanitarian assistance program for clearing landmines in other countries.....	10 U.S.C. 401 note.....	No time specified.....	
Obligation of funds to promote the International Nonproliferation Initiative.....	22 U.S.C. 5859.....	Not less than 30 days before obligating funds.....	
<i>Foreign Trade and Investments</i>			
Amount of purchases by DOD from foreign entities during each fiscal year (relating to Buy American Act).....	Pub. L. 104-201, Sec. 827 (110 Stat. 2611).....	Annually.....	
Certification that the use of foreign currencies to make payments under military construction contracts in foreign countries is not feasible.....	Pub. L. 97-106, Sec. 109 (95 Stat. 1507)....	In each case appropriated funds are used.....	
<i>Government Records, Documents, and Information</i>			
Polygraph examinations administered during previous fiscal year.....	Pub. L. 100-180, Sec. 1121(f) (101 Stat. 1148).....	Annually.....	
<i>Health and Medical Care</i>			
Collection of health care costs from third-party payers.....	Pub. L. 103-160, Sec. 713(c) (107 Stat. 1690).....	do.....	
Independent study of conduct of medical study by Arctic Aeromedical Laboratory, Ladd Air Force Base, Alaska.....	Pub. L. 103-160, Sec. 736(d) (107 Stat. 1700).....	No time specified.....	
On an agreement for use of medical resource facility, Alamogordo, New Mexico.....	Pub. L. 105-85 Sec. 742(e) (111 Stat. 1819).....	do.....	
Notice of use of investigational new drugs or drugs unapproved for their applied use.....	Pub. L. 105-85 Sec. 766(g) (111 Stat. 1827).....	Upon providing notice.....	
A comprehensive plan to improve privacy protections for medical records maintained by the Department of Defense.....	Pub. L. 106-398, Sec. 756 (114 Stat. 1654A-198).....	Not later than April 1, 2001.....	
Military Health Care Panel report on findings, conclusions and recommendations.....	Pub. L. 174 Sec. 5(d) 112 Stat. 63.....	15 days after the Secretary receives it.....	
Evaluation of test results of using Veterans Administration decentralized hospital computer program.....	Pub. L. 99-145, Sec. 1203(g)(2)(B) (99 Stat. 719).....	No time specified.....	
A report on medical informatics.....	10 U.S.C. 1071 note Pub. L. 106-398, Sec. 753 (a)(5).....	Annually.....	
Report on protecting confidentiality with professionals providing therapeutic services regarding abuse	10 U.S.C. 1071 Pub. L. 106-65, Sec. 585.....	Not later than January 21, 2000.....	
Evaluation and report on Tricare Program effectiveness.....	10 U.S.C. 1073 note.....	By March 1.....	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

A - 3 DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
Pharmacy benefits program	10 U.S.C. 1074g(b) note Pub. L. 106-65, Sec. 701	Not later than April 1 and October 1 for FY 2000 and 2001	
Recommendations for changes necessary to facilitate the case management of the Department of Defense	10 U.S.C. 1077 Pub. L. 106-65, Sec. 703 ..	Not later than March 31, 2000	
Report on using telecommunications to provide health care services and pharmacy services	10 U.S.C. 1092 Pub. L. 106-65, Sec. 724 ..	Not later than December 31, 2002	
TRICARE Program, facilitation of processing of claims	10 U.S.C. 1095 Pub. L. 106-65, Sec. 713 ..	Not later than 6 months after enactment	
Improvement of TRICARE management	10 U.S.C. 1097 Pub. L. 106-65, Sec. 716 ..	Not later than 6 months of implementation	
A report on the actual status of the D.O.D. Medicare-Eligible Retiree Health Care Fund along with recommendations that the Board deems necessary	10 U.S.C. 1114 (c) Pub. L. 106-398, Sec. 712	do.	
<i>Health and Medical Personnel</i>			
A report on the demonstration project for expanded access to mental health counselors	Pub. L. 106-398, Sec. 731 (e) (114 Stat. 1634A-190)	Not later than 1, 2003.	
A progress report on the implementation of a professional educational program to provide training in health care management and administration	Pub. L. 106-398, Sec. 760 (b)(1) (114 Stat. 1634A-200)	Not later than 18 months after the date of enactment	
<i>Housing and Housing Finance</i>			
Authority to buy down interest rates; pilot program	Pub. L. 104-106, Sec. 2622(c)(3) (110 Stat. 558)	By March 30, 1998	
Transfers of funds for military construction or family housing to compensate for foreign currency fluctuations	Pub. L. 96-130, (93 Stat. 1019)	Annually	
Economic analysis on a proposed agreement for renting military housing units	10 U.S.C. 2821 note	At least 21 days prior to entering agreement	
<i>Money and Monetary Policy</i>			
Transfer of funds	Pub. L. 104-208, Sec. 8005 (110 Stat. 3009-88)	As appropriate	
A report on the status of recruitment of allied nations to contribute to the burden of the common defense	Pub. L. 105-174 Sec. 4 (112 Stat. 62)	60 days after enactment	
On Department of Defense costs for NATO enlargement	Pub. L. 105-85 Sec. 1223(d) (111 Stat. 1938)	In conjunction with the President's budget	
On issues regarding payment of taxes, duties and other assessments on assistance provided to Russia under cooperative threat reduction programs	Pub. L. 105-85 Sec. 1409 (111 Stat. 1962)	Not later than 90 days after enactment	
On allocation of funds within operation and maintenance budget subactivities	Pub. L. 105-85 Sec. 321(a) (111 Stat. 1672)	Monthly	
A written notice that the Secretary determines that the department or agency will be unable to meet the percentage of post-consumer recycled content of paper	Pub. L. 105-85 Sec. 350(a) (111 Stat. 1692)	No later than January 1, 2003	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS
PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued
A - 3 DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
A report identifying the percentage of funds that were expended during the preceding fiscal year for performance of depot-level maintenance and repair workloads	Pub. L. 105-85 Sec. 358 (111 Stat. 1696) ...	Not later than February 1 of each year	
A plan to reduce overhead costs of the supply management activities of the Defense Logistics Agency and the military departments	Pub. L. 105-85 Sec. 394(a) (111 Stat. 1717)	Not later than March 1, 1998	
Notification of any proposed transfer of funds	10 U.S.C. 2208 Pub. L. 106-259, Sec. 8006	do	
Report on the amount of Department of Defense purchases from foreign entities in fiscal year 2001	41 U.S.C. 106-2 Pub. L. 106-259, Sec. 8036(b)	do	
<i>National Security and Intelligence Operations</i>			
Biological Defense Research Program	Pub. L. 101-510, Sec. 241(e) (104 Stat. 1517)	Annually	
Improvements to National Security Education program	Pub. L. 104-201, Sec. 1078(g) (110 Stat. 2667)	By March 23, 1997	
Requesting a waiver for implementation for one or more of the Armed Forces of a tiered readiness system	Pub. L. 105-85 Sec. 328(b) (111 Stat. 1680)	When the Secretary believes such systems are in our national security interests	
A report on the progress of a test program of reserve component intelligence units and personnel	Pub. L. 106-398, Sec. 576(d)(1) (114 Stat. 1654A)	Interim report not later than July 1, 2002, and July 1, 2003	
A final report on the results of a test program with recommendation of reserve component intelligence units and personnel	Pub. L. 106-398, Sec. 576(d)(7) (114 Stat. 1654A)	Final report due not later than December 1, 2004	
A report on the advantages or disadvantages of a two-site deployment of a ground-based national missile defense system	Pub. L. 106-45, Sec. 237 (113 Stat. 549)	Not later than March 15, 2000	
Recommendation as to whether there should be established within the executive branch a defense impact review process	Pub. L. 107-107, Sec. 1041(a) (115 Stat. 1217)	do	
Study and report on the role of the Department of Defense with respect to homeland security	Pub. L. 107-107, Sec. 1511(b) (115 Stat. 1272)	Not later than 180 days after enactment	
Denial, revocation, and suspension of security clearances	10 U.S.C. 113 note	Annually through 2000	
Presidential exemptions in the interest of national defense, relating to apportionments, internal accounting controls, and use of authority to provide for the cost of an airborne alert and increased military personnel	10 U.S.C. 2201	Immediately	
Certification that the budget does not jeopardize stability of defense technology	10 U.S.C. 2501 note Pub. L. 106-65, Sec. 212	If necessary	
National Defense Stockpile requirements	50 U.S.C. 98b-5	Annually	
<i>Proposed Legislation</i>			
Draft proposal for legislative changes as the Secretary considers needed to implement the amendment regarding the requirement for selection for joint specialty before promotion to general or flag officer grade	10 U.S.C. 619a Pub. L. 107-107, Sec. 525	Not later than December 1, 2002	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS
PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued
A - 3 DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
<i>Public Buildings and Facilities</i>			
Acquisition of individual reserve forer facilities costing more than \$175,000	10 U.S.C. 2233a(1)	30 days prior to expenditure	
Facts and justification supporting the closing of any Defense installation	10 U.S.C. 2662(a)	30 days of continuous session prior to closure	
Proposed expenditures in excess of \$300,000 from the DOD Facilities Replacement Management Account	10 U.S.C. 2667a(g)(3)	At least 21 days in advance	
<i>Public Contracts, Procurement, and Property</i>			
Proposed final contract and operating agreement relating to operation of federally funded research and development center to support SDI program	Pub. L. 100-180, Sec. 227(c)(4) (101 Stat. 1058)	Prior to contract award	
Most efficient and cost-effective organization analysis of conversion of Department of Defense activities to contractor performance	Pub. L. 100-463, Sec. 8061 (102 Stat. 2270-27)	In advance	
Notification that the service for the Defense Commission Agency has been initiated	Pub. L. 105-261 Sec. 368(b) 112 Stat. 1988	do	
Results of a study of land exchange options	Pub. L. 105-85 Sec. 2867 (111 Stat. 2014)	Not later than 3 months after enactment	
On the warranty claims recovery pilot program	Pub. L. 105-85 Sec. 390(g) (111 Stat. 1716)	By January 1, 2000	
On payment of restructuring costs under defense contracts	Pub. L. 105-85 Sec. 804(a)(1) (111 Stat. 1832)	Not later than March 1, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001 and 2002	
On amounts available for obligation from the retention of amounts collected from contractor during the pendency of contract dispute	Pub. L. 105-85 Sec. 831(a) (111 Stat. 1842)	Annually	
Identification of each construction project estimated to exceed authorization by 25 percent, or reduced within authorization	Pub. L. 97-99, Sec. 703(g) (95 Stat. 1376)	do	
Director of Operational Test and Evaluation: Summary of the operational test and evaluation activities of DOD	10 U.S.C. 114	do	
Determination that it is in the public interest to use other than competitive procedures for a specific procurement	10 U.S.C. 2304(c)(7)	30 days before award of contract	
Amount of DOD funds paid to subcontractors by prime contractors who have received Defense contract awards exceeding \$500,000	10 U.S.C. 2304(i)	Annually	
Waivers regarding contracting for NATO cooperative projects to further standardization, rationalization and interoperability	10 U.S.C. 2350b	In each case	
Development and procurement schedules for each weapon system for which fund authorization is required	10 U.S.C. 2431(e)	Annually	
Supplemental report of development and procurement schedules for each weapon system for which authorization is required	10 U.S.C. 2431(b)	Between 30 and 90 days before awarding of any contract	
Notice of determination not to submit supplemental report required by section 139(b) of title 10, United States Code	10 U.S.C. 2431(b)(1) and (2)	Prior to award	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

A - 3 DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
Notification that the current program acquisition unit cost, or the current procurement unit cost, has increased by more than 15% or by more than 25% over unit cost shown in baseline SAR, and the date on which determination was made.	10 U.S.C. 2431(b)(3)(A).....	Within 30 days after unit cost report.....	
Current major defense acquisition programs.....	10 U.S.C. 2432.....	do.....	
Comprehensive Annual Selected Acquisition Report.....	10 U.S.C. 2432.....	do.....	
Information requested in 10 U.S.C. 1398(g) for obtaining a waiver of prohibition on obligation of further funds for a major defense acquisition program that has increased by more than 15% but less than 25%.	10 U.S.C. 2433(e)(1).....	Within 30 days after determination.....	
Certification that a major defense acquisition program, which has increased by more than 25% is essential to the national security, has no alternative that would cost less, its new estimates are reasonable and its management structure is adequate.	10 U.S.C. 2433(e)(1).....	Within 60 days after determination.....	
Waiver of prohibition for additional obligation of funds for a major defense acquisition program that has increased by more than 25% if the increase was due to termination or cancellation of the program.	10 U.S.C. 2433(e)(2)(A).....	No time specified.....	
Notice of plan to study conversion of any commercial- or industrial-type function from performance by DOD civilian employees to private contractors; cost comparison; certification that comparisons are based on most efficient DOD organization possible; and economic and military impact of conversion and cost of contractor performance.	10 U.S.C. 2461.....	In a timely manner.....	
Notice of decision to convert any commercial- or industrial-type function from performance by DOD civilian personnel to private contractors.	10 U.S.C. 2461.....	In each case.....	
Extent of contractor performance of commercial and industrial functions during preceding fiscal year.	10 U.S.C. 2461.....	Annually.....	
Proposed sale and replacement of non-excess real property.....	10 U.S.C. 2667a(b)(1).....	In each case.....	
Contracts to facilitate the national defense entered into, amended, or modified.....	50 U.S.C. 1434.....	Annually.....	
<i>Public Finance and Budgets</i>			
Cumulative reprogrammings from any project or program in excess of \$10 million for procurement and \$4 million for research and development.	Pub. L. 100-202, Sec. 8096 (101 Stat. 1329-79)	Quarterly.....	
Transfer of defense funds of \$2 billion or more.....	Pub. L. 100-456, Sec. 1202(2) (102 Stat. 2050)	15 days prior to transfer.....	
Notification of transfers of authorizations or appropriations of DOD funds.....	Pub. L. 104-201, Sec. 1001(d) (110 Stat. 2631)	Promptly.....	
Notice of intention to make funds available for any activity not specifically authorized.	Pub. L. 97-269, Sec. 103 (96 Stat. 1143)	In each case.....	
Five-Year Defense Program.....	10 U.S.C. 114.....	April 1st of each year.....	
Operations and maintenance of the Army, Navy, Air Force, and Marine Corps for next fiscal year, with explanation of budget request.	10 U.S.C. 114(e).....	Annually.....	
Condition and operation of working capital funds.	10 U.S.C. 2208(f).....	do.....	
Use of appropriated DOD funds for operating a federally funded research and development center not in existence before June 2, 1986.	10 U.S.C. 2367(c)(A).....	When applicable.....	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

A - 3 DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
Fiscal year 2002 budget request for the Department of Defense as well as all justification material and other documentation supporting the fiscal year 2002 Department of Defense budget request.....	10 U.S.C. 401 note Pub. L. 106-259, Sec. 801(b).....	do.....	
Use of special authority to exceed appropriations for clothing, subsistence, forage, fuel, quarters, transportation, or medical and hospital supplies.....	41 U.S.C. 11.....	Immediately, and quarterly while using authority	
<i>Public Lands and Real Property</i>			
Terms relating to land exchange at South Charleston, West Virginia.....	Pub. L. 97-99, Sec. 915(f) (95 Stat. 1389) ..	Before executing land conveyance.....	
Property held by the Army, Navy, and Air Force	10 U.S.C. 270(b).....	Annually.....	
<i>Public Safety</i>			
On antiterrorism activities of the Department of Defense and the protection of personnel.....	Pub. L. 105-85, Sec. 1052(e) (111 Stat. 1890).....	Not later than 120 days after enactment ..	
Transportation, testing, or disposal in the United States of any lethal chemical or biological warfare agent.....	50 U.S.C. 1512(d).....	10 days prior to transportation, or 30 days before testing	
Deployment, storage, or disposal outside the United States of any chemical or biological warfare agent.....	50 U.S.C. 1513(1).....	In each case.....	
Emergency disposal of chemical or biological warfare agents.....	50 U.S.C. 1518.....	Immediately.....	
<i>Public Welfare and Charities</i>			
Report and audit of the American National Red Cross Society.....	36 U.S.C. 6.....	Annually.....	
<i>Science and Technology</i>			
On the multitechnology automated reader card demonstration program.....	Pub. L. 105-85, Sec. 393(c) (111 Stat. 1717)	Not later than 90 days after termination of the demonstration program.....	
Report by the Secretary of Defense on a plan to protect the United States advanced military technology that may be associated with the Russian American Observation Satellites program.....	Pub. L. 106-398, Sec. 216 (114 Stat. 1654A-36).....	do.....	
A report on incentives to produce innovative new technologies.....	Pub. L. 106-65, Sec. 813 (113 Stat. 710).....	Not later than 180 days from enactment ..	
Funding of Technology Transfer Control Policy for the next fiscal year.....	10 U.S.C. 134.....	Annually.....	
Report on a study in consultation with the Institute of Medicine and the National Research Council on the review and approval process for new medical countermeasures for biological warfare agents.....	10 U.S.C. 2370a note Pub. L. 107-197, Sec. 1044(p).....	Not later than June 1, 2002	
Grants made to institutions or organizations for the support of basic scientific research.....	42 U.S.C. 1893.....	Annually.....	
<i>Texas</i>			
Report on land conveyance, Army and Air Force exchange service property, Farmers Branch, Texas ..	Pub. L. 106-398, Sec. 2871 (114 Stat. 1654A-437).....	do.....	
<i>Treaties and International Agreements</i>			
Government to Government agreements for acquisition in connection with each cooperative program ..	Pub. L. 99-145, Sec. 106(a)(2)(A) (95 Stat. 596)	Prior to use of funds.....	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

A - 3 DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
NATO acquisition and cross-servicing agreements.....	10 U.S.C. 2349.....	Annually.....	
Assessment and evaluations of NATO weapons systems standardization and results achieved.....	10 U.S.C. 2457(d)(1).....	do.....	
Operation of the transfer of certain technical data packages for large caliber cannons and agreements entered into.....	10 U.S.C. 4542(e)(2).....	Semiannually.....	
Status and cost of U.S. commitment to NATO as reflected in the DPQ Response and defense budget request.....	22 U.S.C. 1928 note.....	Annually.....	
Certification that NATO members have undertaken significant measures to improve conventional defense capacity.....	22 U.S.C. 1928 note.....	No time specified.....	
NATO's conventional defense NATO nations which have forces committed to Northern, Center and Southern Regions, and number of facilities and semihardened aircraft shelters completed or under construction.....	22 U.S.C. 1928 note.....	Annually.....	
Agreements for cooperation with other nations or regional defense organizations under the Atomic Energy Act of 1954.....	42 U.S.C. 2153(d).....	In each case.....	
<i>Veterans</i>			
Recovery and identification of remains of certain World War II servicemen lost in the Pacific.....	10 U.S.C. 1501 note Pub. L. 106-65, Sec. 376.....	Not later than September 30, 2000.....	
Report on the use of National Guard facilities and infrastructure for support of provision of services to veterans.....	10 U.S.C. 18235 Pub. L. 106-65, Sec. 558.....	Not later than April 1, 2000.....	
<i>Water and Water Resources Development</i>			
Report on the results of the pilot program to provide environmental assistance to non-Federal interests in central New Mexico.....	Pub. L. 106-53, Sec. 593 (113 Stat. 381).....	Not later than December 31, 2001.....	
Report on the results of the program to provide environmental assistance to non-Federal interests in Ohio.....	Pub. L. 106-53, Sec. 594 (113 Stat. 381).....	do.....	
Report on the results of the program for providing environmental assistance to non-Federal interests in rural Nevada and Montana.....	Pub. L. 106-53, Sec. 595 (113 Stat. 384).....	do.....	
<i>Department of the Army</i>			
Acceptance of guarantees in connection with gifts to military service academies.....	10 U.S.C. 4357 Pub. L. 106-65, Sec. 287(c).....	30 days prior to acceptance.....	
<i>Annual Report</i>			
Progress report on the implementation of the master plan for the Army Workload and Performance System during the preceding year.....	Pub. L. 107-107, Sec. 346(b) (115 Stat. 1062).....	Not later than February 1, each year.....	

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued
A - 3 DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
<i>Armed Forces and Uniformed Services</i>			
Transportation of chemical weapons from the Federal Republic of Germany to Johnston Island	Pub. L. 101-510, Sec. 364(c) (104 Stat. 1543)	No time specified	
Funding for certain tactical intelligence programs	Pub. L. 102-484, Sec. 141(b)(1) (106 Stat. 2338)	do.....	
Determination of presence of contamination and effect of contamination	Pub. L. 104-201, Sec. 2909(d)(3) (110 Stat. 2812)	As appropriate	
An analysis of the performance of its program as measured against the criteria set out in the Permit Processing Management Plan	Pub. L. 106-377 (114 Stat. 1441A-63)	Beginning on December 31, 2001 and on a biennial basis	
Permit processing applications and preconstruction notifications	Pub. L. 106-377 (114 Stat. 1441A-63)	By September 30, 2001	
Feasibility of undertaking further modifications to the Dundalk Marine Terminal access channels	Pub. L. 106-53, Sec. 101 (113 Stat. 277)	No later than March 1, 2000	
Report detailing efforts to reduce the costs of the tank upgrade program	Pub. L. 106-79, Sec. 814d (113 Stat. 1270)	do.....	
An amendment to the Pub. L. 106-398, 114 Stat. 1654A-23, report on the operational evaluation of the Initial Interim brigade combat team	Pub. L. 107-107, Sec. 113 (115 Stat. 1030)	do.....	
Notification whether the Army will have continuing military need for all or any portion of lands withdrawn	Pub. L. 107-107, Sec. 2911 (115 Stat. 1340)	do.....	
Describing the use during the previous fiscal year of non-Federal entities to provide services to the Department under pilot man power reporting system	Pub. L. 107-107, Sec. 345 (115 Stat. 1061)	Not later than March 1 of each of the Fiscal Years 2002 through 2004	
Debarment of persons convicted of fraudulent use of "Made in America" labels	10 U.S.C. 2410(f)	Not later than 30 days after determination is made	
A schedule for implementing secondary supply items and inventory practices	10 U.S.C. 2458 note Pub. L. 105-261 Sec. 347(a)	do.....	
Report evaluating the future land needs of United States Military Academy, New York, and adjacent community	10 U.S.C. 2667 Pub. L. 107-107, Sec. 2870	Not later than February 1, 2002	
Report on the demonstration program on reduction in long-term facility maintenance costs	10 U.S.C. 2809 note Pub. L. 107-107, Sec. 2814	Not later than January 31, 2005	
Report on appropriated for the operation and maintenance of the Armed Forces for humanitarian and civic assistance costs	10 U.S.C. 401 note, Pub. L. 106-79, Sec. 8009	By September 30 of each year	
<i>California</i>			
A report on the results of a report on the evaluation of a plan entitled "Master Plan of Drainage" of Lancaster, California	Pub. L. 106-541, Sec. 413 (b) (114 Stat. 2636)	Not later than September 30, 2001	
<i>Chief of Engineers' Report</i>			
A report on the modification of the project for flood control, power generation, and other purposes at the White River Basin, Arkansas and Missouri	Pub. L. 106-541, Sec. 304 (b) (114 Stat. 2601)	Not later than January 1, 2002	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS
PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued
A - 3 DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
<i>Department of the Interior</i> A report on the implementation of a plan concerning ecology of the natural system, including a description of planning, design, construction work completed and the amount of funds expended during the period.....	Pub. L. 106-541, Sec. 601 (f) (114 Stat. 2692).....	Beginning October 1, 2005 and thereafter until October 1, 2036, not less than every 5 years.....	
Joint report identifying key elements of the proposed plan for the expansion of the National Training Center at Fort Irwin, California.....	Pub. L. 106-554, Sec. 323(d) (114 Stat. 2763A-185).....	Not later than 45 days after enactment.....	
Draft of proposed legislation providing for the withdrawal and reservation of public lands for the expansion of the National Training Center, submitted with proposed expansion plan.....	Pub. L. 106-554, Sec. 323(e) (114 Stat. 2763A-186).....	do.....	
<i>Department of Defense</i> Restoration of Willamette River temperature control, McKenzie Subbasin, Oregon.....	Pub. L. 106-53, Sec. 344 (113 Stat. 308).....	Not later than 90 days after enactment.....	
Modifications and federal costs for flood control at the White River Basin, Arkansas and Missouri.....	Pub. L. 106-53, Sec. 374 (113 Stat. 321).....	Not later than July 30, 2000.....	
Flood control, water quality, habitat enhancements and improvement to Muddy River in Brookline and Boston.....	Pub. L. 106-53, Sec. 424 (113 Stat. 325).....	Not later than June 30, 2000.....	
A comprehensive plan for St. Clair River and Lake St. Clair.....	Pub. L. 106-53, Sec. 426 (113 Stat. 326).....	Not later than 1 year after enactment.....	
Study of Yellowstone River from Gardiner, Montana to the confluence of the Missouri River to determine hydrologic, biological, and socioeconomic cumulative impacts.....	Pub. L. 106-53, Sec. 431 (113 Stat. 327).....	Not later than 5 years after enactment.....	
Flood control, navigation, water quality, recreation and fish and wild habitat western Lake Erie Basin, Ohio, Indiana, and Michigan.....	Pub. L. 106-53, Sec. 441 (113 Stat. 328).....	Not later than 1 year of enactment.....	
Report on recommendations to improve information on bihydrological dynamics of the Great Lakes ecosystem.....	Pub. L. 106-53, Sec. 455 (113 Stat. 331).....	Not later than 18 months after enactment.....	
Cost of restoring 118,650 acres of lost habitat under the authority of the Missouri River Fish and Wildlife Mitigation Project.....	Pub. L. 160-53, Sec. 334 (113 Stat. 306).....	Not later than 180 days after enactment.....	
Development of a national strategy for restoration of estuary habitat.....	33 U.S.C. 2904 Pub. L. 106-457, Sec. 105(i)(3).....	No later than 1 year after enactment.....	
Results of the Estuary Habitat Restoration Program.....	33 U.S.C. 2907 Pub. L. 106-457, Sec. 108.....	At the end of the third and fifth FY's following enactment.....	
Notification that the construction of an emergency outlet from Devils Lake, North Dakota, to the Snyehne River is technically sound, economically justified and in compliance with the National Environmental Policy Act of 1969.....	42 U.S.C. 5122 Pub. L. 106-377.....	do.....	
<i>Economic Policies and Conditions</i> Report on the economic and environmental effects cause by erosion and accretion along U.S. Shores.....	Pub. L. 106-53, Sec. 215 (113 Stat. 293).....	Not later than 3 years after enactment.....	
<i>Education and Schools</i> On the exchange of services in the Physician Assistant Training Program.....	Pub. L. 105-85 Sec. 74(a) (111 Stat. 1617).....	Annually.....	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS
PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued
A - 3 DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
<i>Environmental Protection and Conservation</i>			
Impact of a municipal landfill on the Newark Valley Aquifer	Pub. L. 106-676, Sec. 47(b) (102 Stat. 4042)	Within 90 days of receiving a permit application	
Status of the natural resources of the C-111 basin and functionally related lands	Pub. L. 101-229, Sec. 104(j) (103 Stat. 1951)	Upon completion of general design memorandum for area	
Grand Calumet River, Hammond, Indiana	Pub. L. 104-303, Sec. 419(b) (110 Stat. 3744)	By October 12, 1997	
Southern and Eastern Kentucky	Pub. L. 104-303, Sec. 531(f) (110 Stat. 3774)	By December 31, 1999	
New York City watershed	Pub. L. 104-303, Sec. 552(g) (110 Stat. 3781)	By December 31, 2000	
A study of nutrient loading that occurs as a result of discharges of dredged material into open water sites in the Chesapeake Bay	Pub. L. 106-53, Sec. 457 (113 Stat. 332)	Not later than 18 months after enactment	
The assessment of ecological indicators and other measures of progress in restoring the ecology of the natural system	Pub. L. 106-541, Sec. 601 (114 Stat. 2691)	Biennial	
Beach erosion at Presque Isle Peninsula, Erie, Pennsylvania	Pub. L. 93-221, Sec. 57 (88 Stat. 28)	When completed	
Great Lakes confined disposal facilities	33 U.S.C. 1203(a) note	By October 12, 1999	
Environmental impact of the discharge of dredged or fill material in connection with the construction of certain Corps of Engineers projects	33 U.S.C. 1344(r)	Prior to construction authorization	
A report on the performance of a monitoring program of the economic and environmental results of up to 5 eligible projects selected by the Secretary	33 U.S.C. 2201 Pub. L. 106-541, Sec. 223 (c)	Every 3 years	
A report on the results of a pilot program regarding the design-build method of project delivery on various authorized civil works projects of the Corps of Engineers	33 U.S.C. 2314 note Pub. L. 106-541, Sec. 221 (c)	Not later than 4 years after date of enactment	
<i>Fish and Fisheries</i>			
Research and development program to improve salmon survival	16 U.S.C. 3301 note	By October 12, 1999	
Study of Corps of Engineers capability to conserve fish and wildlife in consultation with the Fish and Wildlife Service, National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, and the Environmental Protection Agency	33 U.S.C. 2263	Biennially	
<i>Florida</i>			
A report on the description of the project and an implementation plan for the project pertaining to Everglades Restoration	Pub. L. 106-541, Sec. 601 (d)(2) (114 Stat. 2684)	do	
A report on Aquifer Storage and Recovery Project, Miami-Dade County, Florida	Pub. L. 106-541, Sec. 601 (m) (114 Stat. 2692)	Not later than 180 days after enactment ..	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS
PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued
A - 3 DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
<i>Housing and Housing Finance</i> Notification of participation in Department of State housing pools.....	10 U.S.C. 2834(b).....	21 days prior to entering agreement.....	
<i>Money and Monetary Policy</i> Funds obligated for humanitarian and civic assistance costs incidental to authorized operations.....	10 U.S.C. 676 Pub. L. 106-259, Sec. 8009.....	Annually, on September 30.....	
<i>Montana</i> A report on the rights of nonparticipating lessees.....	Pub. L. 106-541, Sec. 805 (f) (114 Stat. 2704).....	Not later than July 1, 2003.....	
<i>National Security and Intelligence Operations</i> A report specifying the amounts of loans guaranteed for repayment made to a commercial firm to fund the establishment of a commercial activity, at an Army manufacturing arsenal.....	Pub. L. 106-398, Sec. 343(j)(g) (114 Stat. 1654A, 67).....	Not later than July 2 annually, no report required after FY 2002.....	
<i>Oklahoma</i> A report on whether federal actions have been a significant cause of the backwater effects and as it pertains to land around Grand Lake, Oklahoma.....	Pub. L. 106-541, Sec. 449 (a)(2) (114 Stat. 2641).....	Not later than 180 days after the date of enactment.....	
<i>Public Contracts, Procurement, and Property</i> On the cost-benefit of the consequences of agreement for use of medical resource facility, Alamogordo, New Mexico.....	Pub. L. 105-85 Sec. 743(f) (111 Stat. 1819).....	Annually.....	
Dollar value of completed construction contracts, and design, construction supervision, and overhead fees charged.....	Pub. L. 97-99, Sec. 704 (95 Stat. 1377).....	do.....	
Construction contracts awarded on other than a competitive basis.....	Pub. L. 97-99, Sec. 704 (95 Stat. 1377).....	do.....	
Determination that it is in the public interest to use other than competitive procedures for a specific procurement.....	10 U.S.C. 2304(c)(7).....	30 days before award of contract.....	
Reduction in scope or increase in cost of certain authorized minor military construction projects.....	10 U.S.C. 2853(d)(2).....	At least 21 days in advance.....	
Voluntary agreements authorized by section 708 of the Defense Production Act.....	50 U.S.C. app. 2158.....	Annually, when authority is used.....	
Contracts to facilitate the national defense entered into, amended, or modified.....	50 U.S.C. 1434.....	Annually.....	
<i>Public Lands and Real Property</i> Economic analysis on a proposed contract for sale of all or part of Gregg Circle Area, Fort Jackson, South Carolina.....	Pub. L. 99-167, Sec. 840(d)(A) (99 Stat. 597, 598).....	At least 21 days prior to entering contract.....	
<i>Recreation and Recreational Facilities</i> Alternative to annual passes to recreation facilities.....	Pub. L. 104-303, Sec. 208(c)(3) (110 Stat. 3681).....	By December 31, 1999.....	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS
PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued
A - 3 DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
<i>Science and Technology</i>			
Chemical agent monitoring program.....	Pub. L. 102-484, Sec. 115 (106 Stat. 2333).	No time specified	
Improved national defense control of technology diversions overseas	Pub. L. 102-484, Sec. 838(a) (106 Stat. 2465)	Annually	
A report on a plan to provide or increase internet access and services to units and members of the National Guard and other reserve components located in these communities.....	Pub. L. 106-398, Sec. 390(c) (114 Stat. 1654A-90)	Not later than February 1, 2005	
<i>Treaties and International Agreements</i>			
Memorandum of understanding to transfer a technical data package for a defense item being manufactured in an arsenal, or to assist a foreign country in producing such a defense item.	10 U.S.C. 4542(e)	Semiannually	
Notice of agreements entered into by Secretary of Defense for transfer to foreign countries of a technical data package for production of large-caliber cannon.	10 U.S.C. 4542(e)(1)	In each instance	
Report on the transfer to a foreign country of technical data packages for production of large-caliber cannon and agreements entered into.	10 U.S.C. 4542(e)(2)	Semiannually	
<i>Water and Water Resources Development</i>			
Recommendations on thin layer disposal in the Mississippi Sound.....	Pub. L. 100-676, Sec. 4(n)(2)(H) (102 Stat. 4019)	Within one year after completion of program	
Des Plains River wetlands demonstration project.....	Pub. L. 100-676, Sec. 45(d) (102 Stat. 4041)	No time specified	
Program for the training and certification of individuals as wetlands delineators	Pub. L. 101-640, Sec. 307(e)(2) (104 Stat. 4637)	Periodically	
Demonstration of construction of Federal project by non-Federal interests.....	Pub. L. 101-640, Sec. 404(c) (104 Stat. 4646)	No time specified	
Hampton and Poquoson, Virginia.....	Pub. L. 102-580, Sec. 114(c)(2) (106 Stat. 4820)	do	
Rend Lake, Illinois.....	Pub. L. 102-580, Sec. 310(b) (106 Stat. 4845)	do	
Nogales Wash and tributaries, Arizona.....	Pub. L. 104-303, Sec. 404(b) (110 Stat. 3740)	do	
Little Calumet River, Indiana	Pub. L. 104-303, Sec. 422(b) (110 Stat. 3744)	By October 12, 1997	
Results of the study of the Folsom Dam and Reservoir.....	Pub. L. 106-53, Sec. 367 (113 Stat. 367)	Not later than March 1, 2000	
Fish mortality caused by irrigation water intake devices; measures to reduce fish mortality; the extent to which those measures are currently being employed; construction cost; and the appropriate Federal role, to encourage the use of those measures	Pub. L. 106-53, Sec. 515 (113 Stat. 344)	Not later than 2 years after enactment.....	
Results of the Comprehensive Flood Impact Response Modeling System, Coralville Reservoir and Iowa River Watershed	Pub. L. 106-53, Sec. 529 (113 Stat. 347)	Not later than 5 years after enactment.....	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS
PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued
A - 3 DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
A study of all levees on the American River and on the Sacramento River downstream	Pub. L. 106-53, Sec. 566 (113 Stat. 367)...	Not later than March 1, 2000	
Results of the pilot program to provide environmental assistance to non-Federal interests in northern Minnesota	Pub. L. 106-53, Sec. 569 (113 Stat. 369)...	Not later than December 31, 2001	
Results of the pilot program to provide environmental assistance to non-Federal interests in Alaska	Pub. L. 106-53, Sec. 570 (113 Stat. 370)...	do	
Results of the pilot program to provide environmental assistance to non-Federal interests in central West Virginia	Pub. L. 106-53, Sec. 571 (113 Stat. 372)...	do	
Results of the pilot program to provide environmental assistance to non-Federal interests in Mississippi	Pub. L. 106-53, Sec. 592 (113 Stat. 380)...	do	
A report on the results of the assessment pertaining to the Lower Mississippi River System and Resources	Pub. L. 106-541, Sec. 402 (c) (114 Stat. 2633)...	Not later than October 1, 2002	
An assessment of the condition of water resources and related ecosystems in New England along with recommendations for protecting, sustaining and renovation where needed	Pub. L. 106-541, Sec. 507 (b) (114 Stat. 2647)...	Not later than 2 years after date of enactment	
A comprehensive plan for the purpose of restoring, preserving, and protecting the Illinois River basin	Pub. L. 106-541, Sec. 519 (b)(5) (114 Stat. 2653)...	Not later than 2 years after the date of enactment	
A report listing an inventory of all the dams in the State of Minnesota and an assessment of the condition of the dams and the need for rehabilitation or modification of the dams	Pub. L. 106-541, Sec. 524 (b) (114 Stat. 2656)...	Not later than 2 years after the date of enactment	
The results of the evaluation of policy changes in the planning process for flood damage reduction projects based on the results of the research to manage peak flood flows in urbanized watersheds in New Jersey	Pub. L. 106-541, Sec. 530 (c) (114 Stat. 2659)...	Not later than 3 years after the date of enactment	
A report describing the results of the evaluation of advanced wastewater reuse in meeting, in a cost-effective manner, the requirements of restoration of the natural system as pertain to the wastewater reuse pilot project	Pub. L. 106-541, Sec. 601 (2)(B) (114 Stat. 2687)...	do	
Surveys of water resource projects by the Chief of Engineers	Pub. L. 89-789, Sec. 209 (80 Stat. 1423)...	As completed	
Puerto Rico water conservation plans	Pub. L. 91-611, Sec. 204(a) (84 Stat. 1828)...	When completed	
Establishment of a national recreation area in the Upper Kentucky and Licking River basins	Pub. L. 91-611, Sec. 231(a) (84 Stat. 1833)...	do	
Susquehanna River Basin study	Pub. L. 91-611, Sec. 235(d) (84 Stat. 1834)...	do	
Santa Ana River, California, flood control project	Pub. L. 94-587, Sec. 109 (90 Stat. 2923)...	Before beginning phase I	
Feasibility of providing flood protection by dredging the Susquehanna River in the Wyoming Valley, Pennsylvania	Pub. L. 94-587, Sec. 141 (90 Stat. 2930)...	When completed	
Report on the research and development activities, for the purpose of developing innovative methods and technologies for improving the survival of salmon in the Columbia/Snake River Basin	Pub. L. 96-272, Sec. 582 (113 Stat. 376)...	Not later than 3 years after enactment	
Feasibility report on the water resource needs in the vicinity of the Homochitto and Buffalo Rivers, Saint Catherine and Coles Creeks, Bayou Pierre, and other major tributaries draining into the Mississippi River	Pub. L. 98-63, title I (97 Stat. 313)...	When completed	
Effectiveness of ice control program on Kankakee River, Wilington, Illinois	Pub. L. 99-662, Sec. 1101(f)(1) (100 Stat. 4224)	Annually	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS
PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued
A - 3 DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
Recommendations regarding construction, rehabilitation priorities and spending levels on the commercial navigational features and components of inland waterways and harbors.	Pub. L. 99-662, Sec. 302(b) (100 Stat. 4111)	do.....	
Flood control storage dam on the Santa Ana River Mainstem, California.....	Pub. L. 99-662, Sec. 401 (100 Stat. 4113)	do.....	
Streambank erosion control demonstration program at various locations.....	Pub. L. 99-662, Sec. 603 (100 Stat. 4150)	Each year of program.....	
Water resources projects at Illinois River, Hardin, Illinois, and Kinnickinnic River, Milwaukee County, Wisconsin.	Pub. L. 99-662, Sec. 701 (100 Stat. 4156)	No time specified.....	
Determination as to whether improvements for flood control and related purposes in Utah are economically and environmentally justified.	Pub. L. 99-662, Sec. 727 (100 Stat. 4163)	do.....	
Long term solutions to shoaling problems in Santa Cruz Harbor, Santa Cruz, California.....	Pub. L. 99-662, Sec. 811(b) (100 Stat. 4168)	Upon completion of study.....	
Inclusion of members of minority groups and minority owned firms in the replacement and expansion of the industrial canal lock and connecting channels of the Mississippi River-Gulf Outlet.	Pub. L. 99-662, Sec. 844(b) (100 Stat. 4177)	Annually.....	
A report on the establishment of a pilot program regarding dredged material marketing and recycling.	31 U.S.C. 2326c Pub. L. 106-541, Sec. 215 (a)(4).....	Not later than 180 days after the date of enactment and annually thereafter for 4 years.....	
A final report on the results of the Upper Mississippi River Basin Sediment and Nutrient Study.....	33 U.S.C. 652 note Pub. L. 106-541, Sec. 403 (d)(2).....	Not later than 5 years after enactment.....	
List of incomplete water resources studies authorized but unfunded during the five full fiscal years preceding the submission of the list.	33 U.S.C. 2264.....	Annually.....	
Hydro-environmental monitoring and information system in the New York Bight; proper physical hydraulic model.	33 U.S.C. 2267.....	No time specified.....	
Review of need for modifications in water resource project structures; result of demonstration program making modifications.	33 U.S.C. 2294 note.....	Biennially.....	
A report on the results of a pilot program for the removal of dredged materials, and the marketing and recycling thereof.....	33 U.S.C. 2326c Pub. L. 106-541, Sec. 215(b)(2).....	Not later than 90 days after completion of the pilot program.....	
List of authorized but unconstructed projects or separable elements of projects not funded during previous 10 full fiscal years preceding transmittal of such list.	33 U.S.C. 579a.....	Biennially.....	
A preliminary report in which outlines work being conducted on the study of the Upper Mississippi River Basin and sediment and nutrient within.....	33 U.S.C. 652 note Pub. L. 106-541, Sec. 403 (d)(1).....	2 years after the date of enactment.....	
Ogallala aquifer research and development activities in the High Plains Region.....	42 U.S.C. 10301 note.....	Annually.....	
Monitoring of the levels of the Ogallala aquifer, acting through the U.S. Geological Survey and in cooperation with the States of the High Plains Region.	42 U.S.C. 10301 note.....	do.....	
Preparation of water resources plans of drainage basins within the boundaries of any State.....	42 U.S.C. 1962d-16.....	When completed.....	
Water resource development projects costing less than \$15,000,000.....	42 U.S.C. 1962d-5(a).....	In each case.....	
Agreements between the Army and non-Federal interests regarding construction of water resources projects.	42 U.S.C. 1962d-5b(e).....	Annually.....	
Recommendations from Chief of Engineers on additional easements that may be required to assure water storage at Abiquiu Dam, New Mexico.	43 U.S.C. 620a note.....	As soon as possible.....	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

A - 3 DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
<i>Wisconsin</i> The result of an evaluation of a report for the project for flood damage reduction and environmental restoration, Milwaukee, Wisconsin, entitled "Interim Executive Summary: Menominee River Flood Management Plan".....	Pub. L. 106-541, Sec. 457 (b) (114 Stat. 2643)	Not later than September 30, 2001	
<i>Department of the Air Force</i> <i>Armed Forces and Uniformed Services</i> Demonstration project for installation and operation of electric power distribution system at Youngstown Air Reserve Station, Ohio. A plan for the establishment of the core logistics capabilities for the C-17 aircraft. A plan to modernize and upgrade the combat capabilities of those Air National Guard units that are assigned F-16A aircraft as part of Air Expeditionary Forces. Evaluation of total system performance responsibility program. Report on any transactions at the Base Efficiency Project during the preceding fiscal year. Nature of decision to change source providing graduate educational services for the Minuteman Education Program and reasons therefor. Acceptance of guarantees in connection with gifts to military service academies.....	Pub. L. 104-201, Sec. 2803(b)(2) (110 Stat. 2805) Pub. L. 105-261 Sec. 351(a) 112 Stat. 1983 Pub. L. 106-398, Sec. 132 (114 Stat. 1654A-29) Pub. L. 106-65, Sec. 344 (113 Stat. 570) Pub. L. 106-79, Sec. 8168 (113 Stat. 1280) Pub. L. 99-661, Sec. 1363 (100 Stat. 4001) 10 U.S.C. 9356 Pub. L. 106-65, Sec. 2871	As appropriate Not later than March 1, 1999 Not later than February 1, 2001 Not later than February 1, 2000 Not later than March 1 each year 60 days in advance 90 days prior to acceptance	
<i>Aviation</i> A report on the overall status of the spare and repair parts program of the Air Force for the C-5 aircraft. Required certifications for the multiyear procurement authority for C-17 Aircraft.....	Pub. L. 106-398, Sec. 377(b) (114 Stat. 1654A-84) 10 U.S.C. 2306b Pub. L. 107-107, Sec. 131	Not later than January 1, 2001, and September 30, 2001 do.	
<i>District of Columbia</i> The activities of the corporation during the prior fiscal year.....	Pub. L. 105-354 Sec. 20212 112 Stat. 3241	Annually	
<i>Environmental Protection and Conservation</i> Small intercontinental ballistic missile legislative environmental impact statement.....	Pub. L. 99-145, Sec. 209(c) (99 Stat. 610)	Prior to deployment	
<i>Historic Sites and Preservation</i> A report indicating that the government of France has contributed funds toward the repair, restoration, and preservation of the Lafayette Escadrille Memorial specifying the amount of the funds contributed by the government of France.....	Pub. L. 107-107, Sec. 1065 (115 Stat. 1233)	1 year after enactment	
<i>Housing and Housing Finance</i> Notification of participation in Department of State housing pools.....	10 U.S.C. 2834(b)	21 days prior to entering agreement	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

A - 3 DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
<i>Public Contracts, Procurement, and Property</i>			
Construction contracts awarded on other than a competitive basis	Pub. L. 97-99, Sec. 704 (95 Stat. 1377).....	Annually	
Dollar value of completed construction contracts, and design, construction supervision, and overhead fees charged	Pub. L. 97-99, Sec. 704 (95 Stat. 1377).....	do.....	
Determination that it is in the public interest to use other than competitive procedures for a specific procurement	10 U.S.C. 2304(c)(7).....	30 days before award of contract.....	
Contracts to facilitate the national defense entered into, amended, or modified	50 U.S.C. 1431.....	Annually	
<i>Science and Technology</i>			
Report on the implementation of the science and technology investment and development planning process.....	10 U.S.C. 2501 note Pub. L. 107-107, Sec. 252.....	1 year after enactment.....	
Study and report on effectiveness of Air Force science and technology program changes	10 U.S.C. 2501 note Pub. L. 107-107, Sec. 253(c).....	Not later than May 1, 2003.....	
<i>Department of the Navy</i>			
<i>Armed Forces and Uniformed Services</i>			
Early relinquishment of withdrawal	Pub. L. 104-201, Sec. 2928(f)(3) (110 Stat. 2817).....	As appropriate.....	
Report on the plan of the Navy for providing for submarine rescue support vessels through FY 2007	Pub. L. 106-398, Sec. 1052 (114 Stat. 1654A-265).....	do.....	
Justification of expenditure for Naval Strategic Homeporting	Pub. L. 99-167, Sec. 205(i) (99 Stat. 971).....	90 days before use of funds.....	
Acceptance of guarantees in connection with gifts to military service academies	10 U.S.C. 6975 Pub. L. 106-65, Sec. 2871(c).....	30 days prior to acceptance	
<i>Department of Defense</i>			
Certification regarding multiyear procurement authority for F/A-18E/F aircraft engines.....	10 U.S.C. 2306b(i)(1)(A) Pub. L. 107-107, Sec. 122(c).....	do.....	
<i>Education and Schools</i>			
On a pilot program of graduate-level higher education regarding the administration of business relationships between the Government and the private sector	Pub. L. 105-85, Sec. 1108(f) (111 Stat. 1927).....	90 days after termination of the pilot program.....	
Naval Sea Cadet Corps.....	36 U.S.C. 1058	Annually	
<i>National Security and Intelligence Operations</i>			
Offshore zones along the U.S. in which oil or gas drilling would cause appreciable impact on naval operations.....	Pub. L. 98-94, Sec. 1260(d) (97 Stat. 703).....	No time specified	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS
PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued
A - 3 DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
<i>Public Contracts, Procurement, and Property</i>			
Dollar value of completed construction contracts, and design, construction supervision, and overhead fees charged.	Pub. L. 97-99, Sec. 704 (95 Stat. 1377)	Annually	
Construction contracts awarded on other than a competitive basis	Pub. L. 97-99, Sec. 704 (95 Stat. 1377)	do	
Determination that it is in the public interest to use other than competitive procedures for a specific procurement.	10 U.S.C. 2304(c)(7)	30 days before award of contract	
Proposed donation or loan of surplus obsolete material and articles of historical interest	10 U.S.C. 7545(c)	30 days before donation	
Contracts to facilitate the national defense entered into, amended, or modified	50 U.S.C. 1431	Annually	
<i>Science and Technology</i>			
A report, description and recommendations on the demonstration project to increase access to Navy facilities of small businesses and universities that are engaged in science and technology research beneficial to the fleet	Pub. L. 107-107, Sec. 262(d) (115 Stat. 1044)	Not later than February 1, 2004	
<i>Defense Intelligence Agency</i>			
Notification of certain transfers of defense articles and services exceeding \$1 million	50 U.S.C. 415	In advance	
<i>Department of Defense Education Benefits Board of Actuaries</i>			
Status of DOD Education Benefits Fund	10 U.S.C. 2006(e)(3)	Periodically	
<i>Federal Procurement Policy</i>			
<i>Federal Employees and Officials</i>			
On the progress made in implementing the changes in the use of electronic commerce in Federal Procurement	Pub. L. 105-85, Sec. 850(a) (111 Stat. 1848)	Not later than March 1, 1998 and Annually through 2003	
<i>Inspector General-Defense</i>			
<i>Armed Forces and Uniformed Services</i>			
Extension of pilot program sales of manufactured articles and services of certain army industrial facilities	Pub. L. 106-65, Sec. 115 (113 Stat. 533)	Not later than March 1, 2001	
Review of real property maintenance and its effect on readiness	Pub. L. 106-65, Sec. 365 (113 Stat. 578)	Not later than March 1, 2006	
Management of undefinitized contractual actions by each Secretary of the military departments	10 U.S.C. 2326 note	After each audit	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS

A - 3 DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
<p style="text-align: center;">Aviation</p> <p>A review of the procedures of the Federal Aviation Administration and the National Transportation Safety Board for providing information and assistance to members of families of casualties of non-military aviation accidents.</p> <p>Activities of the Inspector General</p> <p>Particularly serious or flagrant problems, abuses, or deficiencies in the administration of programs and operations.</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Health and Medical Care</p> <p>Report on protecting confidentiality with professionals providing therapeutic services regarding abuse</p> <p>Management of undefinitized contractual actions by each Secretary, including the amount of contractual actions under the jurisdiction of each Secretary that is represented by undefinitized contractual actions.</p> <p style="text-align: center;">National Defense Stockpile Manager</p> <p>Materials plan for operation of the National Defense Stockpile for each of next 5 fiscal years.</p> <p>Administration of Strategic and Critical Materials Stockpiling Act</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Office of Dependents Education</p> <p>Summary results of each annual assessment of the defense dependents' education system</p>	<p>Pub. L. 105-85, Sec. 1046(c) (111 Stat. 1888)</p> <p>5 U.S.C. app. (Insp. Gen. Act) Sec. 5(b)</p> <p>5 U.S.C. app. (Insp. Gen. Act) Sec. 5(d)</p> <p>10 U.S.C. 1071 note Pub. L. 106-65, Sec. 583</p> <p>Pub. L. 99-591, Sec. 908(b)(2) (100 Stat. 3341-140)</p> <p>50 U.S.C. 98e-1</p> <p>50 U.S.C. 98h-2(b)</p> <p>20 U.S.C. 924</p>	<p>Not later than December 1, 1997</p> <p>Semiannually</p> <p>Not later than 180 days after enactment</p> <p>After periodic audits</p> <p>Annually</p> <p>Semiannually</p> <p>Annually</p>	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS

A - 4 DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
Department of Education			
<i>Abortion, Birth Control, and Family Planning</i>			
Interim report on funding for evaluation of abstinence education programs.....	42 U.S.C. 603(a)(5)(d) Pub. L. 106-554, Sec. 513.....	No later than January 1, 2002.....	
<i>Advisory Bodies</i>			
National Advisory Committee on Accreditation and Institutional Eligibility.....	20 U.S.C. 1145(e).....	Annually.....	
<i>Annual Report</i>			
Describes the programs assisted under physical education for progress and documents the success.....	Pub. L. 106-554, Sec. 109591 (114 Stat. 2763A-78).....	No later than June 1, 2003.....	
<i>Audits</i>			
Financial record maintenance and audit of the basic charter school grant program.....	Pub. L. 106-554, Sec. 10327 (114 Stat. 2763A-60).....	Annually.....	
<i>Banks and Banking</i>			
Alternative financing mechanisms.....	29 U.S.C. 2287.....	do.....	
<i>Crimes and Crime Prevention</i>			
Hate crime prevention grants and awards, activities of grant recipients, and an evaluation of programs established.....	20 U.S.C. 7133(d).....	Biennially.....	
<i>Department of Defense</i>			
Effectiveness of the Troops-To-Teachers Program.....	10 U.S.C. 9508 Pub. L. 106-45, Sec. 1708.....	Not later than March 31, 2000.....	
<i>Department of Justice</i>			
A report describing the activities of the Commission during the year, an accounting of any funds received or expended by the Commission and recommendations for any legislation or administrative action which the Commission considers appropriate.....	Pub. L. 107-41, Sec. 6a (115 Stat. 228).....	Not later than December 31st of each year.....	
A report that shall include an accounting of any funds received or expended, and the disposition of any other properties, not previously reported.....	Pub. L. 107-41, Sec. 6b (115 Stat. 228).....	Shall transmit a final report not later than December 31, 2004.....	
<i>Education and Schools</i>			
Tech-prep education programs.....	Pub. L. 101-392, Sec. 308 (104 Stat. 792).....	No time specified.....	
Progress toward meeting the goals of providing outreach services to historically black colleges and universities.....	Pub. L. 101-476, Sec. 104 (104 Stat. 1110).....	Annually.....	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS
PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued
A - 4 DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
Longitudinal study of a sample of students with disabilities, examining the full range of disabling conditions, educational progress, the occupational, educational, and independent living status.	Pub. L. 101-476, Sec. 203 (104 Stat. 1116).	do.	
Annual Report	Pub. L. 105-244, Sec. 101(e) 112 Stat. 633.	do.	
A report on the independent national evaluation of the impact of the demonstrated program	Pub. L. 105-244, Sec. 425 112 Stat. 1698.	Final Report by January 1, 2002.	
Annual report listing the books and research materials produced.	Pub. L. 105-244, Sec. 601 112 Stat. 178.	Annually	
Effects of educational flexibility program on state and local reforms	Pub. L. 106-25, Sec. 4 (113 Stat. 46).	No later than 2 years after enactment	
Progress being made to relocate Tweedy Elementary School to a permanent location and construction plans for new schools in the City of South Gate.	Pub. L. 106-443, Sec. 3 (114 Stat. 1928).	Not later than May 1, 2001, and subsequent reports shall be submitted every 6 months thereafter	
Beginning reading instruction study and listing	Pub. L. 99-425, Sec. 90(c) (100 Stat. 978).	As advisable	
Federal Direct Loan program	20 U.S.C. 1087h.	Annually through 1998.	
Schedule of expected family contributions under the BEOG program, or revised schedule.	20 U.S.C. 1089(a)(2).	Annually	
Results obtained by the establishment and operation of the student loan data system.	20 U.S.C. 1092b.	do.	
Evaluate the system of National Teacher Academies and their effects on teachers	20 U.S.C. 1103 f.	Biennially	
National Advisory Committee on Institutional Quality and Integrity	20 U.S.C. 1145(e).	Annually	
Review of the National Assessment of Educational Progress	20 U.S.C. 1221(k)(6).	Triennially	
Final regulations in connection with administration of education programs	20 U.S.C. 1232(f).	Whenever published in the Federal Register	
Vocational education data in the Department of Education	20 U.S.C. 2421(f).	Biennially	
Elementary Mathematics and Science Equipment program	20 U.S.C. 6978.	Annually	
Programs established under the Higher Education Tribal Grant Authorization Act.	25 U.S.C. 3307.	Biennially	
Status of children in Head Start programs	42 U.S.C. 9846.	do.	
Condition of education	20 U.S.C. 1221e-1(d)(1).	Annually	
Activities of the Department	20 U.S.C. 3486.	do.	
<i>Handicapped</i>			
Interim report on the preliminary findings of the national assessment	Pub. L. 105-17 Sec. 101 (111 Stat. 145) Individuals w/ Disabilities Education Act, Sec. 674(b)(4).	No later than October 1, 1999.	
A final report on the findings of the national assessment	Pub. L. 105-17 Sec. 101 (111 Stat. 145) Individuals w/ Disabilities Education Act, Sec. 674(b)(4).	No later than October 1, 2001.	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

A - 4 DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
Assessing the progress of the implementation of the Act, including State efforts.....	Pub. L. 105-17 Sec. 101 (111 Stat. 145) Individuals w/ Disabilities Education Act, Sec. 674(c).....	Annually.....	
A report on the activities funded under this Act to improve the access of individuals with disabilities to assistive technology devices and services.....	Pub. L. 105-394, Sec. 103 (112 Stat. 3647).....	No later than December 31 of each year.....	
Shall report the Secretary's activities.....		Periodically.....	
Gallaudet College.....	20 U.S.C. 1461 Pub. L. 105-17, Sec. 674(4)(A) (111 Stat. 145).....	Annually.....	
Evaluation of the operation of the Helen Keller National Center for Deaf-Blind Youths and Adults.....	20 U.S.C. 4322(c).....	do.....	
Federal initiatives, including the initiatives funded under the Act, to improve the access of individuals with disabilities to assistive technology devices and assistive technology services.....	29 U.S.C. 1903(b)(2).....	do.....	
Administration of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973.....	29 U.S.C. 2215(e).....	do.....	
<i>Health and Medical Care</i>	29 U.S.C. 712.....	do.....	
A progress report to develop and analyze data from the human papillomavirus sentinel surveillance system.....	Pub. L. 106-554, Sec. 317P-(a)(2) (114 Stat. 2763A-72).....	1 year after effective date.....	
A final report on human papillomavirus prevention activities.....	Pub. L. 106-554, Sec. 317P-(b)(2) (114 Stat. 2763A-72).....	3 yrs. after effective date.....	
<i>Money and Monetary Policy</i>			
Proposed budget and sources of funding for the operation of PBO.....	Pub. L. 105-224, Sec. 101(a) (112 Stat. 1610).....	Not Later than 180 days after enactment.....	
A report on student grants.....	Pub. L. 105-244, Sec. 403 (112 Stat. 1669).....	Biennially.....	
<i>Public Contracts, Procurement, and Property</i>			
Acquisition cost of surplus real or related personal property conveyed to educational institutions dur- ing the preceding fiscal year.....	40 U.S.C. 484(o)(1).....	During the quarter following the close of the year.....	
<i>Public Finance and Budgets</i>			
Obligation of funds for the procurement of advisory and assistance services.....	Pub. L. 101-166, Sec. 514(b)(1)(A) (103 Stat. 1191).....	Quarterly.....	
Budget programs prepared and submitted as provided for wholly owned Government corporations by the Government Corporation Control Act.....	20 U.S.C. 1092(b)(1).....	Annually.....	
<i>Inspector General-Education</i>			
Activities of the Inspector General.....	5 U.S.C. app. (Insp. Gen. Act) Sec. 5(b) ..	Semiannually.....	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS
PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS
A - 4 DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
Interdepartmental Task Force on Vocational Education and Related Programs			
<i>Education and Schools</i>			
An actual budget needs estimate for each institution eligible under this section for each subsequent program year.....	Pub. L. 105-332, Sec. 117 (112 Stat. 3099).	In a timely manner.....	
The results of the study required by subparagraph (A).....	Pub. L. 105-332, Sec. 117 (112 Stat. 3099).	No later than July 1, 2000.....	
The results of such study.....	Pub. L. 105-332, Sec. 117 (112 Stat. 3099).	No later than the end of the 18 month period beginning on the date of enactment of this act.....	
The Secretary's aggregate analysis of performance information collected each year pursuant to this title, including an analysis of performance data regarding special populations.....	20 U.S.C. 2324, Pub. L. 105-332, Sec. 114	Annually.....	
<i>National Advisory Council on Educational Research & Improvement</i>			
National Center for Education Statistics: Condition and progress of education in the United States.....	20 U.S.C. 9005	do.....	
National Center for Education Statistics: Statistical reports.....	20 U.S.C. 9005	As the Commissioner determines to be appropriate	
National Center for Education Statistics: Special reports.....	20 U.S.C. 9005	Whenever the Commissioner considers it appropriate	
<i>Javits Fellows Program Fellowship Board, Jacob K.</i>			
Modifications deemed appropriate in the allocation of fellowships.....	20 U.S.C. 1134	Triennially.....	
<i>Office for Civil Rights</i>			
Compliance and enforcement activities.....	20 U.S.C. 3413(b)(1)	Annually.....	
<i>Rehabilitation Services Administration</i>			
Special demonstration programs for supported employment and transitional employment services for severely handicapped youth.	29 U.S.C. 777a	do.....	
Traditionally underserved populations.....	29 U.S.C. 718b	do.....	
Educational and vocational rehabilitation demonstration projects regarding low-functioning and hard-of-hearing.....	29 U.S.C. 777a (e)	do.....	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS
PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS
A - 5 DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
Department of Energy			
<i>Atomic Energy and Power</i>			
Semi-annual report regarding programs for the protection, control and accountability of fissile materials in the countries of the former Soviet Union.	Pub. L. 104-106, Sec. 313(b) (110 Stat. 617)	Semiannually.....	
Study and report related to improving mission effectiveness, partnerships and technology transfer at National Security Laboratories and nuclear weapons production facilities.....	Pub. L. 106-398, Sec. 3163(c) (114 Stat. 1654A-474)	do.....	
Arms control impact statement for a nuclear warhead for the SM-2 standard missile.....	Pub. L. 95-509, Sec. 211 (92 Stat. 1779)	Prior to obligation of funds.....	
Reasons for not completing a written agreement within 6 months on the development of a nuclear waste repository with an affected State or Indian Tribe.	42 U.S.C. 10137(c)	Within 30 days after deadline.....	
Status of negotiations for cooperative agreement with a State or Indian Tribe for the interim storage of spent fuel.	42 U.S.C. 10155(d)(5)	Periodically.....	
Plans for providing storage capacity for spent fuel from civilian nuclear power.....	42 U.S.C. 10155(f)	Annually.....	
Need for a second nuclear waste repository.....	42 U.S.C. 10172a	By January 1, 2010.....	
Proposed fee adjustment for radioactive waste disposal activities.....	42 U.S.C. 10222(a)(4)	As necessary.....	
High-level radioactive waste management demonstration project at the Western New York Service Center, West Valley, New York.	42 U.S.C. 2021a note	Annually, during term of project.....	
Low-level radioactive waste disposal activities within each compact region.....	42 U.S.C. 2021g(b)	Annually.....	
Proposed distribution of special nuclear materials to the International Atomic Energy Agency or to any group of nations.	42 U.S.C. 2074	In each case.....	
Summary of reports received by States and compact commissions regarding itemizing expenditures paid for radioactive waste disposal.	42 U.S.C. 2120e(d)(2)(B)(ii)(II)	By June 30, of each year applicable.....	
<i>Nuclear test ban readiness program</i>			
Notice of proposed commitment to store or dispose of foreign spent nuclear fuel in the United States	42 U.S.C. 2131 note	Annually.....	
Uranium Enrichment Decontamination and Decommissioning Fund.....	42 U.S.C. 21604(l)	60 days of continuous session prior to entering agreement.....	
Permanent closures of Department of Energy nuclear facilities; survey of environmental problems at the facility; costs of environmental restoration; and proposed cleanup schedule.	42 U.S.C. 2257g-4	Triennially.....	
DOE defense nuclear facilities workforce restructuring plan.....	42 U.S.C. 7274b	Upon permanent cessation of production operations.....	
<i>Safety-related information resulting from implementation of the Nuclear Safety Research, Development, and Demonstration Act of 1980.</i>	42 U.S.C. 7274b	No time specified.....	
Current status of the comprehensive management plan for nuclear safety research, development, and demonstration.	42 U.S.C. 9706	In a timely manner.....	
	42 U.S.C. 9707(c)	Annually.....	
<i>Business and Commerce</i>			
Review of the process of the R&D activities authorized under the Act.....	15 U.S.C. 5309	At time President submits budget.....	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued A - 5 DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
Electric utility reliability issues.....	16 U.S.C. 824a-2(b).....	In each case.....	
Industrial equipment study motors and pumps.....	42 U.S.C. 6313(b).....	No time specified.....	
<i>Claims and Government Liability</i>			
Meritorious claims involving nuclear detonation which exceed \$5,000.....	42 U.S.C. 2207.....	As appropriate.....	
Activities regarding nuclear incident legal liability policies.....	42 U.S.C. 2210(p).....	Annually.....	
<i>Department of Agriculture</i>			
The status and progress of the initiative including a report on appropriated funds.....	7 U.S.C. 7624 Pub. L. 106-224, Sec. 309(b).....	Each fiscal year for which funds are made available.....	
Identifies points of contact, members of the Board, members of the Advisory Committee, and the status of current biased industrial product research and development efforts.....	7 U.S.C. 7624 Pub. L. 106-224, Sec. 309(a).....	Not later than 180 days after the date of enactment.....	
<i>Department of Defense</i>			
Annual assessment and report on vulnerability of Department of Energy facilities to terrorist attack.....	42 U.S.C. 7270c Pub. L. 107-107, Sec. 3154.....	Not later than February 1, 2002.....	
<i>Department of Energy</i>			
Report on initiatives for proliferation prevention program.....	Pub. L. 106-65, Sec. 3136(a)(4)(B) (113 Stat. 928).....	Not later than 30 days after Secretary prescribes procedures.....	
Participation and contribution to the nuclear cities initiative of each Department and Agency that participates.....	Pub. L. 106-65, Sec. 3136(4) (113 Stat. 929).....	Not later than January 1, 2000.....	
Counterintelligence and security practices at national laboratories.....	42 U.S.C. 7383f Pub. L. 106-65, Sec. 3152.....	Annually, starting not later than March 1, 2000.....	
Proposed budget for the next calendar year including the probable costs of all programs, projects, and contracts with regards to the National Oil Heat Research Alliance.....	42 U.S.C. 6201 Pub. L. 106-469, Sec. 706 (e)(2).....	Proposed budget should be published for public review and comment before August 1st of each year.....	
Informing Congress that the activities are restricted for the National Oil Heat Research Alliance.....	42 U.S.C. 6201 Pub. L. 106-469, Sec. 708(b).....	When activities are restricted.....	
Report on the readiness of the natural gas, heating oil and propane industries to supply fuel under various weather conditions.....	42 U.S.C. 6211 Pub. L. 106-469, Sec. 605(a).....	On or before September 1st of each year.....	
A plan which covers the establishment, maintenance, and operation of the Northeast Home Heating Oil Reserve.....	42 U.S.C. 6250a Pub. L. 106-469, Sec. 201(a)(3).....	Within 45 days of the date of enactment with presidential approval.....	
<i>Economic Policies and Conditions</i>			
Economic impact of departmental actions.....	15 U.S.C. 777(d).....	Annually.....	
Recommendations for assisting those adversely affected by shortages.....	15 U.S.C. 780(c).....	From time to time.....	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS
PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued
A - 5 DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
<i>Energy</i>			
Clean Coal Technologies Export programs.....	Pub. L. 101-549, Sec. 409 (104 Stat. 2634).	No time specified	
Consolidated financial statement on a payout basis for all projects of the Federal Columbia River power system and for all other projects on the extent to which their costs are to be repaid from the system's revenues.....	Pub. L. 89-448, Sec. 3(a) (80 Stat. 201); Pub. L. 95-91, Sec. 302 (91 Stat. 578)	Annually	
Encouragement of investments in conservation and energy efficiency by gas utilities.....	15 U.S.C. 3203 note	No time specified	
Interstate natural gas compacts.....	15 U.S.C. 717(h)	As appropriate	
Determination that a loan guaranty exceeding \$200,000,000 for development of geothermal resources is in the national interest.....	30 U.S.C. 114(e)	In each case	
Activities of the Geothermal Energy Coordination and Management Project.....	30 U.S.C. 1162(a)	Annually	
Renewable energy and energy efficiency.....	42 U.S.C. 12006	do	
National Renewable Energy and Energy Efficiency Management Plan.....	42 U.S.C. 12006	Triennially	
State and local incentives programs.....	42 U.S.C. 13235(c)(2)	Annually	
Status of development of the advanced coal-based technologies and the research, development, demonstration, and commercial application activities undertaken to carry out the programs required by title XIII of the Act.....	42 U.S.C. 1333(d)	Biennially	
Establishment of data base and study of transportation rates for rail and pipeline transport of domestic coal, oil, and gas during the period of January 1, 1988, through December 31, 1997.....	42 U.S.C. 13369(c)	Annually through 2000	
Commercialization of advanced light water reactor technology.....	42 U.S.C. 13493(b)(5)	Annually	
National advanced materials initiative 5-year program plan.....	42 U.S.C. 13501(b)	Biennially	
National advanced manufacturing technologies initiative 5-year program plan.....	42 U.S.C. 13502(b)	do	
Management plan for any major construction project involving \$100,000,000 or more.....	42 U.S.C. 13521(a)	Prior to expenditure	
Annual uranium purchase reports.....	42 U.S.C. 2296b-5	Annually	
Automotive technology development program.....	42 U.S.C. 5914	do	
Review of policies, procedures, and regulations for the licensing of hydroelectric projects to determine how to reduce the cost and time of obtaining a license.....	42 U.S.C. 5201 Pub. L. 106-469, Sec. 603	Within 6 months of the date of enactment	
Process-oriented industrial energy efficiency.....	42 U.S.C. 6349(d)	Annually	
Industrial insulation and audit guidelines.....	42 U.S.C. 6350(c)	Biennially	
Status and variance reports of all Department of Energy defense nuclear facilities.....	42 U.S.C. 7274k(d)	Annually	
Study to evaluate the legal, institutional, and other constraints to connecting buildings owned and leased by the Federal Government to district heating and cooling plants.....	42 U.S.C. 8258(b)	do	
Procurement and identification of energy efficient products.....	42 U.S.C. 8262a(d)	do	
Photovoltaic energy commercialization program.....	42 U.S.C. 8275(3)	do	
Actions under the Powerplant and Industrial Fuel Use Act of 1978 and section 2 of the Energy Supply and Environmental Coordination Act of 1974.....	42 U.S.C. 8482	do	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

A - 5 DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
Modifications needed in the comprehensive ocean thermal energy conversion research, development and demonstration management plan.	42 U.S.C. 9002(d).....	do.....	.....
Comprehensive technology application and market development plan for ocean thermal energy.....	42 U.S.C. 9005(b).....	No time specified.....	.....
Wind energy program management plan status.....	42 U.S.C. 9203(c).....	Annually.....	.....
Activities under the Magnetic Fusion Energy Engineering Act of 1980.....	42 U.S.C. 9311.....	do.....	.....
<i>Environmental Protection and Conservation</i>			
On environmental restoration or remediation with respect to the parcels of land at Los Alamos National Laboratory and an environmental impact review.....	Pub. L. 105-85, Sec. 316S (d)(1)(C) (111 Stat. 2051).....	Not later than 21 months after enactment	.....
Nuclear waste disposal fund.....	42 U.S.C. 10134 note.....	By September 30, 1998.....	.....
Operation of State energy conservation plans.....	42 U.S.C. 6325.....	Annually.....	.....
Research program for the development of technologies useful for reduction of environmental hazards and contamination resulting from defense waste; environmental restoration of inactive defense waste disposal sites.	42 U.S.C. 7274a.....	do.....	.....
Report on environmental restoration expenditures.....	42 U.S.C. 7274c.....	do.....	.....
Environmental restoration and waste management five-year plan for the Department.....	42 U.S.C. 7274g.....	do.....	.....
Environmental restoration and waste management of defense nuclear facilities.....	42 U.S.C. 7274k note.....	By September 30, 2000.....	.....
Environmental restoration of all Department of Energy defense nuclear facilities.....	42 U.S.C. 7274k.....	Annually.....	.....
Waste management of all Department of Energy defense nuclear facilities.....	42 U.S.C. 7274k.....	do.....	.....
Reasons why projects to accelerate closure activities at defense nuclear facilities were selected.....	42 U.S.C. 7274n(e).....	As appropriate.....	.....
Status of projects to accelerate closure activities at defense nuclear facilities.....	42 U.S.C. 7274n(h).....	Annually.....	.....
Coordination of Federal information dissemination activities in the field of renewable energy resources and energy conservation.	42 U.S.C. 7373(2).....	do.....	.....
Coke oven production technology study.....	42 U.S.C. 7412.....	do.....	.....
<i>Federal Employees and Officials</i>			
Disclosures by employees performing functions under the Environmental Research, Development, and Demonstration Authorization Act of 1978, the Federal Nonnuclear Energy Research and Development Act of 1974, and Energy Reorganization Act of 1974.	42 U.S.C. 5816a(b)(2).....	do.....	.....
Disclosures by employees performing functions under the Energy Policy and Conservation Act of financial interests in coal, natural gas, or petroleum production.	42 U.S.C. 6392(b)(2).....	do.....	.....
<i>Foreign Relations and Policy</i>			
Authority to conduct program relating to fissile materials.....	22 U.S.C. 5952 note.....	By April 1 and October 1.....	.....
Proposed rules implementing U.S. obligations under the international energy program.....	42 U.S.C. 6271(b).....	In each case.....	.....

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS
 PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued
 A - 5 DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
<i>Government Records, Documents, and Information</i>			
Results of investigations relating to electric energy	16 U.S.C. 825	As appropriate	
Activities of the Department	42 U.S.C. 7267	Annually	
<i>Housing and Housing Finance</i>			
Energy efficient lighting and building centers	42 U.S.C. 13458(f)	do.	
Building energy efficiency standards	42 U.S.C. 6837	do.	
<i>Indians and Native Americans</i>			
A report containing the statutes of the programs and the progress toward meeting it's goal in providing sufficient electricity to the Navajo Nation	Pub. L. 106-511, Sec. 602 (d) (114 Stat. 2377)	Not later than February 1, 2002 and each of the five succeeding years	
<i>Local and Municipal Government</i>			
Setting forth a description of, and the amount of value of, all local impact assistance provided	42 U.S.C. 7274h note, Pub. L. 105-85 Sec. 3153(f) (111 Stat. 2044)	Semiannual	
<i>Mines and Mining</i>			
Cooperative agreements with Colorado for assessment of and appropriate remedial action to limit radiation exposure from uranium mill tailings	Pub. L. 92-314, Sec. 202 (86 Stat. 223); Pub. L. 95-236, Sec. 2 (92 Stat. 39)	30 days before agreements become effective	
Activities under the Coal Research Act	30 U.S.C. 667	Annually	
<i>Money and Monetary Policy</i>			
On alternative system for availability of funds	Pub. L. 105-85 Sec. 3169(e) (111 Stat. 2053)	Not later than October 1, 1998	
<i>Motor Vehicles and Driving</i>			
Performance standards for electric and hybrid vehicles, and revisions thereto	15 U.S.C. 2506(b)(4)	In each case	
Justification for exceeding loan guarantee limitation for production of electric or hybrid vehicles	15 U.S.C. 2509(e)(1)	Immediately on making necessary findings	
Activities under the Electric and Hybrid Vehicle Research, Development, and Demonstration Act of 1976	15 U.S.C. 2513	Annually	
Activities under the Methane Transportation Research, Development, and Demonstration Act of 1980	15 U.S.C. 3808	do.	
Motor vehicle fuel consumption	42 U.S.C. 7551	do.	
<i>National Security and Intelligence Operations</i>			
Amendments to the Strategic Petroleum Reserve plan or the early storage reserve plan	42 U.S.C. 6239(d)	In each case	
Strategic Petroleum Reserve test drawdown and distribution plan modifications	42 U.S.C. 6241(g)(2)	15 days prior to sale	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

A - S DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
Status of Strategic Petroleum Reserve	42 U.S.C. 6245(a)	Annually	
Activities undertaken with respect to the Strategic Petroleum Reserve under the SPR Amendments Act of 1981.	42 U.S.C. 6245(b)	Quarterly	
<i>Petroleum and Petroleum Products</i>			
All purchases and condemnation proceedings regarding naval petroleum and oil shale reserves.	10 U.S.C. 7425(b)	Annually	
Effect of barrier arrangements resulting in acquisition by the Government of petroleum products on energy security and domestic energy supplies.	15 U.S.C. 4052(e)	90 days after acquisition	
Western oil shale program	42 U.S.C. 13412	No time specified	
If the Secretary of Energy determines expansion beyond 700,000,000 barrels of petroleum product inventory is appropriate, the Secretary shall submit a plan for expansion	42 U.S.C. 6239 Pub. L. 106-469, Sec. 103(13)(b)	If the Secretary of Energy determines expansion is appropriate	
Account of the drawdown and distribution of petroleum products, and an assessment of its effect	42 U.S.C. 6241	Monthly during period of drawdown	
Strategic Petroleum Reserve test drawdown and distribution, detailed explanation	42 U.S.C. 6241(a)(8)	In each case	
A summary of the actions taken to develop, operate, and maintain the Strategic Petroleum Reserve	42 U.S.C. 6245 Pub. L. 106-469, Sec. 103(17)	Annually	
<i>Public Buildings and Facilities</i>			
Implementation plan for survey of energy saving potential in Federal buildings	42 U.S.C. 8253 note	180 days after funds are appropriated	
<i>Public Contracts, Procurement, and Property</i>			
On the implementation of workforce restructuring plans for defense nuclear facilities	Pub. L. 105-85 Sec. 3153(d) (111 Stat. 2043)	Not later than March 31, 1998	
Contracts for conservation of oil reserves	10 U.S.C. 7424(b)	Annually	
Small business participation in Department of Energy civilian programs	42 U.S.C. 7256 note	do	
Lease of property at Department of Energy weapons production facilities	42 U.S.C. 7256(f)	do	
<i>Public Finance and Budgets</i>			
Amounts in excess of appropriations or for programs not presented or requested	Pub. L. 99-661, Sec. 3121(a)(2) (100 Stat. 4060)	30 days in advance	
Transfer of up to \$15,000,000 to the Geothermal Resources Development fund from the Uranium Supply and Enrichment Activities account	Pub. L. 99-88, ch. III (99 Stat. 322)	Promptly	
Geothermal Resources Development Fund financial report	30 U.S.C. 1144(d)	Annually	
Uncoated obligation balances of the Department	42 U.S.C. 13526	do	
Single authorization request for all DOE programs involving scientific research and development in support of the armed forces, military applications of nuclear energy, strategic and critical materials necessary for the common defense, etc.	42 U.S.C. 7271	do	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS
PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued
A - 5 DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
<i>Science and Technology</i>			
Hydrogen research and development	Pub. L. 104-271, Sec. 102(e) (110 Stat. 3304)	By January 1, 1999	
Steel Initiative Management Plan research and development activities	15 U.S.C. 5107	Annually	
On external oversight of national laboratories	42 U.S.C. 7274m note, Pub. L. 105-85 Sec. 3154(g) (111 Stat. 2044)	Not later than July 1, 1999	
<i>Treaties and International Agreements</i>			
Seasonal diversity electricity exchange to and from Canada	16 U.S.C. 824a-4(f)	Annually	
<i>Washington</i>			
Report on the Tank Waste Remediation System project, Hanford Reservation, Richland Washington	Pub. L. 106-398, Sec. 3142 (114 Stat. 1634A-463)	No later than December 15, 2000	
<i>Weather and Climate</i>			
Report on the anticipated impact on global climate changes	Pub. L. 106-193, Sec. 3 (c) (114 Stat. 236)	Not later than 2 years after enactment and as appropriate thereafter	
<i>Energy Information Administration</i>			
Energy supply and consumption	15 U.S.C. 790(a)(1)	As necessary	
Activities of the Administration	15 U.S.C. 790(a)(2)	Annually	
Status of United States coal imports	42 U.S.C. 7277(e)	Quarterly	
<i>Federal Energy Regulatory Commission</i>			
Permits and licenses issued under part 1 of the Federal Power Act, and pooling arrangements in the electric utility industry	16 U.S.C. 797(d)	Annually	
Review and recommendations on appropriateness of annual charge limitations for use of dams and structures	16 U.S.C. 803	Every five years	
Recommendations for Federal participation in the cost of navigation structures required in conjunction with hydroelectric projects	16 U.S.C. 805	As appropriate	
Suspensions of effective dates or orders relicensing hydroelectric projects	16 U.S.C. 807(b)	do	
Investigations relating to electric energy	16 U.S.C. 825	As required	
Value of all the property owned or used by oil pipeline common carriers	49 U.S.C. 10101 note and 49 U.S.C. app. 19a(d)	At the beginning of each regular session of Congress	
Recommendations for development or takeover of existing water resources by the Federal Government	16 U.S.C. 800(b)	As appropriate	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS

A - 5 DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
<p>Inspector General-Energy</p> <p>Particularly serious or flagrant problems, abuses, or deficiencies in the administration of programs and operations.</p> <p>Activities of the Inspector General.....</p> <p>Office of Civilian Radioactive Waste Management</p> <p>Activities of the Office.....</p> <p>State Energy Advisory Board</p> <p>Activities of the Board.....</p>	<p>5 U.S.C. app. (Insp. Gen. Act) Sec. 5(d) ..</p> <p>5 U.S.C. app. (Insp. Gen. Act) Sec. 5(b) ..</p> <p>42 U.S.C. 10224(c) ..</p> <p>42 U.S.C. 6325 ..</p>	<p>Within 7 calendar days of receipt.....</p> <p>Semiannually.....</p> <p>Annually</p> <p>Semiannually.....</p>	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS

A - 6 DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
Department of Health and Human Services			
<i>Abortion, Birth Control, and Family Planning</i>			
Family planning program for next five fiscal years.....	42 U.S.C. 300a-4a(a).....	Biennially.....	
Establishing national goals to prevent teenage pregnancies.....	42 U.S.C. 710 note.....	By June 30, 1998 and annually thereafter.....	
<i>Advertising and Marketing</i>			
Fair Packaging and Labeling Act.....	15 U.S.C. 1457.....	Annually.....	
<i>Aged</i>			
Evaluations of programs under the Older Americans Act of 1965.....	42 U.S.C. 3017(d).....	do.....	
Report from the Administration on Aging on the results of demonstration projects for improvement or expansion of supportive or nutrition services for older individuals.....	42 U.S.C. 3035a(c).....	At completion of projects.....	
Reports of all Federal departments and agencies on implementation of the prohibition against age discrimination in federally assisted programs.....	42 U.S.C. 6106a(b).....	Annually.....	
<i>Alcohol and Alcoholic Beverages</i>			
Prevention activities in the areas of alcoholism and drug abuse.....	42 U.S.C. 290aa(e)(3).....	do.....	
<i>Animals and Animal Protection</i>			
A report disclosing the number, use, and fees associated with chimpanzees owned or used for research purposes by the Federal Government.....	42 U.S.C. 287a-3a note Pub. L. 106-551, Sec. 3.....	Not later than 365 days after enactment.....	
<i>Business and Commerce</i>			
Use of non-medical electronic products for commercial and industrial purposes.....	21 U.S.C. 360j.....	As necessary.....	
<i>Children and Youth</i>			
Activities carried out under title IV of the Child Abuse, Domestic Violence, Adoption and Family Services Act of 1992.....	Pub. L. 102-295, Sec. 403 (106 Stat. 213) ..	As appropriate.....	
A review of regulations to ensure protection of children participating in research.....	Pub. L. 106-310, Sec. 1003(a) (114 Stat. 1129).....	6 months after the date of enactment.....	
Concerning mechanisms established to review adverse events associated with research and if the clinical trial review board is adequate.....	Pub. L. 106-310, Sec. 1003(d) (114 Stat. 1130).....	Not later than 6 months after enactment.....	
Program for runaway and homeless youth under title III of the Anti-Drug Abuse Act of 1988.....	42 U.S.C. 11822.....	Each year funds are appropriated.....	
The results of the evaluation of the number of pediatric rheumatologists in relation to the needs of children with arthritis and to develop strategies to address the shortfall.....	42 U.S.C. 294p, Pub. L. 106-310, Sec. 301.....	Not later than October 1, 2001.....	
Recommendations on coordinating Federal child abuse and neglect activities to prevent duplication.....	42 U.S.C. 5102.....	Annually.....	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS
PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued
A - 6 DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
State grants for prevention and treatment programs.....	42 U.S.C. 5106a (e).....	do.....	
<i>Crimes and Crime Prevention</i>			
Effectiveness of Family Violence Prevention and Services programs.....	42 U.S.C. 10405.....	Biennially.....	
<i>Department of Health and Human Services</i>			
An analysis and evaluation of the report submitted by the Secretary under paragraph (3) along with recommendations as appropriate.....	Pub. L. 106-113, Sec. 211(c)(4) (113 Stat. 1501A-346).....	Not later than 180 days after the date of submission of the Secretary of HHS report required under paragraph (3).....	
Report on study on reducing the costs and burdens on Medicare+Choice organizations of their complying with reporting requirements for encounter data in establishing and implementing a risk adjustment methodology.....	Pub. L. 106-113, Sec. 511(c)(2) (113 Stat. 1501-382).....	Not later than January 1, 2001.....	
Report on the use of health care services furnished by Defense and Veterans Affairs to medicare beneficiaries.....	Pub. L. 106-113, Sec. 551 (113 Stat. 1501A-392).....	Not later April 1, 2001.....	
Use of authorities under the demonstration of application of physician volume increases to group practices.....	Pub. L. 106-554, Sec. 412 (114 Stat. 2763A-515).....	Not later than 2 years after enactment and biennially thereafter for 6 years.....	
A report analyzing the need for the 15 percent reduction in payment rates for home health services ..	42 U.S.C. 1395fff Pub. L. 106-113, Sec. 302.....	The date that is 6 months after the implementation of the prospective payment system for home health services.....	
A report describing the results of any demonstration project conducted under section 4079 of the Omnibus Budget Reconciliation Act of 1987, and describing the data collected by the Secretary relevant to the analysis of the results of such project, including the most recently available data through the end of 2000.....	42 U.S.C. 1395mm note Pub. L. 106-113, Sec. 552.....	Not later than July 1, 2001.....	
Report describing the goals and outcomes of programs which assist individuals with developmental disabilities.....	42 U.S.C. 15005 Pub. L. 106-402, Sec. 105.....	Reports should be filed at least once every two years.....	
<i>Department of Housing and Urban Development</i>			
Report on study regarding standards for supervision of physical therapy assistants.....	Pub. L. 106-554, Sec. 2421(c)(3) (114 Stat. 2763A-516).....	Not later than 18 months after enactment.....	
<i>Department of Labor</i>			
Finding on study and demonstration projects regarding cases of Hepatitis C among certain emergency response employees.....	Pub. L. 106-398, Sec. 1704 (114 Stat. 1654A-365).....	do.....	
<i>Drugs and Narcotics</i>			
Certification that each agency has developed a plan for achieving a drug-free workplace.....	Pub. L. 100-71, Sec. 503(a)(1)(A) (101 Stat. 468).....	Prior to obligation of funds.....	
On pediatric studies of drugs.....	Pub. L. 105-115, Sec. 111 (111 Stat. 2309).....	Not later than January 1, 2001.....	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS
PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued
A - 6 DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
Estimate of the number of incidents of the abuse of date-rape drugs	21 U.S.C. 801 note Pub. L. 106-172, Sec. 7(a)	Not later than January 15, 2000, and subsequent reports shall be submitted annually thereafter	
Status and accomplishments of the Youth Gang Drug Prevention Program	42 U.S.C. 11806	Annually	
<i>Education and Schools</i>			
Total amount of loan payments made under the Loan Repayment Program	42 U.S.C. 2541-1(i)	do	
<i>Energy</i>			
Detailed compilation of data concerning low-income energy assistance	42 U.S.C. 8629(b)	do	
<i>Federal Employees and Officials</i>			
Financial disclosures by employees performing functions under the Toxic Substances Control Act	15 U.S.C. 2625(e)	do	
<i>Handicapped</i>			
A report containing the results of an evaluation of cooperative projects between the State long-term care ombudsman program, legal assistance agencies, and the state protection and advocacy system for individuals with developmental disabilities and mental illness	42 U.S.C. 3032j Pub. L. 106-501, Sec. 421 (b)	do	
Activities and accomplishments of programs for persons with developmental disabilities	42 U.S.C. 6006(c)	Annually	
<i>Health and Medical Care</i>			
AIDS, program expenditures	Pub. L. 100-607, Sec. 201 (102 Stat. 3063)	do	
Evaluation of model protocols for clinical care of individuals infected with the etiologic agent for AIDS	Pub. L. 100-607, Sec. 201 (102 Stat. 3074)	do	
Changes in the proportion of expenditures for physicians' services provided under part B of title XVIII of SSA	Pub. L. 101-239, Sec. 6102(a) (103 Stat. 2183)	do	
Changes in the utilization of and access to services furnished under part B of title XVIII of SSA	Pub. L. 101-239, Sec. 6102(a) (103 Stat. 2183)	do	
Research on outcome of health care services and procedures	Pub. L. 101-239, Sec. 6103(b)(1) (103 Stat. 2198)	Biennially	
Effect of allowing States to extend Medicaid to pregnant women and children not otherwise qualified to receive Medicaid benefits	Pub. L. 101-239, Sec. 6407(g)(2) (103 Stat. 2267)	By January 1, 1994	
On the method of risk adjustment of payment rates under the payments to Medicare + choice providers	Pub. L. 105-33, Sec. 4001 (111 Stat. 300)	March 1, 1999	
On Medicare prepaid competitive pricing demonstration project	Pub. L. 105-33, Sec. 4011(d)(2) (111 Stat. 335)	Not later than December 31, 2002	
On Medicare coordinated care demonstration project	Pub. L. 105-33, Sec. 4016(c)(1) (111 Stat. 344)	Not later than 2 years after implementation of project; and biannually thereafter	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

A - 6 DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
On alternative to the 96-hour rule.....	Pub. L. 105-33, Sec. 420(b) (111 Stat. 373)	By June 1, 1998.....	
A report on the evaluations submitted by states regarding state children's health insurance programs. On expansion of pharmaceuticals by mail program to include additional medicare-eligible covered beneficiaries.....	Pub. L. 105-33, Sec. 4901 (111 Stat. 567) .. Pub. L. 105-85, Sec. 749 (111 Stat. 1822) ..	By December 31, 2001 .. Not later than 6 months after enactment.	
Report and study regarding state licensure and certification standards and respiratory therapy competency examinations.....	Pub. L. 106-113, Sec. 107 (113 Stat. 1501A-328)	Not later than 18 months after enactment	
Report and study of the impact on utilization and beneficiary access to services of the implementation of the medicare prospective payment system.....	Pub. L. 106-113, Sec. 125 (113 Stat. 1501A-333)	Not later than 3 years after the date the system is first implemented.	
Report on study of medicare payment policy with respect to professional clinical training of different classes of nonphysician health care professionals.....	Pub. L. 106-113, Sec. 141 (113 Stat. 1501A-334)	Not later than 18 months after the date of enactment.....	
Report and study regarding the special treatment of rural and cancer hospitals in prospective payment system for hospital outpatient department services.....	Pub. L. 106-113, Sec. 203 (113 Stat. 1501A-344)	Not later than 2 years after the date of enactment.....	
Report regarding the utilization of physicians' services by medicare beneficiaries.....	Pub. L. 106-113, Sec. 211 (c)(3) (113 Stat. 1501A-349)	Not later than 3 years after the date of enactment.....	
Report on the study on the geographic adjustment factors under the medicare program.....	Pub. L. 106-113, Sec. 217 (113 Stat. 1501A-241)	Not later than 3 months after the date of enactment.....	
Report including an analysis and recommendations regarding an appropriate cost effective method for providing coverage of immuno suppressive drugs under the medicare program on a permanent basis	Pub. L. 106-113, Sec. 227 (113 Stat. 1501A-356)	Not later than March 1, 2003.....	
Report and study on postsurgical recovery care center services.....	Pub. L. 106-113, Sec. 229(a)(2) (113 Stat. 1501A-357)	Not later than 1 year after the date of enactment.....	
Report and study on the complexity of the medicare program and the levels of burdens placed on providers through federal regulations.....	Pub. L. 106-113, Sec. 229(c)(2) (113 Stat. 1501A-357)	Not later than December 31, 2001	
Report and study regarding the exemption of rural agencies and populations from inclusion in the home health home health prospective payment system	Pub. L. 106-113, Sec. 307 (113 Stat. 1501A-362)	Not later than 2 years after the date of enactment.....	
Report on study of rural providers.....	Pub. L. 106-113, Sec. 411 (113 Stat. 1501A-377)	Not later than 18 months after the date of enactment.....	
Report on study that evaluates the methodology used by the Secretary of HHS in developing the risk factors used in adjusting the Medicare+Choice capitation rate paid to Medicare+Choice organizations.....	Pub. L. 106-113, Sec. 511(b)(3) (113 Stat. 1501-381)	Not later than December 1, 2000	
Report and study on the appropriate quality improvement standards.....	Pub. L. 106-113, Sec. 520 (113 Stat. 1501A-386)	Not later than 2 years after the date of enactment.....	
Report on study on the development of a payment methodology under the Medicare+Choice program.....	Pub. L. 106-113, Sec. 552(a)(2) (113 Stat. 1501A-393)	Not later than 1 year after the date of enactment of this Act	
Report on specific legislative changes that should be made to make Medical Savings Account plans ..	Pub. L. 106-113, Sec. 552(b) (113 Stat. 1501A-393)	Not later than 1 year after the date of enactment.....	
Report on telemedicine.....	Pub. L. 106-129, Sec. 6 (113 Stat. 1675)	Not later than January 10, 2001	
Concerning the total funds obligated to conduct pediatric research across the National Institutes of Health.....	Pub. L. 106-310, Sec. 1003(c)(3) (114 Stat. 1128)	Annually	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

A - 6 DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
Report on the activities conducted and supported by NIH in FY 2000 with respect to rare diseases in children, and the activities that are planned during 2001-2003.....	Pub. L. 106-310, Sec. 2801 (114 Stat. 1167)	Not later than 180 days after enactment..	
A determination of whether grant applications should be submitted biannually rather than annually..	Pub. L. 106-345, Sec. 2675B(b) (114 Stat. 1352)	Not later than 2 years after enactment.....	
A plan for simplifying the process for grant applications.....	Pub. L. 106-345, Sec. 2675B(c) (114 Stat. 1352)	Not later than 18 months after enactment	
Summary of evaluations of each demonstration project regarding training and treatment for Hepatitis C among certain emergency response employees.....	Pub. L. 106-398, Sec. 1704(b)(5) (114 Stat. 1634A-366)	do.....	
Notification of the transfer of funds.....	Pub. L. 106-554 (114 Stat. 2763A-17)	do.....	
Report containing recommendations regarding expansion to other medicare beneficiary populations of the medical nutrition therapy services benefit.....	Pub. L. 106-554, Sec. 105(f) (114 Stat. 2763A-472)	No later than July 1, 2003.....	
Report on the Health Care Financing Administration's study of classification systems for skilled nursing facilities residents.....	Pub. L. 106-554, Sec. 311(e)(2) (114 Stat. 2763A-498)	No later than January 1, 2005.....	
Report on audit of nursing staff ratios.....	Pub. L. 106-554, Sec. 312(e)(2) (114 Stat. 2763A-498)	Not later than August 1, 2002.....	
Recommendations on the appropriateness of an annual or periodic update mechanism for renal dialysis services under the medicare program under title XVIII of the Social Security Act.....	Pub. L. 106-554, Sec. 422(b)(2) (114 Stat. 2763A-517)	Submitted no later than July 1, 2002.....	
Recommendations on the appropriateness of incorporating the system into medicare payment for renal dialysis services.....	Pub. L. 106-554, Sec. 422(c)(2) (114 Stat. 2763A-517)	do.....	
The number of appeals, identifying issues that require administrative or legislative actions and recommendations.....	Pub. L. 106-554, Sec. 521(e)(4) (114 Stat. 2763A-542)	Annually.....	
Report regarding how quality assurance programs focus on racial and ethnic minorities.....	Pub. L. 106-554, Sec. 521(f)(7) (114 Stat. 2763A-561)	2 years after enactment and biennially thereafter.....	
Detailed compilation of the actual time periods that were necessary to complete and fully implement national coverage.....	Pub. L. 106-554, Sec. 616 (114 Stat. 2763A-561)	Annually on December 1.....	
Prevention and control of communicable diseases.....	Pub. L. 106-554, Sec. 522(f)(7) (114 Stat. 2763A-546)	Annually.....	
Report and study on the appropriateness of the differential in payment under the medicare program for hemodialysis services furnished in a facility and such services furnished in a home.....	Pub. L. 106-554, Sec. 317(g) (86 Stat. 750)	Not later than 18 months after enactment	
Research activities on the health effects of ingredients added to tobacco in the manufacture of cigarettes.....	15 U.S.C. 1355a(b)(1)	As appropriate.....	
Health consequences of smoking.....	15 U.S.C. 1337(a)	Annually.....	
Summary of health effects of ingredients added to tobacco in manufacture of smokeless tobacco products.....	15 U.S.C. 4403(b)	As appropriate.....	
Description of public use of smokeless tobacco products and efforts relating to health education.....	15 U.S.C. 4407(a)	Biennially.....	
Development of procedures for detection and measurement of electronic product radiation emissions from products not subject to the Radiation Control for Health and Safety Act of 1968.....	21 U.S.C. 360j	As necessary.....	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

A - 6 DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
State and Federal control of health hazards from electronic product radiation and other types of ionizing radiation.	21 U.S.C. 360j	do.	
Status of State compliance with the Consumer-Patient Radiation Health and Safety Act of 1981	42 U.S.C. 10006(d)	Annually	
On the steps the Secretary has taken to assure the confidentiality of social security account numbers.	42 U.S.C. 1320a-3 note, Pub. L. 105-33 Sec. 4313(d) (111 Stat. 389)	Before amendments become effective	
On the possibility of making payments from the Federal Supplementary Medical Insurance Trust Fund for telehealth services.	42 U.S.C. 1395 note, Pub. L. 105-33 Sec. 4206 (a)(1) (111 Stat. 378)	Not later than January 1, 1999	
Report including recommendations on the establishment of a mechanism for assuring appropriate utilization of outpatient physical therapy services, outpatient occupational therapy services, and speech-language pathology services	42 U.S.C. 1395 Pub. L. 106-113, Sec. 221(c)(2)	Not later than January 1, 2001	
Report and study comparing utilization patterns of outpatient physical therapy services, outpatient occupational therapy services, and speech-language pathology services	42 U.S.C. 1395 Pub. L. 106-113, Sec. 221(d)(2)	Not later than June 30, 2001	
On the use of private contracts by medicare beneficiaries	42 U.S.C. 1395a note, Pub. L. 105-33 Sec. 4507(b) (111 Stat. 441)	By October 1, 2001	
On the impact of such amendments on quality and cost of services	42 U.S.C. 1395see note, Pub. L. 105-33 Sec. 4804 (b)(1) (111 Stat. 551)	Not later than 4 years after enactment	
Analyzing the potential impact of termination of reasonable cost reimbursement contracts on medicare beneficiaries	42 U.S.C. 1395mm note, Pub. L. 105-33 Sec. 4002(b)(2) (111 Stat. 329)	Not later than January 1, 2001	
A plan for the integration of health plans offered by social health maintenance organizations	42 U.S.C. 1395w-21 note, Pub. L. 105-33 Sec. 4014(c)(1) (111 Stat. 337)	No later than January 1, 1999	
Submit recommendations regarding modifications to screening benefits of medicare beneficiaries with diabetes mellitus	42 U.S.C. 1395x note, Pub. L. 105-33 Sec. 4105(c)(2) (111 Stat. 367)	From time to time	
On the study on definition of Homebound for purposes of qualifying for benefits	42 U.S.C. 1395x note, Pub. L. 105-33 Sec. 4613(b) (111 Stat. 474)	Not later than October 1, 1998	
Report on study on special payment for facilities located in Hawaii and Alaska	42 U.S.C. 1395yy(e) Pub. L. 106-113, Sec. 106	Not later than 18 months after the date of enactment	
On recommendations on the establishment of a revised coverage policy of outpatient physical therapy services and outpatient occupational therapy services	42 U.S.C. 1395L note, Pub. L. 105-33 Sec. 4541 (d)(2) (111 Stat. 457)	Not later than January 1, 2001	
A study of the provision of early and periodic screening, diagnostic and treatment services benefit	42 U.S.C. 1396d note, Pub. L. 105-33 Sec. 4744 (b) (111 Stat. 524)	Not later than 12 months after enactment	
Health of the Nation's people	42 U.S.C. 242m(a)(1)(c)	Annually	
Health care costs and financing	42 U.S.C. 242m(a)(1)(A)	do.	
Health resources	42 U.S.C. 242m(a)(1)(B)	do.	
National disease prevention data profile	42 U.S.C. 242p(e)	Triennially	
Report on the number of children who received services at health centers established under the Public Health Service Act	42 U.S.C. 254(b) Pub. L. 106-310, Sec. 203(b)	Annually	
Grant for health services for Pacific islanders	42 U.S.C. 254c-1	do.	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

A - 6 DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
Findings of the study on the costs of immunosuppressive drugs and whether insurance covers those costs.....	42 U.S.C. 273 note Pub. L. 106-310, Sec. 2102 (b)(3).....	Not later than December 21, 2001.....	
Shortage of licensed pharmacists.....	42 U.S.C. 295k note Pub. L. 106-129, Sec. 5.....	1 year after the date of enactment.....	
Guaranteed availability of coverage for employers in the group market.....	42 U.S.C. 300 gg.....	Triennially.....	
A plan for the medical case management and provision of support services for prisoners who had HIV as of the date of their release.....	42 U.S.C. 300ff-75 Pub. L. 106-345, Sec. 414.....	Not later than 2 years after enactment.....	
A plan for coordinating the disbursement of appropriations for grants under parts A and B.....	42 U.S.C. 300ff-75b Pub. L. 106-345, Sec. 345.....	Not later than 18 months after date of enactment.....	
Health coverage availability studies.....	42 U.S.C. 300gg note.....	By January 1, 2000.....	
Status of health information and health promotion, preventive health services, and education in the appropriate use of health care.....	42 U.S.C. 300h-4(a).....	Annually.....	
<i>Health and Medical Facilities</i>			
Specific procedures used to adjust payments for clinical diagnostic laboratory tests and durable medical equipment.....	Pub. L. 106-554, Sec. 531(c) (114 Stat. 2763A-547).....	1 year after enactment.....	
Methods of expeditiously incorporating new medical services technologies into clinical coding system.....	Pub. L. 106-554, Sec. 533(a)(1) (114 Stat. 2763A-548).....	April 1, 2001.....	
Phase-in costs of military facility services and costs furnished by the Departments of Veterans' Affairs and Defense to medicare eligible beneficiaries in calculation of an area's Medicare Choice capitation payment.....	Pub. L. 106-554, Sec. 609 (114 Stat. 2763A-559).....	No later than January 1, 2003.....	
Progress in achieving the performance goals referenced in the Prescription Drug User Fee Act of 1992 (PDUFA).....	21 U.S.C. 379g note.....	Annually.....	
Implementation of the authority for such fees during such fiscal year and on the use the Food and Drug Administration made of the fees collected during such fiscal year for which a report is made.....	21 U.S.C. 379g note.....	do.....	
Hospitals that have terminated or failed to renew an agreement under section 1866 of the Social Security Act as a result of the additional conditions imposed.....	42 U.S.C. 1395cc note.....	Periodically.....	
Hospital providers of skilled nursing and intermediate care services.....	42 U.S.C. 1395tt note.....	As appropriate.....	
Activities of the National Institutes of Health.....	42 U.S.C. 283.....	Biennially.....	
A report containing recommendations for the methodology that should be used to determine the extent of the resources of the NIH dedicated to minority health disparities research and other health disparities research, as well as to what extent, relative to FY 1999, level of resources have increased as well as for what reasons.....	42 U.S.C. 287c-31 Pub. L. 106-525, Sec. 105.....	Not later than December 1, 2003.....	
Model Comprehensive Program for the Treatment of Substance Abuse, Metropolitan Area Treatment Enhancement System (MATES).....	42 U.S.C. 290gg(f)(2).....	Annually.....	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

A - 6 DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
<i>Health and Medical Personnel</i>			
On effects of capitated contracts and the quality and cost-effectiveness of ambulance services under medicare.....	Pub. L. 105-53, Sec. 4532(e)(2) (111 Stat. 454)	Not later than January 1, 2000.....	
Study on physician certification requirement for hospice benefits.....	Pub. L. 106-554, Sec. 322(b)(2) (114 Stat. 2763A-501)	Submitted no later than 2 years after enactment.....	
Review of OTA physician reimbursement study.....	42 U.S.C. 1395i note.....	No time specified.....	
National Health Service Corps.....	42 U.S.C. 254.....	Annually.....	
National Health Service Corps scholarship program.....	42 U.S.C. 254(i).....	do.....	
National Health Service Corps Loan Repayment program.....	42 U.S.C. 254(i-1).....	do.....	
<i>Housing and Housing Finance</i>			
Evaluation of Section 8 Moving to Work demonstration.....	42 U.S.C. 1437f.....	By March 30, 1999.....	
FHA multifamily demonstration authority.....	42 U.S.C. 1437f.....	Semiannually.....	
<i>Immigration and Aliens</i>			
Refugee assistance program.....	8 U.S.C. 1523(a).....	Annually.....	
<i>Indians and Native Americans</i>			
Indian safe water and sanitary waste disposal facilities.....	Pub. L. 106-713, Sec. 302 (102 Stat. 4815)	do.....	
Impact of the final rule relating to eligibility for the health care services of the Indian Health Service.....	Pub. L. 100-713, Sec. 719(d) (102 Stat. 4838)	No time specified.....	
Indian Health Care Delivery Demonstration project.....	Pub. L. 101-630, Sec. 504 (104 Stat. 4564)	90 days after entering into contracts.....	
Indian Health Service Loan Repayment Program.....	25 U.S.C. 1616a.....	Annually.....	
Need for health care providers by Indian health programs.....	25 U.S.C. 1616a.....	do.....	
Planning, design, construction, and renovation need for Indian health facilities.....	25 U.S.C. 1631(c).....	do.....	
Mental health status of Indians.....	25 U.S.C. 1631(b)(1).....	do.....	
Urban NIAA transferred programs.....	25 U.S.C. 1660c.....	Biennially.....	
Implementation of the Indian Health Care Improvement Act.....	25 U.S.C. 1671.....	Annually.....	
Recruitment and training of Indians for positions subject to Indian preference.....	25 U.S.C. 472a(d).....	do.....	
Placement of non-Indian employees of the Indian Health Service in other Federal positions.....	25 U.S.C. 472a(e)(2).....	do.....	
<i>Labor and Employment</i>			
National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health annual report.....	29 U.S.C. 671(f).....	do.....	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS
PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued
A - 6 DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
<i>Minorities</i>			
A report regarding prevailing disparities in health care delivery as it relates to racial factors and socioeconomic factors in priority populations	42 U.S.C. 299a-1 Pub. L. 106-525, Sec. 903 (a)(6)	Annually, beginning with FY 2003	
Activities of the Office of Minority Health	42 U.S.C. 300a-6	Biennially	
<i>Old Age, Survivors and Disability Insurance</i>			
A report containing the results of an evaluation of whether or not participants in the State Senior Employment Services Coordination Plans are discriminating on the basis of age	42 U.S.C. 3056a Pub. L. 106-501, Sec. 503 (g)	do	
A report recommending future actions to combat the financial exploitation of older individuals	42 U.S.C. 3058i Pub. L. 106-501, Sec. 705 (g) (2)	Not later than 18 months after the date of the enactment of the Older Americans Act Amendments of 2000	
<i>Public Finance and Budgets</i>			
Obligation of funds for the procurement of advisory and assistance services	Pub. L. 101-166, Sec. 514(b)(1)(A) (103 Stat. 1191)	Quarterly	
Estimated funds for abatement of lead-based paint hazards in HUD-owned properties	42 U.S.C. 4822(f)	Annually	
<i>Public Lands and Real Property</i>			
Acquisition cost of real or related property transferred or conveyed	40 U.S.C. 484(o)	During the quarter following the close of the fiscal year	
<i>Public Safety</i>			
Electronic product radiation control program	21 U.S.C. 360qq	Annually	
Occupational Safety and Health Act of 1970	29 U.S.C. 675	do	
<i>Public Welfare and Charities</i>			
Reports on projects funded under TANF block grants	Pub. L. 105-33 Sec. 5001(f) (111 Stat. 592)	Not later than January 1, 1999	
Reports on projects funded by welfare-to-work grants	Pub. L. 105-33 Sec. 5001(f) (111 Stat. 592)	By January 1, 2001	
<i>Social Security Program</i>			
Report on data processing	Pub. L. 104-193, Sec. 106(a) (110 Stat. 2164)	By February 22, 1997	
Waivers of per centum reductions for States not meeting requirements for mechanized claims processing and information retrieval systems	SSA, Sec. 1903(r)(3)(B) (94 Stat. 1609)	In each case	
State demonstration projects to test effect of early childhood development programs	42 U.S.C. 1315 note	Upon completion	
Operation of Utilization and Quality Control Peer Review Organizations	42 U.S.C. 1320c-10	Annually	
Demonstration program to assist homeless individuals	42 U.S.C. 1363 note	do	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

A - 6 DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
Case management demonstration projects.....	42 U.S.C. 1395b-1 note.....	Upon completion.....	
Extent to which skilled nursing facilities are complying with the requirements of section 1819(b), (c), and (d) of the Social Security Act.....	42 U.S.C. 1395i-3 note.....	Annually.....	
Effectiveness of voluntary certification procedure for medicare supplemental health insurance policies.....	42 U.S.C. 1395ss(f)(2).....	Biennially.....	
State family planning services under the AFDC program.....	42 U.S.C. 602(c).....	Annually.....	
State reevaluations of need and payment standards of AFDC child care.....	42 U.S.C. 602(h).....	Triennially.....	
Recommendations for modifications or additions to the groups of individuals eligible for job opportunities and basic skills training programs.....	42 U.S.C. 603.....	Biennially.....	
Evaluation of State AFDC programs, including effects of applicable work requirement.....	42 U.S.C. 607 note.....	Interim by July 1, 1996; final by July 1, 1998.....	
Child and spousal support programs.....	42 U.S.C. 652(a)(10).....	Annually.....	
Paternity establishment: percentages data of States.....	42 U.S.C. 652(g)(3)(c).....	do.....	
Voluntary foster care placement agreements under sections 408 and 472 of the Social Security Act.....	42 U.S.C. 672 note.....	do.....	
Progress of State job training demonstration projects.....	42 U.S.C. 681 note.....	Annually; final report one year after completion.....	
<i>States</i>			
A report identifying variables that account for differences in the performance levels achieved by the states with the respect to the performance measures used in the system.....	Pub. L. 105-200 Sec. 201(d)(1)(B)(i) (112 Stat. 656).....	Not later than October 1, 2006.....	
An interim report on the implementation of the incentive payment system.....	Pub. L. 105-200, Sec. 201(d)(1)(B)(ii) (112 Stat. 657).....	No later than March 1, 2001.....	
A report that describes the performance measure and contains the recommendations required.....	Pub. L. 105-200, Sec. 201(d)(2)(B).....	Not later than October 1, 2003.....	
Justification of any waiver or penalty reduction.....	Pub. L. 105-33, Sec. 5506(n) (111 Stat. 616).....	To justify a waiver.....	
On state performance in protecting children.....	Pub. L. 105-89, Sec. 203(a) (111 Stat. 2127).....	May 1, 1999 and annually thereafter.....	
<i>Women and Women's Rights</i>			
Assessment of the adequacy of the new programs and services initiated to meet the alcohol and drug abuse treatment needs of women and the mental health needs of severely disturbed children and adolescents.....	42 U.S.C. 300x-4(g).....	Annually.....	
<i>Administration on Aging</i>			
Older Americans Act.....	42 U.S.C. 3018.....	do.....	
Evaluation of State ombudsman and advocacy demonstration projects for developmental disabilities and mental illness.....	42 U.S.C. 3034 et seq.....	No time specified.....	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS
PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued
A - 6 DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
Centers for Disease Control			
<i>Health and Medical Care</i>			
Reports on the demonstration project for disease management for severely chronically ill medicare beneficiaries.....	Pub. L. 106-554, Sec. 121 (g) (114 Stat. 2763A-476).....	No later than 2 years after implementation and 6 months after completion	
Health Care Financing Administration			
<i>Department of Health and Human Services</i>			
Report on topics relating to the medicare+choice competitive bidding demonstration project.....	Pub. L. 106-113, Sec. 533 (113 Stat. 1501A-389).....	6 months after the project has been implemented.....	
Grant program for rural health care transition.....	42 U.S.C. 1395ww note	Annually	
Indian Health Service			
Study and inventory of open dumps on Indian lands and Alaska Native lands	25 U.S.C. 3903.....	do.....	
Inspector General-HHS			
Particularly serious or flagrant problems, abuses, or deficiencies in the administration of programs and operations.....	5 U.S.C. app. (Insp. Gen. Act) Sec. 5(d) ..	Within 7 calendar days of receipt.....	
Activities of the Inspector General	5 U.S.C. app. (Insp. Gen. Act) Sec. 5(b) ..	Semiannually.....	
Guidance regarding application of health care fraud and abuse sanctions.....	Pub. L. 104-191, Sec. 205 (110 Stat. 2001).....	Annually	
National Center for Health Services Research & Health Care Technology			
<i>Health and Medical Care</i>			
Report regarding demonstration projects for cancer prevention and treatment for ethnic and racial minorities	Pub. L. 106-554, Sec. 122 (c)(1) (114 Stat. 2763A-477).....	2 yrs. after the date the Secretary implements the initial demonstration projects, biannually	
Report including recommendations regarding a study on limitation on state payment for medicare cost-sharing affecting access to services for qualified medicare beneficiaries.....	Pub. L. 106-554, Sec. 125 (114 Stat. 2763A-479).....	No later than 1 year after enactment	
Report on study and recommendations on preventive interventions in primary care for older americans.....	Pub. L. 106-554, Sec. 126 (114 Stat. 2763A-479).....	No later than 1 year after enactment and annually thereafter.....	
Final report on the lifestyle modification program	Pub. L. 106-554, Sec. 128 (114 Stat. 2763A-480).....	do.....	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS
A - 6 DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
Initial report on cost-effectiveness of the lifestyle modification program	Pub. L. 106-554, Sec. 128(b)(2)(A) (114 Stat. 2763A-480)	do	
National Center on Child Abuse and Neglect			
Coordination of objectives and activities by agencies responsible for child abuse and neglect programs	42 U.S.C. 5106f	Biennially	
National Committee on Vital and Health Statistics			
Changes in membership and duties of National Committee on Vital and Health Statistics	Pub. L. 104-191, Sec. 263 (110 Stat. 2033)	By August 21, 1997	
National Institute on Deafness and Other Communication Disorders			
National Strategic Research Plan	42 U.S.C. 285m-4	Periodically	
Public Health Service			
Activities of the Service	42 U.S.C. 300aa-10	At the beginning of each regular session	
Health professions	42 U.S.C. 292b(d) (1) and (2)	Biennially	
Social Security Administration			
Social Security Advisory Committees	42 U.S.C. 1314(f)	Annually	
Claims for black lung benefits	30 U.S.C. 934(b)	do	
Supplemental Security Income Program	Pub. L. 104-193, Sec. 231 (110 Stat. 2197)	do	
Continuing Disability Reviews	Pub. L. 104-121, Sec. 103(d)(2) (110 Stat. 850)	Annually through 2002	
Social Security Program			
Demonstration projects providing for reductions in disability insurance for benefits based on earnings	Pub. L. 106-170, Sec. 302 (113 Stat. 1903)	Not later than 1 year after project completion	
Final report on findings, conclusions, and recommendations	Pub. L. 106-170, Sec. 101(e)(B) (113 Stat. 1881)	8 years after enactment	
Administration of Medicare	42 U.S.C. 1395i(b)	Annually	
Administration of the functions of the Secretary under the Social Security Act	42 U.S.C. 904	Within 120 days after Congress convenes	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS

A - 7 DEPARTMENT OF HOUSING AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
Department of Housing and Urban Development			
<i>Audits</i>			
Uniform recordkeeping, performance reporting, and auditing requirements for use by participating jurisdictions.	42 U.S.C. 12834(b)	Annually	
<i>Civil Rights and Liberties</i>			
Progress in eliminating discriminatory housing practices.	42 U.S.C. 3608	do	
Data on applicants, participants, and beneficiaries of the programs administered	42 U.S.C. 3608	do	
<i>Drugs and Narcotics</i>			
Review of drug-related eviction procedures	Pub. L. 101-45, Sec. 404(c) (103 Stat. 129)	Within 60 days of completion of review	
<i>Energy</i>			
Activities of the Department of Energy in response to recommendations and other interactions with the Defense Nuclear Facilities Safety Board.	42 U.S.C. 2286a(b)	Annually	
Solar energy demonstration projects	42 U.S.C. 5509(a)	In each case	
Federal activities under the Solar Heating and Cooling Demonstration Act of 1974	42 U.S.C. 5510(d)	Annually	
<i>Government Records, Documents, and Information</i>			
Activities of the Department	42 U.S.C. 3536	do	
<i>Handicapped</i>			
Study and report regarding size limitation for projects for persons with disabilities.	42 U.S.C. 8013 Pub. L. 106-14, Sec. 524	Not later than the expiration of the 3 month period beginning on the date of enactment	
<i>Housing and Housing Finance</i>			
Auction of multifamily mortgages	Pub. L. 101-625, Sec. 336 (104 Stat. 4146)	Annually	
Tenant rent contributions under tenant-based certificate program	Pub. L. 101-625, Sec. 543(a) (104 Stat. 4218)	do	
Activities carried out under title IV, of the Stewart B. McKinney Homeless Assistance Act, as amended.	Pub. L. 101-645, Sec. 301(a) (104 Stat. 4675)	do	
Homeownership demonstration program in Omaha, Nebraska	Pub. L. 102-550, Sec. 132(f)(1), (2) (106 Stat. 3713)	Biennially until program is completed	
Activities of the Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation	12 U.S.C. 1452	Annually	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

A - 7 DEPARTMENT OF HOUSING AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
Disapproval of any request received from the Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation.....	12 U.S.C. 1452.....	Within 45 or 60 days following receipt of request	
All operations and programs.....	12 U.S.C. 1701b.....	Annually.....	
Amount of loans, contributions, and grants contracted for, and information with respect to builders cost certifications required by section 227 of the National Housing Act.....	12 U.S.C. 1701p.....	do.....	
Residential mortgage delinquencies and foreclosures.....	12 U.S.C. 1701p-1.....	Periodically.....	
Assignment or partial payment of insured mortgages for multi-family housing projects.....	12 U.S.C. 1701e-11.....	Annually.....	
Management and disposition of multifamily housing projects.....	12 U.S.C. 1701e-11.....	do.....	
FHA annual report.....	12 U.S.C. 1709(v).....	do.....	
Eligibility of assisted living facilities for mortgage insurance under section 232 of the National Housing Act.....	12 U.S.C. 1715(w)(1).....	do.....	
Annual review and report of funding and targeting for covered multifamily properties for the elderly.....	12 U.S.C. 17153-1a note.....	Within 90 days of receipt, if disapproved.....	
Explanation for disapproval of any FNMA proposal for a mortgage-backed securities program.....	12 U.S.C. 1723a note.....	Annually.....	
Urban homesteading program.....	12 U.S.C. 816(e).....	No time specified.....	
Five-year energy efficiency plan.....	42 U.S.C. 12712(d).....	Annually.....	
Major reconstruction of obsolete projects.....	42 U.S.C. 1437d(1)(2)(f).....	By January 28, 2001.....	
Public housing mixed income new communities strategy demonstration program.....	42 U.S.C. 1437f note.....	Annually.....	
Revisions to voucher program, documentation of excessive rent burdens.....	42 U.S.C. 1437f note.....	Biennially through September 30, 2004.....	
Moving to opportunity for fair housing.....	42 U.S.C. 1437f note.....	No time specified.....	
Study assessing the costs incurred by public housing agencies in administering the voucher and certificate programs under subsections (b) and (c) of section 8 of the United States Housing Act of 1937.....	42 U.S.C. 1437f note.....	Quarterly.....	
FHA multifamily demonstration authority.....	42 U.S.C. 1437f note.....	annual.....	
The status of eligible multifamily housing projects.....	42 U.S.C. 1437f note.....	Annually.....	
Revisions to project-based certificate program.....	42 U.S.C. 1437f note. Pub. L. 105-65 Sec. 320(a) (111 Stat. 1404).....	do.....	
Revitalization of severely distressed public housing.....	42 U.S.C. 1437f(d)(2).....	do.....	
Choice in public housing management.....	42 U.S.C. 1437f(i).....	No time specified.....	
Housing in underserved areas.....	42 U.S.C. 1437w(j).....	Annually.....	
Housing for rural homeless and migrant farmworkers.....	42 U.S.C. 1479(f)(3).....	do.....	
Examinations and sanctions of a mortgage approved by the Secretary.....	42 U.S.C. 1486(k)(6).....	do.....	
Information regarding early defaults on FHA-insured loans.....	42 U.S.C. 1735f-17.....	do.....	
Funding relating to evaluating and monitoring programs under section 7 of the Department of Housing and Urban Development Act.....	42 U.S.C. 1735f-18.....	do.....	
Operations under the National Flood Insurance Act of 1968.....	42 U.S.C. 3535(r).....	Biennially.....	
Demonstration program to require abatement of lead-based paint in HUD-owned properties.....	42 U.S.C. 4027.....	Eighteen months after final regulations.....	
	42 U.S.C. 4822.....		

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS

A - 7 DEPARTMENT OF HOUSING AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
Plan for inspection and abatement of HUD-owned properties of lead-based paint	42 U.S.C. 4822	Nine months after completion	
Assessment of the progress made in implementing the various programs authorized by the Act	42 U.S.C. 4856(a)	Annually	
Progress of the Department in implementing expanded lead-based paint hazard evaluation and reduction activities	42 U.S.C. 4856(b)	Biennially	
Community development program, including the rehabilitation loan program	42 U.S.C. 5313(a)	Annually	
Neighborhood development program	42 U.S.C. 5318a	Annually when payments are made	
Administration of the National Mobile Home Construction and Safety Standards Act of 1974	42 U.S.C. 5425	Biennially	
Seismic safety property standards report	42 U.S.C. 7704a	do	
Impact and effectiveness of the Congregate Housing Services Act of 1978	42 U.S.C. 8007(b)	Annually	
<i>Indians and Native Americans</i>			
Indians and Alaska Native housing and community development	42 U.S.C. 3533(e)(2)	do	
<i>Local and Municipal Government</i>			
Effects of designation of enterprise zones in accomplishing purpose of title VII, Housing and Community Development Act of 1987	42 U.S.C. 11502	Quadrennially	
<i>Public Finance and Budgets</i>			
Actuarial soundness of the Mutual Mortgage Insurance Fund	12 U.S.C. 1711(g)	Annually	
Status and operation of the Local Government Fiscal Assistance Fund and the administration of chapter 67 of title 31, United States Code	31 U.S.C. 6719	Before June 2 of each year prior to 2002	
<i>Public Lands and Real Property</i>			
Disposition of real property which involves any further potential liability of, or assistance from HUD with respect to any property so transferred	12 U.S.C. 1701g-52(e)	At least 60 days in advance	
<i>Urban Affairs</i>			
Use of funds for community development grants	Pub. L. 98-8, title 1 (97 Stat. 15)	Quarterly	
Summary of all activities carried out under the Neighborhood Development Demonstration Program	42 U.S.C. 5318 note	Annually	
<i>Inspector General-HUD</i>			
Activities of the Inspector General	5 U.S.C. app. (Insp. Gen. Act) Sec. 5(b)	Semiannually	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS
PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS
A - 8 DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
Department of the Interior			
<i>Advisory Bodies</i>			
Delaware Water Gap National Recreation Area Citizen Advisory findings and conclusions.....	Pub. L. 100-573, Sec. 4 (102 Stat. 2891)	Annually	
Report to the Secretary and to the Congress on the Advisory Board's activities.....	Pub. L. 105-17 Sec. 101 (111 Stat. 60)	Annual	
Adequacy of reimbursement to Alaska for costs of regional advisory councils and State fish and game advisory committees.....	16 U.S.C. 3115(e)(2)	Every five years	
<i>Animals and Animal Protection</i>			
Status of all marine mammal species and population stocks subject to the provisions of the Marine Mammal Protection Act of 1972.....	16 U.S.C. 1373(f)	Annually	
Expenditures for the conservation of endangered or threatened species.....	16 U.S.C. 1544	do	
African Elephant Conservation Fund.....	16 U.S.C. 4213	do	
Status of the African Elephant.....	16 U.S.C. 4213	do	
Tule elk herds in California.....	16 U.S.C. 673f	Triennially	
<i>Annual Report</i>			
On grants awarded by the chairperson in each grant category.....	16 U.S.C. 500 note Pub. L. 106-291, Sec. 319(b)(3)	Annually	
Assessment of expenditures requested to meet the operation and maintenance backlog of the National Wildlife Refuge System.....	16 U.S.C. 603(d) Pub. L. 106-408, Sec. 304(b)	Annual report included in the annual budget submission beginning with the FY 2003 budget	
<i>Claims and Government Liability</i>			
Final decision of any claim challenging the partition of the joint reservation.....	25 U.S.C. 1300-11	In each case	
<i>Colorado</i>			
Status of the costs share agreement.....	Pub. L. 106-554, Sec. 302 (114 Stat. 2763A-262)	No later than April 1, 2001	
Report on the costs of implementing the Rocky Flats Museum.....	Pub. L. 107-107, Sec. 3182 (115 Stat. 1388)	Each Fiscal Year 2003 through 2007 at the time of the President's Budget	
Map and a legal description of the conservation area and of the wilderness.....	16 U.S.C. 460mm-5 Pub. L. 106-353, Sec. 7	As soon as practicable after the date of the enactment of this act	
A comprehensive planning process involving the public and local communities.....	16 U.S.C. 668dd(e) Pub. L. 107-107, Sec. 3178(f)	Not later than 3 years after enactment	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS
PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued
A - 8 DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
<i>Connecticut</i>			
Report on the study of the Eightmile River, Connecticut.....	16 U.S.C. 1276 (b) Pub. 107-65, Sec. 4....	Not later than 3 years after the date of the enactment.....	
<i>Courts and Civil Procedure</i>			
Copy of proposed settlement agreement regarding Westlands Water District v. United States, et al.	Pub. L. 99-190, Sec. 122 (99 Stat. 1320)....	30 days in advance.....	
<i>Department of the Interior</i>			
Final engineering report and plan for a water conservation program and construction of water supply project.....	Pub. L. 106-246, Sec. 4103(a)(2) (114 Stat. 580).....	Not later than 90 days before the commencement of construction.....	
Withdrawals at Barry M. Goldwater Range, AZ.....	Pub. L. 106-65, Sec. 3031 (113 Stat. 899) ..	1 year after enactment.....	
Management plan for the conservation and protection of the Santa Rosa and San Jacinto Mountains National Monument.....	16 U.S.C. 431 Pub. L. 106-351, Sec. 4(a) ..	3 years after the date of enactment.....	
Results and effectiveness of the Neotropical Migratory Bird Act.....	16 U.S.C. 6107 Pub. L. 106-247, Sec. 8....	No later than October 1, 2002.....	
The amount reserved for subsection (a) for information and technology and information resources management.....	7 U.S.C. 354 Pub. L. 106-222, Sec. 4(b)....	Not later than December 1st of each FY.....	
<i>Department of Agriculture</i>			
Report evaluating for the area to be covered by the project, both the effect of the year 2000 wildfires and the President's initiative for managing the impact of wildfires on communities and the environment.....	16 U.S.C. 4601-6a note Pub. L. 106-291, Sec. 332	do.....	
<i>Department of Health and Human Services</i>			
Implementation of the Indian Self-Determination and Education Assistance Act.....	Pub. L. 106-260, Sec. 9(c) (114 Stat. 733) ..	Annually, no later than May 15.....	
<i>Environmental Protection and Conservation</i>			
Results of a study of fish and wildlife habitat and aquatic and terrestrial communities of the north reach of the Detroit River.....	Pub. L. 107-91, Sec. 5(f) (115 Stat. 866)....	Not later than 18 months after the date of the enactment.....	
Conservation plans for refuges established, redesignated or expanded by title III of the Alaska National Interest Lands Conservation Act.....	Pub. L. 96-487, Sec. 304(g)(6)(D) (94 Stat. 2395)	When President submits his recommendations.....	
Report on maps and legal descriptions of the Cooperative Management and Protection Area and the Wilderness Area.....	16 U.S.C. 460mm-1 Pub. L. 106-359, Sec. 3(g).....	As soon as practicable.....	
A report describing the most effective measures to protect the lands north of the Acquisition Planning District within the Rincon Valley, Colossal Cave Area, and Agua Verde Creek corridor north of Interstate 10 to provide an ecological link to Saguaro Nat'l Park and the Rincon Mountains to contribute to local gov't conservation priorities.....	16 U.S.C. 460000-7 Pub. L. 106-538, Sec. 8 (a).....	Not later than 2 years after the enactment of this Act	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

A - 8 DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
A report describing the implementation of this Act, the condition of the resources and values of the Conservation Area, and the progress of the Secretary in achieving the purposes for which the Conservation Area is established.....	16 U.S.C. 460000-7 Pub. L. 106-538, Sec. 8 (b).....	Not later than 5 years after the date of enactment, and at least at the end of every 10-year period thereafter.....	
A unified long term plan to address priority operation, maintenance, and construction needs of the National Wildlife Refuge System.....	16 U.S.C. 668dd Pub. L. 106-408, Sec. 304(d).....	Not later than March 1, 2002.....	
Management of the California Desert Conservation Area.....	43 U.S.C. 178(i).....	Annually.....	
<i>Federal Employees and Officials</i>			
(1): Indicates the actions taken in carrying out subsection of section 1308 of the Alaska National Interest Lands Conservation Act; (2): Address the recruitment processes that may restrict employees hired under subsection (a) of such section from successfully obtaining positions in the competitive service; (3): Describe the actions of the Secretary of the Interior in contracting with Alaska Native Corporations.....	16 U.S.C. 3198 Pub. L. 105-333 Sec. 11.....	Not later than 18 months after the date of enactment.....	
Disclosures of financial interests in coal, natural gas, or petroleum production by employees performing functions under the Energy Policy and Conservation Act.	42 U.S.C. 6392(b)(2).....	Annually.....	
Financial disclosures of employees performing functions under the Federal Land Policy and Management Act of 1976.	43 U.S.C. 1743(b).....	do.....	
<i>Fish and Fisheries</i>			
On dolphins and dolphin stocks, on stocks of tuna, and on efforts to minimize bycatch of nontarget species.....	16 U.S.C. 1415 Pub. L. 105-42 Sec. 6 (111 Stat. 1134).....	do.....	
The activities and plans of the National Wildlife Refuge System Centennial Commission.....	16 U.S.C. 668ad Pub. L. 106-408, Sec. 303(j)(1).....	Not later than 1 year after the effective date and annually thereafter.....	
<i>Florida</i>			
Study of the Wekiva River and the tributaries.....	Pub. L. 104-311, Sec. 2 (110 Stat. 3818).....	By October 19, 1998.....	
<i>Foreign Relations and Policy</i>			
Geological surveys conducted outside the national domain.....	43 U.S.C. 31.....	Annually.....	
<i>Forests and Forest Products</i>			
Rehabilitation needs of BLM public lands on a State-by-State basis and of each National Park Region, resulting from disastrous forest fire damage during the previous year.	16 U.S.C. 551b.....	do.....	
<i>Historic Sites and Preservation</i>			
A report containing the results of a study of the national significance, feasibility of long-term preservation and public use of sites associated with Harriet Tubman.....	Pub. L. 106-516, Sec. 3 (e) (114 Stat. 2406).....	Not later than 2 years after the date on which funds are made available for the study.....	
List of threatened areas on the Registry of National Landmarks and threatened areas of national significance on the National Register of Historic Places.	16 U.S.C. 1a-5(a).....	Annually.....	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

A - 8 DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
A study on the Knob Creek Farm in Larve County, Kentucky.....	16 U.S.C. 218a Pub. L. 105-355 Sec. 510 ..	No later than 1 year after enactment.....	
Boundary revision of the Lowell National Historical Park or the Lowell Historic Preservation District	16 U.S.C. 410cc-11(b).....	Prior to action.....	
Amounts expended by Massachusetts, the City of Lowell, and by other nonprofit entities in furtherance of the Lowell National Historical Park.....	16 U.S.C. 410cc-13(d)(1).....	Semiannually.....	
Loans, grants, and technical assistance in support of the Lowell National Historical Park.....	16 U.S.C. 410cc-33(e).....	Annually.....	
A description of actions that have been taken to preserve the sites identified in the commission report as being of historical significance.....	16 U.S.C. 470a note Pub. L. 105-361 sec. 9.....	Not later 2 years and no later than 5 years after the date of the commission's report.....	
Grants to assist Indian organizations with respect to renovation and repair of museum facilities.....	20 U.S.C. 80q-13.....	Annually.....	
<i>Indians and Native Americans</i>			
A plan in accordance with the provisions of section 3(b) of the Indian Tribal Judgement Funds Use or Distribution Act.....	Pub. L. 105-143 Sec. 105(g)(1) (11 Stat. 2656).....	Within 45 days after receiving comments.....	
Indian Loan Guaranty and Insurance Fund deficiencies.....	25 U.S.C. 1497(f).....	Promptly.....	
Demonstration projects carried out under the Native Americans Educational Assistance Act.....	25 U.S.C. 2001 note.....	One year following date agreement is entered into.....	
Notification of the proposed closure or consolidation of a school operated by the Bureau of Indian Affairs or information that a school is under review.....	25 U.S.C. 2001(b) (3) or (4).....	Promptly.....	
Indian child protection.....	25 U.S.C. 3211.....	Annually.....	
Recruitment and training of Indians for positions subject to Indian preference.....	25 U.S.C. 472a(d).....	do.....	
Placement of non-Indian employees of the Bureau of Indian Affairs in other Federal positions.....	25 U.S.C. 472a(e)(2).....	do.....	
Coquille Indian Tribe economic development plan.....	25 U.S.C. 715b.....	Upon approval by governing body of Tribe.....	
Implementation of the Indian Self-Determination and Education Assistance Act.....	45 U.S.C. 450j-1(c).....	Annually.....	
<i>Massachusetts</i>			
Describing the results of the Taunton River Wild and Scenic River study.....	Pub. L. 106-318, Sec. 4 (114 Stat. 1279).....	Not later than 3 years after the date of enactment.....	
<i>Mines and Mining</i>			
Activities under the Surface Mining Control and Reclamation Act of 1977.....	30 U.S.C. 1211(f), 1267(g), and 1295.....	Annually.....	
Receipts, expenditures, and work of all State mining and mineral resources research institutes.....	30 U.S.C. 1224(c).....	do.....	
Operations under the Abandoned Mine Reclamation Fund.....	30 U.S.C. 1241.....	do.....	
Effectiveness of State anthracite coal mine regulatory programs.....	30 U.S.C. 1279(b).....	Biennially.....	
Research and demonstration projects in alternative coal mining technologies.....	30 U.S.C. 1328(d).....	Annually.....	
Leasing and production of coal lands under the Mineral Lands Leasing Act, and Attorney General's report on competition in the coal and energy industries.....	30 U.S.C. 208-2.....	do.....	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

A - 8 DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
State of domestic mining, minerals, and mineral reclamation industries, including a statement of the trend in utilization and depletion of these resources.	30 U.S.C. 21a	do.	
<i>Montana</i> Final engineering report for the construction of the Assiniboine and Sioux Rural Water System	Pub. L. 106-382, Sec. 4(g)(2) (114 Stat. 1453)	do.	
Final engineering report for construction of the Dry Prairie Rural Water System	Pub. L. 106-382, Sec. 5(c)(2) (114 Stat. 1455)	do.	
<i>Monuments and Memorials</i> Findings and recommendations for the addition to the Franklin Delano Roosevelt Memorial	16 U.S.C. 431 note Pub. L. 105-29 Sec. 1(c) (111 Stat. 246)	As soon as practicable.	
<i>National Security and Intelligence Operations</i> Voluntary agreements authorized by section 708 of the Defense Production Act	50 U.S.C. app. 2158(f)	Annually, when authority is used	
<i>Nevada</i> Status on conveyance of Griffith Project to Southern Nevada Water Authority	Pub. L. 106-249, Sec. 3(c) (114 Stat. 620)	do.	
<i>New Mexico</i> Explanation of the problems encountered in completing the conveyance of Carlsbad Irrigation District	Pub. L. 106-220, Sec. 2(c) (114 Stat. 348)	If conveyance is not complete within 180 days of enactment, reasoning must be explained within 30 days	
Results of study on the water supply for the Jicarilla Apache Reservation	Pub. L. 106-243, Sec. 2 (b) (114 Stat. 498)	Not later than 1 year after the funds are appropriated to carry out this act	
<i>North Dakota</i> Report on status, activity and date of completion of the Re. River Valley water supply project	Pub. L. 106-554, Sec. 8(c)(3) (114 Stat. 2763A-289)	Within 1 yr. of completion of draft environmental impact statement	
<i>Oregon</i> Findings of studies which address the water needs, water quality, and water rights claims of the Klamath River Basin	Pub. L. 106-498, Sec. 3d (114 Stat. 2222)	Submitted within 90 days of each study's completion	
Maps identifying any Oregon and California Railroad land that is subject to the distribution provision of title II of the Act of August 28, 1937 (43 U.S.C. 1181f)	Pub. L. 107-30, Sec. 3(c) (115 Stat. 212)	Not later than 2 years after the date of enactment of this Act	
<i>Parks and Natural Areas</i> Study and recommendations concerning land protection and open space within and adjacent to the area administered as the Curecanti National Recreation Area	Pub. L. 106-76, Sec. 11 (113 Stat. 1132)	Not later than 3 years from the date of enactment	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

A - 8 DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
Proposed land acquisition and boundary changes for Gates of the Arctic National Park, Alaska	Pub. L. 96-487, Sec. 1431(e)(2) (94 Stat. 2537)	90 days before boundary changes take effect	
Air traffic management plan above Grand Canyon	16 U.S.C. 1a-1 note	Within two years of the effective date of plan	
Areas of national significance with potential for inclusion in the National Park System	16 U.S.C. 1a-5	Annually	
Status of completion or revision of general management plans for each unit of the National Park System	16 U.S.C. 1a-7(b)	do	
National wilderness preservation system	16 U.S.C. 1136	Opening session of each Congress	
National Trails System plan	16 U.S.C. 1242(c)	Biennially	
Plan for the development of a trails interpretation center in the city of Council Bluffs, Iowa	16 U.S.C. 1244 note	Upon completion	
Financial disclosures by employees involved in the regulation of mining in the National Park System	16 U.S.C. 1912(b)(2)	Annually	
Innovation grants for urban parks and recreation	16 U.S.C. 2514(b)	do	
Progress on the reconstruction and fund raising activities for the Filene Center	16 U.S.C. 284f	Quarterly	
Adjustments to boundaries of areas added to or established by the Alaska National Interest Lands Conservation Act as units of the National Park, Wildlife Refuge, Wild and Scenic Rivers or National Wilderness Preservation System	16 U.S.C. 3103(b)	Reasonable notice required	
Maps and legal descriptions of changes in land management status effected by the Alaska National Interest Lands Conservation Act	16 U.S.C. 3103(b)	As soon as practicable	
On the study of grazing use and open space in Grand Teton National Park, Wyoming	16 U.S.C. 406d-2 note, Pub. L. 105-81 Sec. 2(c) (111 Stat. 1538)	Not later than 3 years from the date funding is available	
Land exchange at Cape Cod National Seashore	16 U.S.C. 459b-1(c)	Within 30 days	
Boundary changes at the Ice Age National Scientific Reserve, Wisconsin	16 U.S.C. 469a(c)	In advance	
Proposed plan for designation of site to display commemorative work on a temporary basis in the District of Columbia	40 U.S.C. 1009	120 days in advance	
Recommendations for designating as wilderness certain public lands previously identified	43 U.S.C. 1782(b)	From time to time	
Recommendations for designating additional lands as wilderness in Alaska	43 U.S.C. 1784	do	
<i>Petroleum and Petroleum Products</i>			
Oil and gas leasing, exploration and development activities on Federal lands in Alaska, other than on the North Slope or the National Petroleum Reserve	16 U.S.C. 3148(b)(4)	Annually	
Implementation of the Federal Oil and Gas Royalty Management Act of 1982	30 U.S.C. 1752(a)	do	
Delinquent royalty accounts under leases for development of oil and gas on Federal lands	30 U.S.C. 237	do	
Use of bidding systems other than those specified in section 8(e)(1) of the Outer Continental Shelf Lands Act	43 U.S.C. 1337(a)(4)	In each case	
Bidding systems to be used and tracts offered for each OCS lands lease sale	43 U.S.C. 1337(a)(6)	At least 30 days before sale	
Use of the various bidding options provided for in section 8(a) Outer Continental Shelf Lands Act	43 U.S.C. 1337(a)(9)	Annually	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

A - 8 DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
Proposed refunds of excess royalty payments in OCS areas	43 U.S.C. 1339(b)	30 days prior	
OCS leasing and production program	43 U.S.C. 1343	Annually	
Recommendations for promoting competition in the leasing of OCS lands	43 U.S.C. 1343(2)	do	
Proposed oil and gas leasing programs for OCS lands	43 U.S.C. 1344(d)(2)	At least 60 days prior to approval	
Environmental effects of activities under the OCS Lands Act	43 U.S.C. 1346(e)	Annually	
Financial disclosures by employees performing functions under the OCS Lands Act or the OCS Lands Act Amendments of 1978	43 U.S.C. 1364(b)(2)	do	
Estimated reserves of oil and gas in Outer Continental Shelf	43 U.S.C. 1865	Biennially	
<i>Public Buildings and Facilities</i>			
National Visitor Center	40 U.S.C. 805(b)	Annually	
<i>Public Contracts, Procurement, and Property</i>			
Ogala Sioux Rural Water Supply System engineering report	Pub. L. 100-516, Sec. 3(f) (102 Stat. 2568)	Prior to obligation of funds	
West River Rural Water System and Lyman-Jones Rural Water System engineering report	Pub. L. 100-516, Sec. 4(e)(2) (102 Stat. 2569)	do	
Contracts to facilitate the national defense entered into, amended, or modified	50 U.S.C. 1434	Annually	
<i>Public Finance and Budgets</i>			
Authorization request for the Bureau of Land Management for the next four fiscal years	43 U.S.C. 1748(b)	do	
<i>Public Lands and Real Property</i>			
Modification or amendments to land exchange agreements between the U.S. and the Goldthelt and Sealaska corporations	Pub. L. 96-487, Sec. 504(b) (94 Stat. 2409)	In each case	
Subsistence management and use of public lands in Alaska	16 U.S.C. 3123	Triennially	
Withdrawals of more than 5,000 acres of public lands in Alaska	16 U.S.C. 3213	In each case	
Proposed exclusion of any major use for two or more years on any tract of public land exceeding 100,000 acres	43 U.S.C. 1712(e)(2)	do	
Designation of any tract of public land exceeding 2,500 acres for sale	43 U.S.C. 1713(c)	do	
Notices of land withdrawals aggregating 5,000 acres or more	43 U.S.C. 1714(c)	do	
Public lands program	43 U.S.C. 1741(a)	Annually	
<i>Public Safety</i>			
A map and legal description of the Acquisition Planning District	16 U.S.C. 46000b-1 Pub. L. 106-538, Sec. 2 (c)	As soon as practicable after the date of the enactment of this Act	
A map and legal description of the Conservation Area	16 U.S.C. 46000b-3 Pub. L. 106-538, Sec. 4 (c)	do	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

A - 8 DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
<i>Science and Technology</i>			
Helium reserves.....	Pub. L. 104-273, Sec. 7 (110 Stat. 3319)....	By July 1, 2003.....	
<i>Territories and Possessions of the U.S.</i>			
Future funding needs on Bikini Atoll.....	Pub. L. 100-446, title I (102 Stat. 1798)....	One year prior to completion of the program.....	
Proposed transportation or storage of spent nuclear fuel or high-level radioactive waste on any U.S. territory or possession.....	48 U.S.C. 1491.....	Prior to issuance of license.....	
U.S. noncontiguous Pacific areas policy, together with recommendations to accomplish the objectives of such policy.....	48 U.S.C. 1681 note.....	Every five years.....	
<i>Water and Water Resources Development</i>			
Irrigation report for the Dakota Water Resources Act of 2000.....	Pub. L. 106-554, Sec. 5(e) (114 Stat. 2763A-285).....	do.....	
Coordination efforts with other Federal departments, agencies, and instrumentalities with water resources problems and issues.....	Pub. L. 104-147, Sec. 6(b)(1)(FY2) (110 Stat. 1377).....	Annually.....	
Desalination demonstration projects.....	Pub. L. 104-298, Sec. 3(b) (110 Stat. 3623).....	By October 11, 1999.....	
An evaluation of the Upper Mississippi River Environmental Management program.....	Pub. L. 106-53, Sec. 509 (113 Stat. 339)....	Not later than December 31, 2004 and not later than December 31 of every sixth year.....	
Final report on the Red River Valley water supply project.....	Pub. L. 106-554, Sec. 8(b)(3) (114 Stat. 2763A-288).....	do.....	
Comprehensive report which provides detailed descriptions of the proposed features in the Red River Valley Supply Project.....	Pub. L. 106-554, Sec. 8(3) (114 Stat. 2763A-287).....	do.....	
Claims submitted resulting from Teton Dam failure.....	Pub. L. 94-406, Sec. 8 (90 Stat. 1213).....	Annually, until completion of claims program.....	
Westlands Water District contract modification.....	Pub. L. 95-46, Sec. 3 (91 Stat. 226).....	90 days prior to approval.....	
Recommendations to ensure that three proposed water resource development projects in Contra Costa County, California, will not result in deterioration of the water quality or ecology of the Sacramento-San Joaquin Delta or San Francisco Bay estuarine system.....	Pub. L. 96-375, Sec. 4 (94 Stat. 1506).....	No time specified.....	
Alternative uses of facilities in conjunction with Oahu Unit, initial stage, James Division, Pick-Stoan Missouri Basin Program.....	Pub. L. 97-273, Sec. 3(b) (96 Stat. 1181; 102 Stat. 2572).....	do.....	
Actual operations under adopted criteria for coordinated long-range operation of Colorado River reservoirs.....	43 U.S.C. 1552(b).....	Annually.....	
Studies on Colorado River water quality.....	43 U.S.C. 1596.....	Biennially.....	
Certification that each agency has complied with the provisions of section 1600 et seq. of title 43, United States Code.....	43 U.S.C. 1600f.....	Annually.....	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS
PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued
A - 8 DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
Certification that an adequate soil survey and land classification has been made and that the lands to be irrigated are susceptible to agricultural production by irrigation.	43 U.S.C. 390a	Prior to initiation of construction	
Findings and progress respecting the design, construction and operation of the demonstration projects in Phase I and the study in Phase II of the groundwater recharge of aquifers in the High Plains States	43 U.S.C. 390g-2 (c)(1)	Within twelve months after initiation of Phase II	
Evaluation of design, construction and operation of demonstration projects in Phase I of groundwater recharge of aquifers in High Plains States; results of Phase II studies; recommendations regarding recharge projects.	43 U.S.C. 390g-2(c)(2)	Within five years after the initiation of Phase II	
Approval of projects under the Small Reclamation Projects Act.	43 U.S.C. 422d	In each case	
Proposals received under the Small Reclamation Projects Act	43 U.S.C. 422j	do.	
Deferrals of payments for reclamation projects	43 U.S.C. 485b-1	do.	
Proposed contracts for drainage works and minor construction over \$200,000 on Federal reclamation projects.	43 U.S.C. 505	60 days prior to execution	
Bureau of Indian Affairs			
Manner of payment of a judgment to any Indian tribe	25 U.S.C. 1402(s) and 1404	180 days after appropriation of funds	
Applications received and actions taken on grants for tribally controlled schools	25 U.S.C. 2505(g)	Annually	
Adjustments or eliminations of reimbursable debts of Indians or Indian tribes	25 U.S.C. 386a	do.	
Acceptance of gifts for the benefit of Indians	25 U.S.C. 451	do.	
Proposed legislation to resolve Indian claims contained in section 3 or 4(c) of the Indian Claims Settlement Act of 1982.	28 U.S.C. 2415 note	As appropriate	
Bureau of Land Management			
<i>Environmental Protection and Conservation</i>			
Report regarding Wildland Fire Management that includes designation of the entire amount as an emergency requirement	Pub. L. 106-291 (114 Stat. 1007)	Amount made available via official budget request.	
Advisory boards recommendations on prospective timber sales	Pub. L. 101-121, Sec. 318(h) (103 Stat. 159)	Monthly	
<i>Health and Medical Facilities</i>			
Maps and legal description of the Black Rock Desert Emigrant Trail National Conservation Area	Pub. L. 106-554, Sec. 4 (114 Stat. 2763A-354)	As soon as practicable after the date of enactment	
<i>Nevada</i>			
Black Rock Desert Wilderness area map and legal description of the wilderness areas	Pub. L. 106-554, Sec. 8(c) (114 Stat. 2763A-357)	do.	
Sales of tracts of public land exceeding 2,500 acres.	43 U.S.C. 1713(c)	90 days before sale.	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

A - 8 DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
Bureau of Mines			
Helium gas conservation, production, purchase, and sale..	50 U.S.C. 167n	Annually	
Anthraxite mine water control and mine sealing and filling program	30 U.S.C. 575	do	
Federal Coal Mine Health and Safety Act Interim Compliance Panel	30 U.S.C. 804(f)(2)	do	
Bureau of Reclamation			
Business-type budgets for projects financed by the Lower Colorado River Basin Development Fund ..	43 U.S.C. 1543(i)	do	
Business-type budgets for all operations financed by the Upper Colorado River Basin Fund	43 U.S.C. 6204(g)	do	
Status of the revenues from and the cost of constructing, operating and maintaining each lower basin unit of the Colorado River Basin project for the preceding fiscal year.....	43 U.S.C. 1544	do	
Annual consumptive use and losses of water from the Colorado River System.....	43 U.S.C. 1551(b)	Every five years	
Findings and technical data on dams requiring structural modification.....	43 U.S.C. 509	60 legislative days before obligating funds	
Status of the revenues from, and the cost of constructing, operating, and maintaining the Colorado River Storage Project and participating projects for preceding fiscal year.	43 U.S.C. 620e	Annually	
Inspector General-Interior			
Audit of the Federal Inspector General royalty management system.....	30 U.S.C. 1752	Biennially	
Activities of the Inspector General	5 U.S.C. app. (Insp. Gen. Act) Sec. 5(b)	Semiannually	
Particularly serious or flagrant problems, abuses, or deficiencies in the administration of programs and operations.	5 U.S.C. app. (Insp. Gen. Act) Sec. 5(d)	Within 7 calendar days of receipt.....	
Audit of the financial report submitted by the Governor of Guam	48 U.S.C. 1422 and 1428d	No time specified	
Audit of the financial report submitted by the Governor of the American Samoa.....	48 U.S.C. 1668(a)	do	
Audit of the financial report submitted by the chief executives of the governments of the Marshall Islands, Micronesia, Palau, and the Northern Mariana Islands.	48 U.S.C. 1692	do	
National Indian Gaming Commission			
Activities, views, and recommendations	25 U.S.C. 2706(c)	Biennially	
National Park Service			
Full and comprehensive report on the development of the southern end of Ellis Island.....	Pub. L. 101-512, title I (104 Stat. 1923)	30 days prior to expenditure of funds.....	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS
PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued
A - 8 DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
<i>Historic Sites and Preservation</i>			
A study of the feasibility of extending the present National Historic Park boundaries at Kalaupapa Settlement eastward to Halewa Valley along the island's north shore	Pub. L. 105-355 sec. 511 112 stat. 3266	Promptly	
<i>Parks and Natural Areas</i>			
The reasons for not implementing the recommendations	16 U.S.C. 5955 Pub. L. 105-391 Sec. 406 ..	No later than 6 months after receiving recommendations from the Advisory Board	
<i>U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service</i>			
<i>Environmental Protection and Conservation</i>			
A report recommending a structure most effective and appropriate for the administration and expenditure of remaining funds	Pub. L. 106-113, Sec. 350 (113 Stat. 1501A-208)	By September 30, 2001	
Biological study of the striped bass fishery resources and habitats of the Albermarle Sound-Roanoke River basin area	16 U.S.C. 1851 note	By November 3, 1991	
Advisory boards recommendations on prospective timber sales	Pub. L. 101-121, Sec. 318(h) (103 Stat. 750)	Monthly	
<i>U.S. Trust Territories and Possessions</i>			
Government of the Federated States of Micronesia: Implementation of plans and use of funds for grant assistance in the Compact of Free Association	48 U.S.C. 1681 note	Annually	
Government of the Marshall Islands: Implementation of plans and use of funds for grant assistance in the Compact of Free Association	48 U.S.C. 1681 note	do	
Government of the Marshall Islands: Financial and economic impact resulting from clarification of certain trade and tax provisions of the Compact of Free Association on economic relations outlined in the Compact	48 U.S.C. 1681 note	No time specified	
Government of the Federated States of Micronesia: Financial and economic impact resulting from clarification of certain trade and tax provisions of the Compact of Free Association on economic relations outlined in the Compact	48 U.S.C. 1681 note	do	
Comprehensive financial report of the Governor of Guam	48 U.S.C. 1422	Annually	
Governor of Guam's statement of actions taken or contemplated on Federal audit recommendations	48 U.S.C. 1422	Within 60 days after date of audit report ..	
Comprehensive financial report of the Governor of the Virgin Islands	48 U.S.C. 1591	Annually	
Governor of the Virgin Islands' statement of actions taken or contemplated on Federal audit recommendations	48 U.S.C. 1591	Within 60 days after date of audit report ..	
Comprehensive financial report of the Governor of American Samoa	48 U.S.C. 1668(a)	Annually	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS

A - 8 DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
Governor of American Samoa's statement of actions taken or contemplated on Federal audit recommendations.	48 U.S.C. 1668(e)	Within 60 days after date of audit report.	
Government of the Marshall Islands: Actions of the Fund Manager with regard to compensation paid to the citizens of the Marshall Islands for loss or damage to persons or property resulting from nuclear testing program conducted by the U.S. from June 30, 1946 through August 18, 1953.	48 U.S.C. 1681 note	Annually	
Implementation and achievements of national development plan, the use of funds specified in article 1, title II of the Compact of Free Association.	48 U.S.C. 1681	do.	
Comprehensive financial report of the chief executives of the governments of the Marshall Islands, Micronesia, Palau, and the Northern Mariana Islands.	48 U.S.C. 1692	do.	
Statement of the chief executives of the governments of the Marshall Islands, Micronesia, Palau, and the Northern Mariana Islands on the actions taken or contemplated on Federal audit recommendations.	48 U.S.C. 1692	Within 60 days after date of audit report.	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS

A - 9 DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
Department of Justice			
<i>Audits</i>			
A report on the audited financial statements for each FY for the Fund.....	Pub. L. 106-185, Sec. 19 (B) (114 Stat. 224)	Annually.....	
<i>Banks and Banking</i>			
Report on Enforcement Issues.....	12 U.S.C. 1833.....	do.....	
Report on Data Collection.....	28 U.S.C. 522 note.....	Quarterly.....	
<i>Business and Commerce</i>			
Monopolistic activities under the Interstate Compact to Conserve Oil and Gas.....	Pub. L. 94-493, Sec. 2(a) (98 Stat. 2371) ...	Biennially.....	
Surveys of any activity of the Government which may affect small business.....	15 U.S.C. 639(c)(2).....	Annually.....	
<i>Children and Youth</i>			
Prosecutions, convictions, and forfeitures with respect to sexual exploitation of children.....	28 U.S.C. 522 note.....	do.....	
Names of all persons upon whom the President has conferred the Young American Medal for Bravery and the Young American Medal for Service.....	42 U.S.C. 1925.....	do.....	
<i>Civil Rights and Liberties</i>			
The findings of the survey conducted pursuant to subsection (e).....	Pub. L. 105-316 Sec. 803 112 Stat. 2990....	No later than 6 months after enactment..	
Activities under the Civil Rights of Institutionalized Persons Act.....	42 U.S.C. 1997f.....	Annually.....	
<i>Claims and Government Liability</i>			
Claims for damages caused by the FBI.....	31 U.S.C. 3724(b).....	do.....	
<i>Communications and Broadcasting</i>			
Department of Justice Telecommunications Carrier Compliance Fund.....	Pub. L. 104-208, Sec. 110 (110 Stat. 3009-20)	do.....	
Agency compliance.....	5 U.S.C. 552(e).....	do.....	
<i>Constitution and Constitutional Amendments</i>			
Any decision on constitutional grounds not to enforce, or to contest or not defend, any law enacted by Congress.....	Pub. L. 96-132, Sec. 21(a)(2) (93 Stat. 1050)	Within 30 days.....	
<i>Consumer Affairs and Protection</i>			
Activities under the Equal Credit Opportunity Act.....	15 U.S.C. 1691f.....	Annually.....	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS
PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued
A - 9 DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
<i>Corrections and Correctional Institutions</i>			
Activities and amount of obligations.....	18 U.S.C. 4127.....	do.....	
Status of the United States Parole Commission.....	18 U.S.C. 4201 note.....	By May 1, 1998.....	
<i>Courts and Civil Procedure</i>			
Administration of the Dispute Resolution Act.....	Pub. L. 96-190, Sec. 9(d).....	Annually.....	
Certification of judicial districts.....	28 U.S.C. 581 note.....	No time specified.....	
Response to congressional request for appointment of an independent counsel.....	28 U.S.C. 592.....	Within 30 days of request.....	
Response to inquiry from oversight committee on particular case involving an independent counsel.....	28 U.S.C. 595.....	Within 15 days of inquiry.....	
<i>Crimes and Crime Prevention</i>			
On DNA samples for a national law enforcement database for sex offenders.....	Pub. L. 105-119 Sec. 121(b) (111 Stat. 2468).....	Not later than 180 days after enactment.....	
A description of the goals and activities of the CASMIRC; and information regarding (A): the number and qualifications of the appointed members; (B): the provision of equipment, administrative support and offices; (C): the projected resource needs.....	Pub. L. 105-314 Sec. 703 112 Stat. 2989.....	One year after establishment of CASMIRC.....	
A report on a comprehensive review of current protections against the unauthorized disclosure of classified information.....	Pub. L. 107-108, Sec. 310(c) (115 Stat. 1401).....	Not later than May 1, 2002.....	
Number of pen register orders and orders for trap and trace devices applied for by law enforcement agencies of the Department of Justice.....	18 U.S.C. 3126.....	Annually.....	
Victims Compensation Fund payments.....	18 U.S.C. 3525(b).....	do.....	
Report on the number of individuals served and the number of individuals turned away from visitation programs and services and safe visitation.....	42 U.S.C. 10420 Pub. L. 106-386, Sec. 1301 (d).....	No later than 1 year after the last day of the FY after the enactment.....	
Emergency Federal Law Enforcement Assistance.....	42 U.S.C. 10509.....	Annually.....	
Report on the procedures for intelligence filing and processing of applications for compensation to the victims of international terrorism.....	42 U.S.C. 10603 Pub. L. 106-386, Sec. 1404(c)(g).....	do.....	
Amounts received and distributed from fines for offenses.....	42 U.S.C. 10604 note.....	By October 11, 1998 and 2000.....	
Revenues deposited in the Crime Victims Fund and the effectiveness of victim compensation and assistance.....	42 U.S.C. 10604(g).....	By December 31, 1987.....	
Report on a study evaluating the implementation of Aimee's Law.....	42 U.S.C. 13713 Pub. L. 106-386, Sec. 2001(h).....	No later than October 1, 2006.....	
Report on Aimee's law with respect to each state and the percentage of cases in which an individual convicted of an offense and was previously convicted of another offense in another state.....	42 U.S.C. 13713 Pub. L. 106-386, Sec. 2001(h)(2).....	No later than March 1, 2003.....	
Description of a research agenda based on the recommendations contained in the report entitled "Understanding Violence Against Women" of the National Academy of Sciences.....	42 U.S.C. 13961 Pub. L. 106-386, Sec. 1404 (a).....	No later than 1 year after the date of enactment.....	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

A - 9 DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
Report on the development of a coordinated strategy to strengthen research focused on domestic violence education, prevention, and intervention strategies	42 U.S.C. 14042 Pub. L. 106-386, Sec. 40901 (c)	No later than 1 year after enactment	
Existing State programs for informing the public about the presence of sexual predators released from prison	42 U.S.C. 14071 Pub. L. 105-314 Sec. 902	No later than one year after enactment	
A report containing the aggregate amount of grants made to each state for such fiscal year and a summary of information provided by states receiving grants	42 U.S.C. 14135 Pub. L. 106-546, Sec. 2(g)	Not later than 90 days after the end of each FY for which grants are made	
Activities of title I of the Omnibus Crime Control and Safe Streets Act	42 U.S.C. 3789e	Annually	
<i>Department of Justice</i>			
A detail report of the asset forfeiture program	Pub. L. 106-185, Sec. 19 (A) (114 Stat. 223)	do	
Description of the progress of enactment of the Federal Prisoner Health Care Copayment Act of 2002	Pub. L. 106-294, Sec. 2(r) (114 Stat. 1040)	Not later than 1 yr. after the date of enactment and annually thereafter	
Assessment of the nature and number of incidents of fraud in the offering of financial assistance for purposes of financing an education at an institution of higher learning	20 U.S.C. 1092d Pub. L. 106-420, Sec. 5(a)	First report submitted no later than 18 months after enactment	
Report on a study on the use of certain over the counter medications in the production of illegal drugs and recommendations on establishing additional measures to prevent such production	21 U.S.C. 802 note Pub. L. 106-310, Sec. 3641(b)(1)	Not later than 1 year after enactment	
Results of a national survey of plans, programs, and practices developed to assist employers and employees on appropriate responses in the workplace related to victims of domestic violence, stalking, or sexual assault	42 U.S.C. 14042 note Pub. L. 106-386, Sec. 1207	No later than 18 months after the date of enactment	
Comprehensive review of the treatment by the United States government of Italian Americans during WWII	50 U.S.C. app. 1981 note Pub. L. 106-451, Sec. 3	Not later than 1 year after enactment	
<i>District of Columbia</i>			
On a study of correctional privatization and a comparative analysis of private sector and Federal, State, and local governmental operation of prisons	Pub. L. 105-33 Sec. 11201(2)(B) (111 Stat. 734)	No later than 1 year after the date of enactment	
<i>Domestic Relations and Families</i>			
Report on a study of Federal and State laws relating to child custody	42 U.S.C. 1738A Pub. L. 106-386, Sec. 1303	do	
<i>Drugs and Narcotics</i>			
Development of model program of strategies and tactics for maintaining drug-free school	20 U.S.C. 7116 note	At conclusion of program	
Progress of the United States-Bahamas Drug Interdiction Task Force	21 U.S.C. 801 note	Quarterly	
Civil enforcement enhancement policy	28 U.S.C. 509 note	Annually	
Evaluation of the effectiveness of pilot program in four cities to establish and improve computer capabilities of Immigration and Naturalization Service and local enforcement agencies in responding to inquiries about aliens involved in a violation of any law relating to controlled substances.	8 U.S.C. 1103 note	By the end of the first year of the pilot program	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS
PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued
A - 9 DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
<i>Education and Schools</i> The number of grants and amounts provided under the matching grant program for school security...	42 U.S.C. 3797c Pub. L. 106-386, Sec. 2703	Not later than November 30th of each year	
<i>Energy</i> Impact of voluntary agreements under the International Energy Program on competition and small business.	42 U.S.C. 6272(f)	Semiannually	
<i>Federal Employees and Officials</i> Functional literacy requirement for all individuals in Federal correctional institutions	Pub. L. 101-647, Sec. 2904 (104 Stat. 4914)	Annually	
<i>Foreign Trade and Investments</i> Proceedings under the Trading with the Enemy Act	50 U.S.C. app. 6 note	do	
<i>Government Records, Documents, and Information</i> Business and statistics	28 U.S.C. 522	do	
Activities and operations of the Public Integrity Section	28 U.S.C. 529	do	
Reasons for removal of the Special Investigator of the Immigration and Naturalization Service	8 U.S.C. 1551 note	In any case	
<i>Health and Medical Facilities</i> Volunteer services provided by health professionals at free clinics	Pub. L. 104-191, Sec. 194 (110 Stat. 1990)	Annually	
<i>Immigration and Aliens</i> Eligibility of states for incarceration of criminal aliens	Pub. L. 104-134, Sec. 114(a) (110 Stat. 1321-21)	do	
Treatment of certain fees	Pub. L. 104-208, Sec. 376(b) (110 Stat. 3009-649)	do	
Report will be submitted in the event that no funds are appropriated regarding the immigration services and infrastructure improvement account	Pub. L. 106-313, Sec. 205(b) (114 Stat. 1265)	Not later than 90 days after the end of such FY and each FY thereafter	
Status of the Immigration User Fee Account regarding the collection of fees for immigration inspection of each passenger arriving at a port of entry in the United States.	Pub. L. 99-591, Sec. 205 (100 Stat. 3341-54)	Biennially	
Certification that the screening and monitoring pilot program for certain visitors is operational and effective.	Pub. L. 99-603, Sec. 313 (100 Stat. 3436)	No time specified	
Improving border controls	8 U.S.C. 1101 note	By September 30, 1996 and 1998	
A report of the implementation of the amendments to the Immigration and Nationality Act.	8 U.S.C. 1105 Pub. L. 107-56, Sec. 403(b)	Not later than 2 years after enactment	
On a program of identification of certain deportable aliens awaiting arraignment	8 U.S.C. 1226 note, Pub. L. 105-141 Sec. 2 (111 Stat. 2648)	Not later than 1 year after enactment	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS
PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued
A - 8 DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
Certification that the central address file system has been established.....	8 U.S.C. 1252 (b) note.....	No time specified.....	
Expanded special deportation proceedings.....	8 U.S.C. 1252 note.....	By September 30, 1996 and 1998.....	
Application of additional civil penalties to enforcement.....	8 U.S.C. 1330 (D).....	Annually.....	
Immigration Examinations Fee Account financial condition.....	8 U.S.C. 1356(o).....	do.....	
An Annual Report of Numerical Estimates of the Number of Aliens from Each Country for the Proceeding Fiscal Year.....	8 U.S.C. 1376 Pub. L. 105-173 Sec. 2(b) (112 Stat. 56).....	Not later than June 30, 1999.....	
A report describing the development, implementation, efficacy, and privacy implications of the technology standard and electronic database system that will be used to verify the identity of a person applying for a U.S. Visa.....	8 U.S.C. 1379 Pub. L. 107-56, Sec. 403(c)(4).....	Not later than 18 months after the date of enactment of this Act and every 2 years thereafter.....	
In consultation with the appropriate heads of other federal agencies, the feasibility of enhancing the Integrated Automated Fingerprint Identification System in order to better identify a person who holds a foreign passport and may be wanted in connection with a criminal investigation.....	8 U.S.C. 1379 Pub. L. 107-56, Sec. 405(a).....	do.....	
Law Enforcement and Police			
Assets Forfeiture Fund, estimated total value of property forfeited, but not deposited; transferred.....	28 U.S.C. 524(c)(6)(A).....	Annually.....	
Description of the administrative and contracting expenses paid from the Assets Forfeiture Fund.....	28 U.S.C. 524(c)(6)(D).....	do.....	
Amounts deposited in U.S. Trustee System Fund; description of expenditures.....	28 U.S.C. 589.....	do.....	
Community Relations Service.....	42 U.S.C. 2000g-3.....	do.....	
DNA identification grants.....	42 U.S.C. 3796kk-5.....	Annually when grants are made.....	
Assets Forfeiture Fund beginning and year end balance; sources of receipts; net amount from the year's operations.....	42 U.S.C. 524(c)(6)(B).....	Annually.....	
Lawyers and Legal Services			
Expenses of investigations and prosecutions by an independent counsel.....	28 U.S.C. 594.....	do.....	
Activities to recover indebtedness owed to the United States which was referred to the Department of Justice for collection.....	31 U.S.C. 3718(c).....	do.....	
National Security and Intelligence Operations			
A report on the feasibility and desirability of reconfiguring the Foreign Terrorist Asset Tracking Center and the Office of Foreign Assets Control of the Department of the Treasury.....	Pub. L. 107-56, Sec. 906(a) (115 Stat. 389).....	Not later than February 1, 2002.....	
Operation and effectiveness of the Classified Information Procedures Act.....	Pub. L. 98-456, Sec. 13(b).....	As necessary.....	
Administration of the Foreign Agents Registration Act of 1938, as amended.....	22 U.S.C. 621.....	Annually.....	
Electronic surveillance for foreign intelligence purposes.....	50 U.S.C. 1807.....	do.....	
A report concerning the effect and efficacy of alien terrorist removal proceedings, including the reasons why proceedings pursuant to this section and the effect on the use of these proceedings as per the USA Patriot Act of 2001.....	8 U.S.C. 1534(504) Pub. L. 107-108, Sec. 313(f).....	Not later than 3 months from the date of enactment.....	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS
PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued
A - 9 DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
<i>Public Contracts, Procurement, and Property</i> Fraud cases involving defense contractors referred by DOD, other agencies or sources Studies of voluntary agreements under section 708 of the Defense Production Act	28 U.S.C. 522 note 50 U.S.C. app. 2158(k)	Annually do.	
<i>Public Finance and Budgets</i> Community-based justice grants for prosecutors	42 U.S.C. 13866	By October 1 of each year in which grants are made available	
Immigration User Fee Account	8 U.S.C. 1356	Annually	
Land Border Immigration Fee Account	8 U.S.C. 1356	do.	
<i>Public Safety</i> Detailing the progress and the status of compliance with privatization requirements	Pub. L. 105-33 Sec. 1120(B) (111 Stat. 734)	On October 1 of each year	
<i>Science and Technology</i> Interim reports on the ongoing results of the independent evaluation funded under the grants to courts to automate the data collection and tracking of proceedings in abuse and neglect in courts	Pub. L. 106-314, Sec. 4(f)(2)(A) (114 Stat. 1272)	Beginning 2 years after the date of enactment and biannually thereafter until a final report is submitted	
Final evaluation of data collection and tracking systems funded and identification of successful models for future use	Pub. L. 106-314, Sec. 4(f)(2)(B) (114 Stat. 1272)	Not later than 90 days after termination of all grants	
<i>Women and Women's Rights</i> Report on confidentiality of addresses for victims of domestic violence Report on the findings and recommendations of a national study to identify State laws that address discrimination against victims of domestic violence and sexual assault related to issuance or administration of insurance policies	42 U.S.C. 14014 42 U.S.C. 14042 note Pub. L. 106-386, Sec. 1206	No time specified 1 year after enactment	
<i>Bureau of Justice Assistance</i> Activities of title I of the Omnibus Crime Control and Safe Streets Act Grants to State and local governments for drug law enforcement programs	42 U.S.C. 3793e 42 U.S.C. 3796m	Annually By 90 days after end of each fiscal year for which grants are made	
<i>Bureau of Justice Statistics</i> Information on justice statistics	42 U.S.C. 3732	No time specified	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS
PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued
A - 9 DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
Drug Enforcement Administration			
Number of undercover investigative operations pending, commenced and closed	28 U.S.C. 533 note Pub. L. 102-140	Annually	
Federal Bureau of Investigation			
<i>Crimes and Crime Prevention</i>			
A report to discuss the feasibility of providing to airlines access via computer to the names of passengers who are suspected of terrorist activity by Federal officials	Pub. L. 107-56, Sec. 1009(a) (115 Stat. 395)	Not later than 120 days after enactment of this Act	
Number of undercover investigative operations pending, commenced and closed	28 U.S.C. 533 note Pub. L. 102-140	Annually	
Foreign Claims Settlement Commission of the United States			
Operations under the International Claims Settlement Act of 1949, as amended	22 U.S.C. 1622 and 1622a	do.	
Operations under the War Claims Act of 1948, as amended	50 U.S.C. app. 2008 and 22 U.S.C. 1622a	do.	
Immigration and Naturalization Service			
Statistical Information System	Pub. L. 101-649, Sec. 142 (104 Stat. 5004)	do.	
<i>Immigration and Aliens</i>			
The numbers of aliens admitted with nonimmigrant status under section 101(a)(15)(q)(ii) who have overstayed their visas	8 U.S.C. 1101 Pub. L. 105-319 sec. 2	No later than 120 days after the end of the third program year and for 3 subsequent years	
Regarding visa waiver extension granted to certain non-immigrant aliens who require medical treatment in the United States and were admitted under the visa waiver pilot program	8 U.S.C. 1101 Pub. L. 106-406, Sec. 2(D)	Annual report submitted no later than March 30th	
Waivers granted from certain admissibility requirements for refugees	8 U.S.C. 1157(c)(3)	Annually	
Admission of aliens who were affiliated with certain subversive organizations and who have established opposition to such subversion	8 U.S.C. 1182(a)(28)(i)	Promptly upon admission of alien	
Suspension of deportation of certain aliens of good character and with required residency when deportation causes hardship under section 244(a) of the Immigration and Nationality Act	8 U.S.C. 1254(c)	Monthly when in session	
Adjustment of status of a non-immigrant to that of an alien lawfully admitted for permanent residence	8 U.S.C. 1255b(c)	do.	
Withdrawals of suspension of deportation previously granted an alien	8 U.S.C. 1256(a)	Bimonthly	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS

A - 9 DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
Inspector General-Justice			
Payments by Attorney General to carriers for interception of communications	Pub. L. 104-316, Sec. 126(b) (110 Stat. 3846)	Biennially	
Particularly serious or flagrant problems, abuses, or deficiencies in the administration of programs and operations.	5 U.S.C. app. (Insp. Gen. Act) Sec. 5(d)	Within 7 calendar days of receipt	
Activities of the Inspector General	5 U.S.C. app. (Insp. Gen. Act) Sec. 5(b)	Semiannually	
National Institute of Justice			
Grants for closed-circuit televising of testimony of children who are victims of abuse	Pub. L. 101-647, Sec. 241(a) (104 Stat. 4812)	Annually	
Activities of title I of the Omnibus Crime Control and Safe Streets Act	42 U.S.C. 3789e	do	
Findings of the evaluation, research, and development activities funded under the program	42 U.S.C. 3766	do	
State grant programs for drug abuse education, prevention, and research	42 U.S.C. 3766b	do	
State of justice research	42 U.S.C. 3722(c)(9)	Biennially	
Office of Justice Programs			
Annual report	42 U.S.C. 3712(b)	Annually	
Office of Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention			
Comprehensive plan for facilitating cooperation and coordination among all agencies and organizations with responsibilities relating to missing children.	42 U.S.C. 5773(a)	do	
Analysis and evaluation of, and comprehensive plan for Federal juvenile delinquency programs; research, demonstration, training, and evaluation programs.	42 U.S.C. 5614	do	
Office of the Police Corps and Law Enforcement Education			
Activities of the Office	42 U.S.C. 14102	do	
Special Prosecutor			
Statements of reports of activities	28 U.S.C. 595(a)(2)	do	
Any substantial and credible information that may constitute grounds for an impeachment	28 U.S.C. 595(c)	As appropriate	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS

A - 10 DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
Department of Labor			
<i>Aged</i>			
Administration of title V of the Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974.....	29 U.S.C. 1143(b).....	Annually.....	
Activities and financial statements of the Pension Benefit Guaranty Corp. with actuarial evaluation for next 5 years.....	29 U.S.C. 1308.....	do.....	
Age Discrimination in Employment Act.....	29 U.S.C. 632.....	do.....	
<i>Domestic Relations and Families</i>			
Results of a national study to identify State laws that address the separation from employment of an employee due to circumstances directly resulting from the experience of domestic violence.....	42 U.S.C. 14042 note Pub. L. 106-386, Sec. 1208.....	No later than 1 year after the date of enactment.....	
<i>Foreign Relations and Policy</i>			
Review of impact of the Caribbean Basin Economic Recovery Act on U.S. labor.....	19 U.S.C. 2705.....	Annually.....	
<i>Foreign Trade and Investments</i>			
Impact of the Andean Trade Preference Act.....	19 U.S.C. 3205.....	do.....	
<i>Immigration and Aliens</i>			
Educational assistance and training.....	Pub. L. 101-649, Sec. 801(e) (104 Stat. 5088).....	do.....	
<i>Labor and Employment</i>			
A study concerning improvements in the formulas.....	Pub. L. 105-220 Sec. 171(c)(2)(B)(ii) 112 Stat. 1033.....	do.....	
Funds expended for Trade Adjustment Assistance Training.....	19 U.S.C. 2296(a)(2).....	Quarterly.....	
Modifications to the Job Training Partnership program.....	29 U.S.C. 1516(d)(4)(B).....	When necessary.....	
Employment and training programs.....	29 U.S.C. 1579(d).....	Annually.....	
States participating in jobs for employable individuals incentive bonus program under the Job Training Partnership Act.....	29 U.S.C. 1791h.....	do.....	
Fair Labor Standards Act.....	29 U.S.C. 204(d)(1).....	do.....	
Study of means to assist high unemployment groups.....	29 U.S.C. 204(d)(3).....	Biennially.....	
Unemployment due to foreign competition.....	29 U.S.C. 204(e).....	As necessary.....	
Safety provisions and the causes and prevention of injuries in employments covered by the Longshoremen's and Harbor Workers' Compensation Act as amended.....	33 U.S.C. 941(b).....	From time to time.....	
Administration of the Longshoremen's and Harbor Workers' Compensation Act.....	33 U.S.C. 942.....	Beginning of each regular Session.....	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS
 PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued
 A - 10 DEPARTMENT OF LABOR - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
<i>Mines and Mining</i>			
Black lung benefits.....	30 U.S.C. 936(b).....	Annually.....	
Black Lung Compensation Insurance Fund.....	30 U.S.C. 943(b).....	do.....	
Federal Coal Mine Health and Safety Act of 1969.....	30 U.S.C. 958(a).....	do.....	
<i>Public Contracts, Procurement, and Property</i>			
An annual report regarding the programs and activities carried out under this title.....	Pub. L. 105-220 Sec. 189(d) 112 Stat. 1051	do.....	
<i>Public Finance and Budgets</i>			
Obligation of funds for the procurement of advisory and assistance services.....	Pub. L. 101-166, Sec. 514(b)(1)(A) (103 Stat. 1191)	Quarterly.....	
Account of all money received and disbursed and description of the work done by the Department.....	29 U.S.C. 560.....	Annually.....	
Expenditures by the Bureau of Labor Statistics.....	29 U.S.C. 6.....	do.....	
<i>Public Safety</i>			
Federal agency safety programs and responsibilities.....	29 U.S.C. 668(b).....	do.....	
Occupational Safety and Health Act of 1970.....	29 U.S.C. 675.....	do.....	
<i>Veterans</i>			
National employment and training programs for veterans.....	38 U.S.C. 2009(b).....	do.....	
Unemployment among certain disabled veterans and Vietnam Theater veterans.....	38 U.S.C. 2010A.....	Biennially.....	
A report on the programs conducted under <i>Homeless veterans reintegration programs</i>	38 U.S.C. 2021 Pub. L. 107-95, Sec. 5(a)	do.....	
<i>Advisory Committees on Veterans Employment and Training</i>			
Assessment of the employment and training needs of veterans.....	Pub. L. 102-16, Sec. 8(a) (103 Stat. 53)	Annually.....	
<i>Inspector General-Labor</i>			
Particularly serious or flagrant problems, abuses, or deficiencies in the administration of programs and operations.....	5 U.S.C. app. (Insp. Gen. Act) Sec. 5(d)	Within 7 calendar days of receipt.....	
Activities of the Inspector General.....	5 U.S.C. app. (Insp. Gen. Act) Sec. 5(b)	Semiannually.....	
<i>National Commission for Employment Policy</i>			
Findings and recommendations.....	29 U.S.C. 1775.....	Annually.....	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS

A - 10 DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
<p style="text-align: center;">Pension Benefit Guaranty Corporation</p> <p>Results of audits conducted by the Office of Inspector General</p> <p>Reasons for removal or transfer of the Inspector General</p>	<p>5 U.S.C. app. (Insp. Gen. Act) Sec. 8C(b)(2)</p> <p>Pub. L. 95-452, Sec. 82(e) (102 Stat. 2524)</p>	<p>do</p> <p>Promptly</p>	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS

A - 11 DEPARTMENT OF STATE

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
Department of State			
<i>Atomic Energy and Power</i>			
Determination that Israel is not being denied full participation in the International Atomic Energy Agency.	Pub. L. 99-88, ch. V (99 Stat. 323); Pub. L. 100-461, title I	Before transfer	
<i>Claims and Government Liability</i>			
Claims of non-nationals for personal injury or death in a foreign country.....	31 U.S.C. 3725(b).....	Upon settlement.....	
<i>Communications and Broadcasting</i>			
Foreign policy reasons for President's determination to pursue establishment of a separate international telecommunications satellite system.	47 U.S.C. 701 note.....	When determination is made.....	
<i>Crimes and Crime Prevention</i>			
A report certifying that there has been established a money laundering watchlist.....	8 U.S.C. 1182 note Pub. L. 107-56, Sec. 1006(b).....	Not later than 90 days after enactment.....	
<i>Department of Defense</i>			
Annual report on implementation of satellite technology safeguards.....	22 U.S.C. 2778 Pub. L. 106-65, Sec. 1409	Annually	
<i>Drugs and Narcotics</i>			
Notice of proposed adoption of issuance of diplomatic passports for Drug Enforcement Administration agents abroad.	Pub. L. 99-570, Sec. 2010 (100 Stat. 3207-65)	Prior to policy change.....	
Progress of case involving disappearance of DEA agent Enrique Camarena Salazar, disappearances of U.S. citizens and general safety of U.S. tourists in Mexico.	Pub. L. 99-93, Sec. 134(c) (99 Stat. 421).....	Every 90 days	
Details of awards granted for information relating to International Narcoterrorism and Drug Trafficking.	22 U.S.C. 2708(n)	Within 30 days of payment.....	
<i>Education and Schools</i>			
Report concerning the establishment of a grant program for foreign study by American college students of limited financial means	22 U.S.C. 2462 Pub. L. 106-309, Sec. 304	Annually	
<i>Energy</i>			
Other nations, and groups of nations, commitments to energy resource development programs in developing countries.	22 U.S.C. 3261	do.....	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

A - 11 DEPARTMENT OF STATE - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
<i>Environmental Protection and Conservation</i> Report on environmental security of the countries of Northern Europe and other countries of Europe and Asia presented by Russian marine nuclear reactors, waste, and contamination	Pub. L. 106-255, Sec. 5(f) (114 Stat. 642)	Not later than 180 days after the date of enactment	
<i>Federal Employees and Officials</i> Sums credited to the Foreign Service Retirement and Disability Fund as the equivalent to the interest on the unfunded liability and that portion attributable to credit allowed for military service.	22 U.S.C. 4062(c)	With each request for appropriations to the Fund	
Implementation of the Foreign Service Act of 1980	22 U.S.C. 4173	Annually	
Foreign Service Retirement and Disability System	31 U.S.C. 9503(a)(1)(B)	do	
Reasons for initiating or terminating an allowance for danger pay	5 U.S.C. 5928	In each instance	
<i>Fish and Fisheries</i> Bilateral or multilateral agreements with other nations for the protection and conservation of certain species of sea turtles.	Pub. L. 101-162, Sec. 607(a)(5)(C) (103 Stat. 1038)	By November 21, 1990	
<i>Foreign Relations and Policy</i> Status of secondment within the U.N. by Soviet Union and Soviet-bloc member-nations	Pub. L. 100-204, Sec. 701(b) (101 Stat. 1385)	Annually	
Certification that Liberia has made significant progress toward economic reform, political freedoms and human rights.	Pub. L. 100-461, Sec. 551(e) (102 Stat. 2288-34)	Prior to availability of funds	
Review of U.S. policy with respect to the Marxist MPLA government of Angola	Pub. L. 100-71, Sec. 512(d)(2) (101 Stat. 473)	No time specified	
Assessment of each foreign government's degree of support of U.S. foreign policy during preceding 12 months, along with comparison of overall United Nations voting practices.	Pub. L. 101-167, Sec. 527(a) (103 Stat. 1222); Pub. L. 101-246, Sec. 416(a) (104 Stat. 66)	Annually	
Defense equipment drawdown	Pub. L. 101-513, Sec. 547(a) (104 Stat. 2019)	Prior to furnishing services	
Prohibition on discriminatory contracts	Pub. L. 103-236, Sec. 565(b) (108 Stat. 845)	In each case	
Withholding of assistance for parking fines owed by foreign countries to the District of Columbia	Pub. L. 103-87, Sec. 574(a) (107 Stat. 972)	No time specified	
Prohibition against indirect funding to certain countries	Pub. L. 104-107, Sec. 523 (110 Stat. 729)	Prior to obligation of funds	
Progress made toward opening the United States Embassy in Jerusalem	Pub. L. 104-45, Sec. 6 (109 Stat. 400)	Semiannually	
A report in a classified and unclassified manner on the status of efforts by the US Government to support membership or participation of Taiwan in international organizations	Pub. L. 106-113, Sec. 704 (113 Stat. 1501A-460)	Not later than 60 days after the date of enactment and every 6 months thereafter for FY2000 and 2001	
A report containing the plan to endorse and obtain observer status for Taiwan at the annual week-long summit of the World Health Assembly in May 2001 in Geneva, Switzerland; and to instruct the United States delegation to Geneva to implement that plan	Pub. L. 107-10, Sec. 1 (c) (115 Stat. 18)	Not later than 14 days after the date of the enactment of this Act	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

A - 11 DEPARTMENT OF STATE - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
Human rights in countries receiving development assistance.....	22 U.S.C. 2151n(d).....	Annually.....	
Human rights in countries receiving security assistance.....	22 U.S.C. 2304(b).....	do.....	
Assistance related to international terrorism provided by the U.S. Government to foreign countries.....	22 U.S.C. 2349a-7.....	do.....	
United Nations voting practices and a side-by-side comparison of individual countries' overall support for the U.S.	22 U.S.C. 2414a.....	do.....	
Notification of terrorism related travel advisories for U.S. citizens.....	22 U.S.C. 2656e.....	In each case.....	
Country reports on terrorism.....	22 U.S.C. 2656f.....	Annually.....	
Gifts by the U.S. Government to foreign individuals.....	22 U.S.C. 2694(2).....	do.....	
Employment of U.S. citizens by certain international organizations.....	22 U.S.C. 2760-4.....	do.....	
Policies pursued by other countries in international organizations.....	22 U.S.C. 287b (c).....	do.....	
U.S.-Soviet reciprocity in matters relating to embassies.....	22 U.S.C. 4301 note.....	do.....	
Activities of any institution that receives funds from the Soviet-Eastern European Studies Advisory Committee.....	22 U.S.C. 4506.....	Annually, if assistance provided.....	
Overall assistance and economic cooperation strategy.....	22 U.S.C. 5813.....	As soon as practicable.....	
Americans incarcerated abroad.....	42 U.S.C. 2151n-1.....	Annually.....	
<i>Foreign Trade and Investments</i>			
Certification that all persons who have been publicly indicted by the tribunal have been apprehended.....	Pub. L. 106-429, Sec. 564(i) (114 Stat. 1900A-49).....	If the Secretary of State determines sanctions shall cease to apply to Bosnia-Herzegovina, Croatia, Promptly upon making the determination.....	
Determination that it is not in the national interest to conclude arrangements for receipt of interest income under agreement accruing foreign currency proceeds to the United States.....	22 U.S.C. 2363(d).....	In advance of any such transaction.....	
Proposed coproduction or licensed production outside the United States of defense articles of U.S. origin.....	22 U.S.C. 2791(b).....	As appropriate.....	
Presidential determination that it is in the national interest to make sales under title I of Pub. L. 480 to countries which have expropriated property owned by U.S. citizens.....	7 U.S.C. 1736 d.....		
<i>Immigration and Aliens</i>			
Concerns diplomatic immunity entitled "Report on Cases Involving Diplomatic Immunity".....	22 U.S.C. 4304b Pub. L. 105-375 Sec. 204B.....	Annually.....	
<i>Labor and Employment</i>			
Text of any International Labor Organization convention or recommendation which would require action by Congress.....	Art. 19 of the Constitution of the International Labor Organization.....	As appropriate.....	
Equal employment opportunity and affirmative action programs and minority recruitment program.....	22 U.S.C. 3906(d)(2).....	Annually.....	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS
PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued
A - 11 DEPARTMENT OF STATE - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
<i>National Security and Intelligence Operations</i> Waiver of termination of retirement benefits for foreign national employees engaging in hostile intelligence activities. Accountability Review Board report and recommendations concerning serious injury, loss of life or significant destruction of property at a U.S. mission abroad.	22 U.S.C. 4041 note 22 U.S.C. 4834(d)(1)	In each case. do	
<i>Public Buildings and Facilities</i> Feasibility, cost, location and requirements of a structure to house U.S. arms control negotiating teams in Geneva. Transactions under the Foreign Service Buildings Act of 1926.	Pub. L. 99-93, Sec. 705(b) (99 Stat. 446) 22 U.S.C. 300(b)	As soon as possible. Annually	
<i>Public Contracts, Procurement, and Property</i> Procurement from small businesses for security supporting assistance programs. Leases or other rental arrangements for a period of less than 10 years requiring an annual payment exceeding \$25,000 for the use of the Foreign Service abroad.	22 U.S.C. 2352 note 22 U.S.C. 301	Semiannually Promptly	
<i>Public Finance and Budgets</i> Effect of insufficient funds to carry out diplomatic security programs with regard to Department of State and foreign affairs agencies.	22 U.S.C. 4851(f)	In each case	
<i>Securities and Investments</i> A report on the findings of the most recent audit.	8 U.S.C. 1187 Pub. L. 107-56, Sec. 417(b)	One year after enactment and every year thereafter until 2007.	
<i>Space</i> Exports to space launch vehicle programs	22 U.S.C. 2797	Within 15 days after the issuance of a license for the export of items valued at less than \$14,000,000	
<i>Treaties and International Agreements</i> copies of international agreements, other than treaties, entered into by the United States Financial contributions by the United States to international organizations in which U.S. participates as a member. U.N. Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization's policies that would restrict the free flow of information. Text of any agreement to which the American Institute in Taiwan is a party Status of negotiations with Panama for stationing of U.S. military forces in the former Canal Zone after termination of Panama Canal Treaty of 1977.	1 U.S.C. 112b(e) 22 U.S.C. 262a 22 U.S.C. 287r note 22 U.S.C. 3311(a) 22 U.S.C. 3621	As soon as practicable Annually do In each case In a timely manner	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS
PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS
A - 11 DEPARTMENT OF STATE

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
Transfer of property under the Panama Canal Treaty of 1977	22 U.S.C. 3784(b)	Before transfer of property	
Status of the exercise of U.S. rights and responsibilities under the Panama Canal Treaty of 1977	22 U.S.C. 3871	Annually	
Waiver of terms, limitations, or restrictions, on employees of the United Nations Secretariat who are nationals of a foreign country due to national security and foreign policy circumstances.	22 U.S.C. 4309a(b)(2)	In each case	
Secretary's determination of compliance with or violation of international law in the testing, development, transportation, storage, or disposal of any lethal chemical or biological warfare agent proposed by the Secretary of Defense.	50 U.S.C. 1513(b)(2)	After appropriate notice by Secretary of Defense	
Inspector General-State			
Department of State			
Evaluation of the newly constructed Mexican public private waste water treatment facility and how it has improved Mexican water quality	22 U.S.C. 277a-44 Pub. L. 106-437, Sec. 804(d)(2)	Not later than 2 years	
Results of the confidential audit of the Department's emergency expenditures	22 U.S.C. 2671(c)	Annually	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS

A - 12 DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
Department of Transportation			
<i>Armed Forces and Uniformed Services</i>			
Report and study of maritime research and technology development.....	Pub. L. 106-398, Sec. 3305 (114 Stat. 1634A-493).....	9 months after enactment.....	
Coast Guard operations and expenditures.....	14 U.S.C. 651.....	Annually.....	
Coast Guard Housing Authorities.....	14 U.S.C. 688 note.....	By March 1, 2000.....	
<i>Aviation</i>			
Potential impact of highly leveraged acquisitions of control of U.S. air carriers.....	Pub. L. 101-45, Sec. 419 (103 Stat. 131).....	No time specified.....	
Aviation security report.....	Pub. L. 101-604, Sec. 102(a) (104 Stat. 3068).....	Annually.....	
A report on the comparison of the safety between public aircraft and civil aircraft since 1993.....	Pub. L. 106-181, Sec. 702 (c)(2) (114 Stat. 156).....	Not later than 6 months after the date of enactment of this Act.....	
A comprehensive capital investment plan for the FAA which includes funding for each budget line item for fiscal years 2002 through 2006.....	Pub. L. 106-346 (114 Stat. 1356A-5).....	Upon initial submission of the FY 2002 President's budget.....	
A comprehensive capital investment plan for the Federal Aviation Administration for FY 2003-2007.....	Pub. L. 107-87 (115 Stat. 839).....	Upon submission of President's FY 2003 Budget to Congress.....	
Impact of the Airline Deregulation Act of 1978 on air safety.....	49 U.S.C. app. 1307(b).....	Annually.....	
Recommendations as to the level of surveillance necessary to enforce air safety regulations and the level of staffing necessary to carry out such surveillance.....	49 U.S.C. app. 1307(c).....	do.....	
Airport and airway development.....	49 U.S.C. app. 2220.....	do.....	
Aviation activities.....	49 U.S.C. 308(b).....	do.....	
Establishment of task force.....	49 U.S.C. 4113 note.....	By October 9, 1997.....	
Unfair competitive practices to which U.S. air carriers are subject in international service.....	49 U.S.C. 4131(e)(2).....	Annually.....	
The evaluation of the applicability of the techniques used to provide research under the Nat'l Hwy Cooperative and the Nat'l Transit Research Programs to the research needs and agreements of airports.....	49 U.S.C. 44505 Pub. L. 106-181, Sec. 906 (b).....	do.....	
FAA safety enforcement program performance.....	49 U.S.C. 44723.....	Annually.....	
Lifting of sanctions imposed against a foreign airport with below standard security.....	49 U.S.C. 44907 (d)(4).....	In each case.....	
Actions taken regarding sanctions against foreign airports with below standard security.....	49 U.S.C. 44907(g)(3).....	Promptly.....	
Security standards at foreign airports.....	49 U.S.C. 44907(g)(3).....	do.....	
Construction of new airport projects.....	49 U.S.C. 47106(e).....	90 days prior to approval.....	
A report on the results of a study conducted on nonmilitary helicopter noise in densely populated areas within the U.S. and recommendations for reduction thereof.....	49 U.S.C. 47501 Pub. L. 106-181, Sec. 747 (4).....	Not later than 1 year after the date of the enactment of this Act.....	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

A - 12 DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
Prohibition on operation of certain aircraft not complying with Stage 3 noise levels.....	49 U.S.C. 4752(d)(2).....	Annually.....	
<i>Claims and Government Liability</i>			
Claims in excess of required financial responsibility arising from a particular launch.....	49 U.S.C. 70113(d).....	Promptly.....	
<i>Department of Transportation</i>			
A report on the results of a study conducted on the need for an alternate power sources, flight data and cockpit voice recorders.....	Pub. L. 106-181, Sec. 755 (b) (114 Stat. 182).....	Not later than 120 days after the date of the enactment of this Act.....	
Progress of the Under Secretary in evaluating and taking actions, including legislative recommendations for enhancing transportation security.....	49 U.S.C. 114 Pub. L. 107-71, Sec. 108(b).....	6 months after enactment.....	
A budget submission and detailed strategy for deploying the identified security upgrades recommended upon completion of the grants awarded submitted as a part of the Department of Transportation's annual budget submission.....	49 U.S.C. 44912 Pub. L. 107-71, Sec. 137(c).....	Annually.....	
A report certifying that the private screening company is owned and controlled by a citizen of the United States.....	49 U.S.C. 44919 Pub. L. 107-71, Sec. 108.....	When determined by the Under Secretary do.....	
A private screening company that will provide screening at an airport will certify that the level of screening services provided will be equal or greater than the level provided by Federal Government personnel and the private screening company is owned and controlled by a citizen of the United States.....	49 U.S.C. 44920 Pub. L. 107-71, Sec. 108.....		
Establishment of acceptable levels of performance for aviation security, including screening operations and access control, and to provide an action plan, containing measurable goals and milestones, that outlines how those levels of performance will be achieved.....	49 U.S.C. 44942 Pub. L. 107-71, Sec. 130.....	Within 180 days after the date of enactment.....	
Report consistent with the requirements of the Government Performance and Results Act of 1993 (GPRA), including an evaluation of the extent goals and objectives were met.....	49 U.S.C. 44942 Pub. L. 107-71, Sec. 130.....	Annually.....	
<i>Education and Schools</i>			
A copy of the curriculum for national bicycle safety education.....	23 U.S.C. 402 note Pub. L. 105-178 Sec. 1202 (e)(2).....	Not later than 12 months after enactment.....	
<i>Environmental Protection and Conservation</i>			
Environmental Compliance and Restoration Program.....	14 U.S.C. 693.....	Annually.....	
Proposed regulations to implement provisions of title 1 of the Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act of 1980.....	42 U.S.C. 9655(e).....	Simultaneously with promulgation.....	
<i>Food and Food Industry</i>			
A report on the practices in the states for specific food signs.....	Pub. L. 105-178 Sec. 1213(g)(2) 112 Stat. 202.....	Not later than one year after enactment.....	
Sense of Congress on the implementation of regulations regarding animal fats and vegetable oils.....	33 U.S.C. 7720 note.....	Annually, by January 1.....	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

A - 12 DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
<i>Foreign Trade and Investments</i>			
Vessel financing	46 U.S.C. 12106 note	By October 19, 1997	
<i>Government Records, Documents, and Information</i>			
Activities of the Department	49 U.S.C. 308(a)	Annually	
<i>Handicapped</i>			
A report on the review of all complaints received by air carriers alleging discrimination on the basis of disability	Pub. L. 106-181, Sec. 707 (c)(3) (114 Stat. 158)	do	
Notification of temporary relief where lifts are unavailable	42 U.S.C. 12145	Upon granting relief	
<i>Mississippi</i>			
A report on penalties for violation of state commercial motor vehicles weight laws	23 U.S.C. 127 note Pub. L. 105-178 Sec. 1213(h)(3)	Not later than 2 years	
<i>Money and Monetary Policy</i>			
Report by each state of federal aid highway safety construction programs during the proceeding year. A report summarizing the financial performance of the projects that are receivings, or have received, assistance	Pub. L. 105-178 Sec. 1103(h) 112 Stat. 124 Pub. L. 105-178 Sec. 1503(a) 112 Stat. 250	Annually	No later than 4 years after enactment
<i>Motor Vehicles and Driving</i>			
A report of the study of assessment of the flow of commercial and private traffic through designated ports of entry on the roads	Pub. L. 105-178 Sec. 1213(f)(4) 112 Stat. 201	Not later than 1 year after enactment	
A report on hauling truck weight standards for specialized hauling vehicles	Pub. L. 105-178 Sec. 1213(f)(2) 112 Stat. 202	Not later than 2 years after enactment	
Report on regulation of weights, lengths and widths of commercial motor vehicles	Pub. L. 105-178 Sec. 1213(f)(4) 112 Stat. 203	do	
The evaluation and recommendations of technology for appropriate administrative and legislative actions	Pub. L. 105-178 Sec. 2066(c)(3) 112 Stat. 336	do	
A report on both the binowout resistant tires study and the school bus occupational safety study	23 U.S.C. 403 Pub. L. 105-178 Sec. 2907(c)	do	
Research into handling of traffic infractions administratively	23 U.S.C. 403(e)	Annually	
Motor vehicle fuel consumption	42 U.S.C. 7551(h)	do	
Report on importing noncomplying motor vehicles	49 U.S.C. 30169(b)	do	
To determine the location and quantity of parking facilities at commercial truck stops, travel plazas and public rest areas that could be used by motor carriers to comply with federal hours of service rules	49 U.S.C. 31502 note Pub. L. 105-178 Sec. 4027(b)	3 years after the date of enactment	
Review of average fuel economy standards under part A of title V of the Motor Vehicle Information and Cost Savings Act.	49 U.S.C. 32916	Annually	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS
PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued
A - 12 DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
<i>North Dakota</i>			
A report containing the analysis and plan concerning the difficulties of small communities in retaining essential air service.....	49 U.S.C. 41731 Pub. L. 106-181, Sec. 206 (e).....	60 days after date of enactment.....	
<i>Public Contracts, Procurement, and Property</i>			
Determination that it is in the public interest to use other than competitive procedures for a specific procurement.....	10 U.S.C. 2304(c)(7).....	30 days before award of contract.....	
Voluntary agreements authorized by section 708 of the Defense Production Act.....	50 U.S.C. app. 2158(f).....	Annually, when authority is used.....	
Contracts to facilitate the national defense entered into, amended, or modified.....	50 U.S.C. 1434.....	Annually.....	
<i>Public Finance and Budgets</i>			
Obligations, commitments, and reservations made under authority of the Urban Mass Transportation Act.....	49 U.S.C. app. 1603(h)(1).....	Quarterly.....	
<i>Public Lands and Real Property</i>			
Any major issue or problem with respect to implementation of the Uniform Relocation Assistance Act.....	Pub. L. 100-17, Sec. 412 (101 Stat. 255).....	As appropriate.....	
<i>Public Safety</i>			
Administration of the National Traffic and Motor Vehicle Safety Act of 1966.....	15 U.S.C. 1408.....	Annually.....	
Report on the extent and effectiveness of use by states of uniformed police officers on Federal Aid Highway construction projects.....	23 U.S.C. 401 note Pub. L. 105-178 Sec. 1213(c)(2).....	Not later than 2 years after enactment.....	
Administration of the Highway Safety Act of 1966.....	23 U.S.C. 401.....	Annually.....	
Grants for innovative highway safety projects.....	23 U.S.C. 407(e).....	do.....	
Status of aircraft safety rulemaking procedures.....	49 U.S.C. app. 1421 note.....	Monthly.....	
FAA's prior fiscal year safety enforcement activities.....	49 U.S.C. 44723.....	Annually.....	
Transportation of hazardous materials.....	49 U.S.C. 5121(e).....	Biennially.....	
Administration of the Natural Gas Pipeline Safety Act of 1968.....	49 U.S.C. 60124.....	do.....	
Administration of the Hazardous Liquid Pipeline Safety Act.....	49 U.S.C. 60124.....	Annually.....	
<i>Railroads and Rail Facilities</i>			
Relocation of the Amtrak maintenance-of-way facility at Bristol, Pennsylvania.....	Pub. L. 96-254, Sec. 215 (94 Stat. 418).....	60 days before action.....	
Federal financial assistance to the railroad industry.....	Pub. L. 96-448, Sec. 409.....	Annually.....	
Hours of service pilot projects.....	49 U.S.C. 21108.....	By January 1, 1997.....	
Emergency notification of grade crossing problems.....	49 U.S.C. 21108.....	By May 2, 1999.....	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

A - 12 DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
<i>Roads, Highways, and Parkways</i>			
Final reports on highway demonstration project in Altoona, Pennsylvania and the use of the state-of-the-art delineation technology.	Pub. L. 100-17, Sec. 149(j)(3) (101 Stat. 203)	Within one year, six years, and eleven years after completion	
Highway demonstration projects, Arkansas-Missouri.....	Pub. L. 100-17, Sec. 149(j)(4) (101 Stat. 203)	do.....	
A report on a pilot project to acquire, construct, operate and maintain a demonstration safety rest area and information center.....	Pub. L. 105-178 Sec. 1217(h)(3) 112 Stat. 215	Not later than 2 years after the enactment	
A report on technologies and methods used to safely separate traffic, equipment and workers.....	Pub. L. 105-178 Sec. 1402(b)(3) 112 Stat. 237	Not later than 18 months after enactment	
A report on the evaluation and rating of each project that has completed alternatives or preliminary engineering since the date of the last report.....	Pub. L. 105-178 Sec. 3009(c)(2) 112 Stat. 357	On August 31st of each year.....	
Budget request for the emergency relief program.....	Pub. L. 106-346 (114 Stat. 1356A-11)	do.....	
Obligations for Federal-aid highways and highway safety construction programs, by State.....	23 U.S.C. 104(f)	Monthly.....	
Highway safety performance of each State.....	23 U.S.C. 401 note.....	Annually.....	
<i>Ships and Shipping</i>			
Study on tanker navigation safety standards.....	Pub. L. 101-380, Sec. 411(c) (104 Stat. 516)	do.....	
Assessment of the adequacy of the oil pollution research and technology plan.....	33 U.S.C. 276(e)	Biennially.....	
Threat of terrorism to U.S. ports and vessels.....	46 U.S.C. app. 1802	Annually.....	
Replacement vessels necessary for the Merchant Marine.....	46 U.S.C. app. 891c	From time to time.....	
Vessel repair and maintenance pilot program.....	46 U.S.C. app. 1744 note.....	By June 8, 1998.....	
Authority for Secretary of Transportation to make loan guarantees.....	46 U.S.C. 1279d app.	Annually.....	
Summary of the marine casualties reported during prior fiscal year.....	46 U.S.C. 6307(c)	do.....	
Conditions of the public ports of the United States.....	49 U.S.C. 308(c)	do.....	
<i>Space</i>			
A report on the liability risk sharing regime in the US for commercial space transportation.....	49 U.S.C. 70112 Pub. L. 106-405, Sec. 7..	Not later than 18 months after enactment	
<i>Transportation and Travel</i>			
Automatic crash protection and safety belt use.....	Pub. L. 102-240, Sec. 2508(e) (105 Stat. 2086)	Biennially.....	
A report on ferry transportation.....	Pub. L. 105-178 Sec. 1207 (c)(2) 112 Stat. 186	do.....	
A report on the implementation at this subsection that includes a description of the programs carried out and materials developed and distributed by the states.....	Pub. L. 105-178 Sec. 2003(a) 112 Stat. 328	Not later than June 1, 2002.....	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS
PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued
A - 12 DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
An annual report to accompany the President submits his budget request.....	Pub. L. 105-303 Sec. 70121 112 Stat. 2851..	Once the President submits his budget request.....	
A report on the activities and recommendations pertaining to the service and conditions of travel agencies.....	Pub. L. 106-181, Sec. 228 (j) (114 Stat. 106)	6 months after appointing members to the Commission.....	
Comprehensive capital investment plan for the United States Coast Guard	Pub. L. 106-346 (114 Stat. 1356A-3)	Upon initial submission of the FY 2002 President's budget.....	
A comprehensive capital investment plan for the United States Coast Guard for FY 2003-2007	Pub. L. 107-87 (115 Stat. 836)	After the President submits the FY 2003 Budget to Congress.....	
A study concerning the effects of transporting hazardous and radioactive material.....	Pub. L. 107-87, Sec. 332(e) (115 Stat. 870)	Not later than 6 months after enactment..	
On the cost and benefits of constructing a third bridge over the Mississippi River in the Memphis, Tennessee metro area.....	Pub. L. 107-87, Sec. 355 (115 Stat. 870)	Not later than 180 days after enactment ..	
Report on condition of improvements made since the designation of the National Highway System to connectors on the National Highway Safety System	23 U.S.C. 103 note Pub. L. 105-178 Sec. 1106 (d)(1)(B).....	Not later than two years after enactment..	
A report to determine the expected condition of the Interstate System over the next 10 years.....	23 U.S.C. 119 note Pub. L. 105-119 Sec. 1107 (c)(2).....	Not later than January 1, 2000.....	
Management systems.....	23 U.S.C. 303	Annually.....	
Surface Transportation Research and Development Plan	23 U.S.C. 307note.....	do.....	
Public education program to promote van pooling and car pooling	42 U.S.C. 6361(c).....	do.....	
Transportation system impacts on clean air	42 U.S.C. 7408(f).....	Triennially.....	
Progress made in addressing problems relating to financial management, property management, and business operations of the National Transportation Safety Board	49 U.S.C. 1111 Pub. L. 106-424, Sec. 1137(b)(3).....	As Appropriate.....	
Recommendations received from the NTSB, and responses thereto	49 U.S.C. 1135(d).....	Annually.....	
The implementation of motor vehicle safety provisions concerning recall enhancement and accountability.....	49 U.S.C. 30115 Pub. L. 106-414, Sec. 16 14(h).....	One year after the date of enactment.....	
Results of a study on the use and effectiveness of automobile booster seats for children.....	49 U.S.C. 30127 Pub. L. 106-414, Sec. 14(h).....	As the conclusion of the study which should be completed 12 months after the date of enactment.....	
Current performance and condition of public mass transportation systems.....	49 U.S.C. 308(e)(1)	Biennially.....	
Certification that the deployment of federal screeners has been met.....	49 U.S.C. 44901 Pub. L. 107-71, Sec. 110(c)(2).....	Not later than 1 year after the date of enactment of this Act.....	
Risk assessment.....	49 U.S.C. 60102(b).....	By March 31, 2000.....	
Pipeline safety standards.....	49 U.S.C. 60124	Biennially.....	
Risk management program demonstration projects.....	49 U.S.C. 60126(e).....	By March 31, 2000.....	
<i>Water and Water Resources Development</i> List of bridges over navigable waters having Federal permits and which were constructed, reconstructed, or removed from January 1, 1948 through January 1, 1985.	Pub. L. 99-662, Sec. 1166(b) (100 Stat. 4238)	No time specified	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

A - 12 DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
National ballast information clearinghouse.....	16 U.S.C. 4712(f)(2).....	Semiannually.....	
Bureau of Transportation Statistics			
Transportation Statistics Annual Report.....	49 U.S.C. 111(f).....	Annually.....	
Federal Aviation Administration			
Assistance to foreign aviation authorities.....	Pub. L. 103-305, Sec. 202 (108 Stat. 1532).....	By December 31, 1995.....	
<i>Aviation</i>			
A report on the plan jointly prepared by the Administrators of both NASA and FAA pertaining to civil aviation and development.....	Pub. L. 106-181, Sec. 902 (b) (114 Stat. 1945).....	Not later than October 1, 2000.....	
Air Traffic over the Grand Canyon.....	16 U.S.C. 1a-1note.....	No time specified.....	
National Airways System Plan.....	49 U.S.C. app. 2203(p)(1).....	Annually.....	
<i>Aviation</i>			
A report on the results of a study to determine the number of airport employees injured or killed in the line of duty by a moving vehicle while on an airport tarmac.....	49 U.S.C. 149 Pub. L. 106-181, Sec. 520(b).....	Not later than 1 year after the date of the enactment.....	
Progress of the aircraft cabin air quality research program.....	49 U.S.C. 40101note.....	Annually.....	
<i>Aviation</i>			
A report on the work accomplished under the cooperative agreements detailing the evaluations performed to determine the potential of enhanced vision technology to meet the operational requirements of the intended application.....	49 U.S.C. 44502 Pub. L. 106-181, Sec. 124 (b).....	180 days after the date of enactment.....	
A report on the potential of enhanced vision technology to satisfy the operational requirements.....	49 U.S.C. 44502 Pub. L. 106-181, Sec. 124 (c).....	Not later than 180 days after the conclusion of work under the research agreements.....	
A report on the result of a study conducted on the impact of certain chemicals and material used on airport runways and taxiways and the distress factors.....	49 U.S.C. 44505 Pub. L. 106-181, Sec. 124 (c)(c).....	Not later than 18 months after the date of initiation of the study.....	
A report on the results of the study of the role of aircraft dispatchers in enhancing aviation safety.....	49 U.S.C. 44505 Pub. L. 106-181, Sec. 516 (c).....	Not later than 1 year after the date of enactment.....	
A report on the results of the study and recommendations concerning the use of recycled materials in aviation pavement.....	49 U.S.C. 44505 Pub. L. 106-181, Sec. 157 (c).....	Not later than 1 year after the date of the enactment.....	
Development and certification of the collision avoidance system TCAS-II.....	49 U.S.C. 44716(a).....	Monthly.....	
Effectiveness of procedures for screening passengers and property for weapons; including assessments of security measures at foreign airports.....	49 U.S.C. 44938(b).....	Semiannually.....	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

A - 12 DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
<i>Aviation</i>			
A report on plans to modernize the oceanic air traffic control system. Includes budget and requirements.	49 U.S.C. 47106 Pub. L. 106-181, Sec. 312	do.	
Budget or legislative information pertaining to Airway facilities and equipment or research, engineering and development, and demonstrations.	49 U.S.C. 48109 Pub. L. 97-248, Sec. 506(f)	Whenever submitted to the Secretary, the President or OMB	
Buy-American report.	49 U.S.C. 49103(e)	No time specified	
<i>Department of Transportation</i>			
A report on the study of the appropriateness of allowing a credit to airports local share for services during emergencies to FEMA, state and local agencies.	Pub. L. 106-181, Sec. 724 (c) (114 Stat. 116)	Not later than 180 days after the date of the enactment of this Act	
A report on the results of a study conducted on the noise level at Sky Harbor Airport in Phoenix, AZ due to change in flight patterns.	Pub. L. 106-181, Sec. 746 (b)(1) (114 Stat. 179)	Not later than 90 days after the date of the enactment of this Act	
A report on the results of a working group comprised of gov't and industry representatives to make recommendations for streamlining the seat and restraint system certification process.	Pub. L. 106-181, Sec. 757 (b) (114 Stat. 183)	Not later than 1 year after the date of the enactment of this Act	
A report on the effects overflight fees are likely to have on the commercial air tour operation industry.	49 U.S.C. 40128 Pub. L. 106-181, Sec. 807 (e)	Not later than 180 days after the date of enactment of this act	
A report on the effectiveness of this title in providing incentives for the development and use of quiet aircraft technology.	49 U.S.C. 40128 Pub. L. 106-181, Sec. 807 (b)	Not later than 2 years after the date of the enactment of this Act	
Review of rules and regulations pertaining to flights of aircraft over units of National Park System.	16 U.S.C. 1a-1 note	Within 180 days after identification of units	
<i>Science and Technology</i>			
A report on the goals and efforts of the consortium, comprised of domestic metal producers and aircraft engine manufacturers.	49 U.S.C.44504 Pub. L. 106-181, Sec. 742 (b)	Not later than six months after agreement with the consortium	
<i>Transportation and Travel</i>			
A report on the results of a study conducted by the Administrator and the National Transportation Safety Board on air taxi operators regulation, fleet size, sales revenue, equipment and other daily operations.	49 U.S.C. 40101 Pub. L. 106-181, Sec. 735 (c)	Not later than 1 year after the date of the enactment of this Act	
<i>Federal Highway Administration</i>			
Pilot projects to develop and evaluate techniques for reducing traffic accidents, injuries, and deaths.	23 U.S.C. 401 note	At the conclusion of each project.	
National highway safety campaign.	23 U.S.C. 401 note	Annually	
Fundamental properties of asphalts and modified asphalts.	23 U.S.C. 307 note	do.	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS

A - 12 DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
Inspector General-Transportation			
Aviation			
A report containing the results of the assessment conducted pertaining to cost analysis of the Federal Aviation Administration	49 U.S.C. 40101 Pub. L. 106-181, Sec. 309 (b)	Not later than December 31, 2002 and annually until December 31, 2002	
Particularly serious or flagrant problems, abuses, or deficiencies in the administration of programs and operations	5 U.S.C. app. (Insp. Gen. Act) Sec. 5(d)	Within 7 calendar days of receipt	
Activities of the Inspector General	5 U.S.C. app. (Insp. Gen. Act) Sec. 5(b)	Semiannually	
Maritime Administration			
Activities under the Merchant Marine Act of 1936	46 U.S.C. app. 1118	Annually	
Collusive bidding in contracts involving construction or reconditioning merchant vessels	46 U.S.C. app. 1152(b)	When violation occurs	
Use of U.S.-flag commercial vessels for transportation of Government personnel and certain cargoes	46 U.S.C. app. 1241(b)	Annually	
War-risk insurance activities, expenditures and receipts	46 U.S.C. app. 1291	do	
Claims arising under the Suits in Admiralty Act agreed to since the previous session	46 U.S.C. app. 752	do	
Voluntary agreements authorized by section 708 of the Defense Production Act	50 U.S.C. app. 2158(i)	Annually, when authority is used	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS
PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS
A - 13 DEPARTMENT OF THE TREASURY

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
Department of the Treasury			
Joint report containing the findings and conclusions in connection with the study regarding the use of subordinated debt to protect financial system and deposit funds.....	12 USC 4801 note Pub. L. 106-102, Sec. 108.....	Before the end of the 18 month period beginning on the date of enactment.....	
Study of information sharing practices among financial institutions and their affiliates.....	15 U.S.C. 6808 Pub. L. 106-102, Sec. 508	On or before January 1, 2002.....	
Agriculture and Rural Affairs			
Report on the efforts of the heads of each Federal Agency and U.S. directors of international financial institutions in complying with the sense of Congress that to the greatest extent practicable, all agriculture commodities, equipment and products purchased with funds made available in this Act should be American made.....	Pub. L. 106-113, Sec. 545 (113 Stat. 1501A-97).....	Annually.....	
Animals and Animal Protection			
A plan for the enforcement of provisions which ensure that US Government personnel identify potential dog or cat fur products and determine the true content of such products.....	Pub. L. 106-476, Sec. 1443 (114 Stat. 2167)	Within 3 months after the date of enactment.....	
Analysis of the training of United States Government personnel to identify dog and cat fur products effectively.....	Pub. L. 106-476, Sec. 1443 (114 Stat. 2167)	No later than 1 year after the date of enactment and annually thereafter.....	
Armed Forces and Uniformed Services			
Report describing payments made to the survivor, or collectively the survivors, of each of the 14 members of the Armed Forces and the One United States civilian Federal employee killed on April 14, 1994, when US F15 fighter aircraft mistakenly shot down two UH60 Black Hawk helicopters over Iraq.....	Pub. L. 106-113, Sec. 604 (113 Stat. 318)...	Not later than 6 months after the date of enactment.....	
Atomic Energy and Power			
Financial condition and operations of the Interim Storage Fund for radioactive waste and spent nuclear fuel.....	42 U.S.C. 10156(f).....	Annually.....	
Audits			
Numismatic Public Enterprise Fund.....	31 U.S.C. 5134(e).....	do.....	
Banks and Banking			
A study of member business lending.....	Pub. L. 105-219 Sec. 203(a) 112 Stat. 922...	Not later than 12 months after the date...	
The results of a study dealing with the differences between credit unions and other federally insured financial institutions.....	Pub. L. 105-219 Sec. 401(b) 112 Stat. 935...	Not later than 1 year after the date of enactment.....	
Monthly Operating Summary of the International Bank for Reconstruction and Development.....	22 U.S.C. 262b-1	Monthly.....	
Comparable documents prepared by other multilateral development banks which show the loans and credits under consideration.....	22 U.S.C. 262b-1	As appropriate.....	
Foreign treatment of U.S. financial institutions.....	22 U.S.C. 5352.....	Quarterly.....	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS
 PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued
 A - 13 DEPARTMENT OF THE TREASURY - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
Treasury auction reform	31 U.S.C. 3121 note	Annually	
Material violations or suspected material violations of regulations of the Secretary	31 U.S.C. 3121 note	do	
<i>Business and Commerce</i>			
Secretary in consultation with Federal banking agencies shall report on the study of financial modernization's effect on the accessibility of small business and farm loans	12 U.S.C. 252 note Pub. L. 106-102, Sec. 109	Before the end of the 5 year period beginning on the date of enactment	
Final report on the study of the extent to which adequate services are being provided as intended by the Community Reinvestment Act of 1977	12 U.S.C. 2901 note Pub. L. 106-102, Sec. 715 (b)(1)(B)	By the end of the 2 year period beginning on the date of enactment	
The impact of requiring export warehouses to be authorized by the original manufacturer to receive relabeled export-labeled cigarettes	26 U.S.C. 5704 Pub. L. 106-476, Sec. 4002(e)	As applicable	
<i>Claims and Government Liability</i>			
Contingent and unfunded liabilities of the Federal Government	31 U.S.C. 331(b)(1)(e)	First day of each regular session	
Aleutian and Pribilof Island Restitution Fund financial condition and operations	50 U.S.C. app 1989c-2	Annually	
<i>Communications and Broadcasting</i>			
Telecommunications Development Fund	47 U.S.C. 614	do	
<i>Department of the Treasury</i>			
Efforts by each federal agency in complying with the sense of Congress that, to the greatest extent possible, funds made available shall be used to purchase products and equipment which are American-made	Pub. L. 106-429, Sec. 545(d) (114 Stat. 1900A-39)	do	
The implementation of designating San Antonio International Airport for customs processing of certain private aircraft arriving in the United States	Pub. L. 106-476, Sec. 1453(d) (114 Stat. 2168)	do	
Describing the manner and extent of the actions taken by the Department of the Treasury to ensure social security account numbers are not visible on or through unopened mailings of checks or other drafts issued on public money in the Treasury	33 U.S.C. 3327 Pub. L. 106-433, Sec. 3(b)	1 year after enactment and annually thereafter for each of the next 2 years	
Annual report on the financial condition and the results of the operations of the Trust Fund	7 U.S.C. 7101 Pub. L. 106-200, Sec. 506(e)	During the preceding FY and during the next FY	
<i>Economic Policies and Conditions</i>			
Baseline report on the study of the extent to which adequate services are being provided as intended by the Community Reinvestment Act of 1977	12 U.S.C. 2901 note Pub. L. 106-102, Sec. 721 (b)(1)(A)	By March 15, 2000	
Joint report on recommendations for effective regulations to apply the requirements of subchapter II of chapter 35 of title 31, USC, to investment companies pursuant to section 5312(a)(2)(i) of title 31, U.S.C.	31 U.S.C. 5311 note Pub. L. 107-56 Sec. 356(c)(1)	do	
<i>Education and Schools</i>			
Audit of the Student Loan Marketing Association (Saline Mae), with any necessary comments	20 U.S.C. 1087-2(k)	Annually	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS
PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued
A - 13 DEPARTMENT OF THE TREASURY - Continued

86-326 D-00-6

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
<i>Environmental Protection and Conservation</i> Proposed regulations to implement provisions of title 1 of the Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act of 1980.	42 U.S.C. 9655(a).....	Simultaneously with promulgation.....	
<i>Federal Employees and Officials</i> Notification of determination that, by reason of the public debt limit, the Secretary is unable to comply with the requirements of section 8348(c) of title 5, United States Code.	5 U.S.C. 8348(f)(2).....	Immediately.....	
Operation and status of the Civil Service Retirement and Disability Fund during each debt issuance suspension period.	5 U.S.C. 8348(f).....	As soon as possible.....	
<i>Foreign Relations and Policy</i> Report regarding the operation of the Caribbean Basic Economic Recovery Act.....	19 U.S.C. 2702 (f) Pub. L. 106-200, Sec. 211 (5)(F)(c).....	No later than December 31, 2001 and every 2 years thereafter.....	
Participation by U.S. in a capital increase of the Inter-American Development Bank; increase in resources of Fund for Special Operations.	22 U.S.C. 283x-3.....	No time specified.....	
Kuwait Assets Control Regulations, and amendments thereto.....	50 U.S.C. 1701 note.....	Before regulations take effect.....	
<i>Foreign Trade and Investments</i> Changes that should be made in customs procedures to reduce reporting and record retention requirements for commercial parties.....	19 U.S.C. 1411 Pub. L. 106-476, Sec. 1461.....	Not later than 180 days after enactment.....	
Summary of data collected on any product of a foreign country subject to FCC approval.....	19 U.S.C. 3109(b)(3).....	Annually.....	
Panama Canal Revolving Fund.....	22 U.S.C. 3712(b).....	do.....	
Taxation of Foreign Sales Corporations.....	26 U.S.C. 921 note.....	Biennially.....	
In consultation with the Attorney General and the Federal banking agencies, the Secretary shall evaluate the operations of the International Counter Money Laundering Requirements and make recommendations to Congress as to any legislative action.....	31 U.S.C. 5311 Pub. L. 107-56, Sec. 324.....	No later than 30 months after enactment.....	
<i>Housing and Housing Finance</i> Explanation for disapproval of any FNMA proposal for a mortgage-backed securities program.....	12 U.S.C. 1723a note.....	Within 90 days of receipt, if disapproved.....	
<i>Money and Monetary Policy</i> Activities carried out under the United Services Organization's 50th Anniversary Commemorative Coin Act.	Pub. L. 101-404, Sec. 10 (104 Stat. 876).....	Semiannually until cessation of minting of the coins.....	
Debt collection improvement account.....	Pub. L. 104-134, Sec. 31001(z)(2)(B)(2) (110 Stat. 1321-379).....	By April 26, 1999.....	
Commemorative coin program.....	Pub. L. 104-208, Sec. 529(c) (110 Stat. 3009-352).....	Quarterly.....	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS
PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued
A - 13 DEPARTMENT OF THE TREASURY - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
On the progress of the marketing program of the one dollar coins.....	Pub. L. 105-124 Sec. 4(f)(3) (111 Stat. 2537)	March 31, 2001.....	
Audit of the Student Loan Marketing Association.....	20 U.S.C. 1087-2(k).....	Annually.....	
Proposed borrowing in United States credit markets.....	22 U.S.C. 2866.....	At least 60 days in advance.....	
Certification of the United States' participation and contribution to the World Bank AIDS Trust Fund.....	22 U.S.C. 8842 Pub. L. 106-264, Sec. 142(b).....	do.....	
Debt Collection Improvement Act of 1996.....	31 U.S.C. 3716(c)(3)(B).....	Annually.....	
Commissions on the Bicentennial of the U.S. Congress Commemorative Coin.....	31 U.S.C. 5112 note.....	do.....	
Operations of the Exchange Stabilization Fund.....	31 U.S.C. 5302(c)(2).....	do.....	
An evaluation of the effectiveness of policies to combat money laundering and related financial crimes.....	31 U.S.C. 5341(c) Pub. L. 105-310 Sec. 2.....	Upon the President's transmittal to Congress of such report.....	
<i>Public Contracts, Procurement, and Property</i>			
Department of the Treasury Forfeiture Fund.....	Pub. L. 102-393, Sec. 638(b)(1) (106 Stat. 1783)	Annually.....	
Contracts to facilitate the national defense entered into, amended, or modified.....	50 U.S.C. 1434.....	do.....	
<i>Public Finance and Budgets</i>			
Amounts actually deposited in the Panama Canal Commission Fund during each fiscal year.....	22 U.S.C. 3712(b)(2).....	do.....	
State of the Nation's finances.....	31 U.S.C. 331(a).....	do.....	
Combined statement of receipts, expenditures, and balances of the U.S. Government.....	31 U.S.C. 331(c).....	do.....	
Operation and status of the State and Local Government Fiscal Assistance Trust Fund.....	31 U.S.C. 6719(a).....	do.....	
<i>Public Welfare and Charities</i>			
Contingency Fund For State Welfare Programs.....	42 U.S.C. 603(b)(8).....	do.....	
<i>Securities and Investments</i>			
A report on the role of the IRS in the administration of the Bank Secrecy Act.....	31 U.S.C. 5311 Pub. L. 107-56, Sec. 357(a)	Not later than 6 months after enactment.	
A report on the need for any additional legislation relating to persons who engage as a business in an informal money transfer system or any network of people who engage as a business in facilitating the transfer of money domestically or internationally outside of the conventional system.....	31 U.S.C. 5311 Pub. L. 107-56, Sec. 359(d)	Not later than 1 year after enactment.....	
A report on the study on the possible expansion of the statutory exemption system.....	31 U.S.C. 5313 Pub. L. 107-56, Sec. 366(b)(2).....	One year after enactment.....	
A report on a study of methods for improving compliance with the reporting requirements.....	31 U.S.C. 5314 Pub. L. 107-56, Sec. 361(b)	6 months after enactment and each 1 year period thereafter.....	
Recommendations for compliance for foreign nationals to provide domestic financial institutions with appropriate and accurate information.....	31 U.S.C. 5318 Pub. L. 107-56, Sec. 326(b)	Within 6 months of enactment of this Act.....	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS
PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued
A - 13 DEPARTMENT OF THE TREASURY - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
Taxation			
A recommendation for such legislative and administrative action that would reduce and simplify the tax burden.....	12 U.S.C. 480 note Pub. L. 105-219 sec. 403.....	Not later than 1 year after the date of enactment.....	
A report on the scope and use of provisions regarding taxpayer confidentiality.....	26 U.S.C. 6103 note Pub. L. 105-206 sec. 3802.....	No later than 18 months after enactment.....	
A study on section 7623 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986.....	26 U.S.C. 7623 Pub. L. 105-206 sec. 3804.....	do.....	
A study of the noncompliance with internal revenue laws by taxpayers.....	26 U.S.C. 7801 note.....	do.....	
Report on taxable reit subsidiaries.....	26 U.S.C. 856 note Pub. L. 106-170, Sec. 507.....	do.....	
Analysis of the operation and effect of sections 936 and 934(b) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986.....	26 U.S.C. 936 note.....	Quadrennially.....	
Comptroller of the Currency			
Banks and Banking			
A report on the recommendations for legislation that would enhance efficiency for filers and users of the call report filing and disclosure system.....	25 U.S.C. 4805a Pub. L. 106-569.....	Not later than 1 year after the date of enactment of this Act.....	
Activities of the consumer affairs division.....	15 U.S.C. 57a(f)(6).....	Annually.....	
Activities under the Securities and Exchange Act of 1934.....	15 U.S.C. 78w(b).....	do.....	
Annual report.....	12 U.S.C. 14.....	do.....	
Federal Trust Funds			
Financial condition and operations of Nuclear Waste Fund.....	42 U.S.C. 10222(e)(1).....	do.....	
Judiciary Automation Fund.....	28 U.S.C. 612(h).....	do.....	
Operation and status of the trust funds during the preceding fiscal year and the next ensuing 5 fiscal years with respect to the Federal Old-Age and Survivors Insurance and Federal Disability Insurance Trust Funds, and during the next 2 fiscal years with respect to the Federal Hospital Insurance and the Federal Supplementary Medical Insurance Trust Funds.....	42 U.S.C. 401(c)(2), 1395i(b)(2), and 1395j(b)(2).....	do.....	
Coastal Zone Management Fund.....	16 U.S.C. 1456a(b)(3).....	do.....	
Reforestation Trust Fund.....	16 U.S.C. 1606a(c)(1).....	do.....	
John C. Stennis Center for Public Service Development Trust Fund.....	2 U.S.C. 1108.....	do.....	
Airport and Airway Trust Fund.....	26 U.S.C. 9602(a).....	do.....	
Black Lung Disability Trust Fund.....	26 U.S.C. 9602(a).....	do.....	
Highway Trust Fund.....	26 U.S.C. 9602(a).....	do.....	
Deep Seabed Revenue Sharing Trust Fund.....	30 U.S.C. 1472(c).....	do.....	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

A - 13 DEPARTMENT OF THE TREASURY - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
National Service Trust Fund	42 U.S.C. 12601	do	do
Defense Production Act Fund	50 U.S.C. app. 2094	do	do
Transfers from the general fund to Social Security Trust fund accounts	42 U.S.C. 401 note	do	do
Report whenever the Board of Trustees is of the opinion that the amount of any of the Social Security trust funds is unduly small	42 U.S.C. 401(c)(3), 1395i(b)(3), and 1395i(h)(3)	Immediately when circumstances require	Immediately when circumstances require
Balance ratio of any Social Security Trust Fund less than 20 percent	42 U.S.C. 910(a)	Promptly	Promptly
Inspector General-Treasury			
<i>Annual Report</i>			
Discloses any activity of the applicable department or agency relating to collection or review of singular data or the creation of aggregate lists including personally identifiable information regarding individuals accessing department or agency Internet sites	Pub. L. 106-554 (114 Stat. 2763A-170)	No later than 60 days after enactment	No later than 60 days after enactment
<i>Aviation</i>			
Retirement provisions relating to certain members of the police force of the Metropolitan Washington Airports Authority	Pub. L. 106-554, Sec. 636(C)(ii) (114 Stat. 2763A-166)	No later than March 2001	No later than March 2001
Activities of the Inspector General	5 U.S.C. app. (Insp. Gen. Act) Sec. 5(b)	Semiannually	Semiannually
Particularly serious or flagrant problems, abuses, or deficiencies in the administration of programs and operations	5 U.S.C. app. (Insp. Gen. Act) Sec. 5(d)	Within 7 calendar days of receipt	Within 7 calendar days of receipt
Internal Revenue Service			
Financial audit of each undercover investigative operation closed, each fiscal year	26 U.S.C. 7608(c)(4)(A)	180 days after operation is closed	180 days after operation is closed
Undercover investigative operations pending, commenced, and closed	26 U.S.C. 7608(c)(4)(B)	Annually	Annually
<i>Science and Technology</i>			
A plan for expenditures that meets the capital planning and investment control review requirements established by the OMB	Pub. L. 106-246, Sec. 2702(c) (114 Stat. 383)	Submitted only if plan is approved	Submitted only if plan is approved
National Advisory Council on International Monetary and Financial Policies			
Participation of the U.S. in the international financial institutions	22 U.S.C. 262f	Annually	Annually
U.S. participation in the Multilateral Development Bank	22 U.S.C. 284b, 285i(b), 286b(b)(5), 286b-1, 286b-2(a), and 290i-3	do	do
Office of Thrift Supervision			
Activities of the Office	12 U.S.C. 1462a(g)	do	do

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS

A - 13 DEPARTMENT OF THE TREASURY

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
Report on Enforcement Issues.....	12 U.S.C. 1833(a).....	do.....	
U.S. Customs Service			
Financial audit of each undercover investigative operation closed, each fiscal year.....	19 U.S.C. 2081.....	180 days after operation is closed.....	
Internal Revenue Service toll-free help phone line assistance program.....	Pub. L. 104-208, Sec. 108 (110 Stat. 3009-323).....	No time specified.....	
Number of undercover investigative operations commenced, pending, and closed.....	19 U.S.C. 2081.....	Annually.....	
Pilot preclearance program.....	Pub. L. 101-383, Sec. 233(c) (104 Stat. 664).....	As soon as practicable.....	
<i>Foreign Relations and Policy</i>			
Report on the study which analyzes the extent to which each Caribbean Basin Trade Partnership Act beneficiary country has cooperated fully with the US.....	Pub. L. 106-200, Sec. 211(d)(c) (114 Stat. 284).....	No later than October 1, 2001.....	
The effectiveness of the visa system and the implementation of legislation and regulations.....	19 U.S.C. 3722 Pub. L. 106-200, Sec. 113(b)(5).....	No later than March 31 of each year.....	
Total dollar value of uncontested seizures of monetary instruments having a value of over \$100,000, not deposited into the Customs Forfeiture Fund.....	19 U.S.C. 1607(c).....	Annually.....	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS

A - 14 DEPARTMENT OF VETERANS AFFAIRS

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
Department of Veterans Affairs			
<i>Advisory Bodies</i>			
Advisory Committee on Cemeteries and Memorials	38 U.S.C. 1000.....	Periodically.....	
Advisory Committee on Veterans' Educational Assistance Programs.....	38 U.S.C. 1792(b).....	No time specified.....	
Advisory Committee on Former Prisoners of War.....	38 U.S.C. 221(c).....	Biennially.....	
Advisory Committee on Women Veterans	38 U.S.C. 222(d)(1)	do.....	
<i>Agriculture and Rural Affairs</i>			
The master plan of Department of Veterans Affairs relating to the use of Department lands at the West Los Angeles Department of Veterans Affairs Medical Center, California	Pub. L. 105-368 Sec. 707 112 Stat. 3351	do.....	
<i>Cemeteries and Funerals</i>			
Report of the establishment of the National Cemeteries.....	38 U.S.C. 2400 note Pub. L. 106-117, Sec. 611(c).....	Not later than 120 days after enactment	
Annual updates on the National Cemeteries.....	38 U.S.C. 2400 note Pub. L. 106-117, Sec. 611(c)(2).....	Not later than 1 year after 120 days after the enactment, annually thereafter.....	
<i>Claims and Government Liability</i>			
Disposition of each case recommended for equitable relief, due to administrative error on the part of the Federal Government.....	38 U.S.C. 210(c)(3)(B).....	Annually	
<i>Education and Schools</i>			
Operation of All-Volunteer Force Educational Assistance Program.....	38 U.S.C. 1436.....	Biennially.....	
Health Professionals Educational Assistance Program.....	38 U.S.C. 4332.....	Annually.....	
<i>Federal Employees and Officials</i>			
On the implementation and operation of the equal employment opportunity system within the Department.....	38 U.S.C. 516 note, Pub. L. 105-114 Sec. 101(b)(1) (111 Stat. 2279).....	April 1, 1998, and January 1 1999 and 2000.....	
<i>Health and Medical Care</i>			
A report of the experience under that authority.....	Pub. L. 105-368 Sec. 102 112 Stat. 3322.....	No later than 18 months after first providing care.....	
Special Medical Advisory Group.....	38 U.S.C. 4112(c).....	Annually.....	
<i>Health and Medical Facilities</i>			
Proposed funding of certain medical facility acquisitions.....	38 U.S.C. 5004(c).....	In each case.....	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS

A - 14 DEPARTMENT OF VETERANS AFFAIRS

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
Exchange of medical information	38 U.S.C. 5057	Annually	
<i>Health and Medical Personnel</i>			
Veterans Affairs Health Professional Scholarship Program	38 U.S.C. 4142(i)	do.	
Activities under the Veterans Administration Medical School Assistance and Health Manpower Training Act	38 U.S.C. 5070(b)	do.	
Pilot program for use of contract physicians for disability examinations	38 U.S.C. 5101 note	By October 9, 1999	
<i>Staffs</i>			
Expenses incurred for salary and travel by State approving agencies	38 U.S.C. 3674 note	Quarterly	
<i>Veterans</i>			
Budget justification for the Department's budget for fiscal year 2003	38 U.S.C. 1725 Pub. L. 106-117, Sec. 111	do.	
Report of enhanced quality assurance program within the Veterans Benefits Administration	77 U.S.C. 7734 Pub. L. 106-117, Sec. 801	Annually	
<i>Inspector General-Veterans Affairs</i>			
Activities of the Inspector General	5 U.S.C. app. (Insp. Gen. Act) Sec. 5(b)	Semiannually	
<i>Office of Employment Discrimination Complaint</i>			
<i>Federal Employees and Officials</i>			
On the implementation and operation of the Office of Employment Discrimination Complaint Adjudication	Pub. L. 105-114 Sec. 102(b) (111 Stat. 2281)	April 1, 1998 and January 1, 1999 and 2000	
<i>Special Medical Advisory Group</i>			
Activities of the Group	38 U.S.C. 7481	Annually	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS

B. CABINET-LEVEL - JOINT RESPONSIBILITY

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
Cabinet-Level - Joint Responsibility			
<i>Animals and Animal Protection</i>			
Secretaries of the Interior and Agriculture: Wild and Free Roaming Horses and Burros on Public Lands Act.	16 U.S.C. 1340.....	Biennially.....	
<i>Aviation</i>			
Administrator's of FAA and NASA: Aircraft noise research program.....	49 U.S.C. app. 1353 note.....	Annually through 2000.....	
<i>Banks and Banking</i>			
Oversight Board of the Resolution Trust Corp. and the Resolution Trust Corp.: Assets and liabilities, including its institutions of jurisdiction.	Pub. L. 101-73, Sec. 501(a) (103 Stat. 387)	Semiannually.....	
<i>Children and Youth</i>			
Secretaries of the Interior and Agriculture: Activities under the Youth Conservation Corps Act.....	16 U.S.C. 1705.....	Annually.....	
On expansion of coordinated enforcement efforts of IRS and HHS Office of Child Support Enforcement.....	42 U.S.C. 653 note, Pub. L. 105-34 Sec. 1090(a)(3) (111 Stat. 961).....	Before October 1, 1999.....	
<i>Corrections and Correctional Institutions</i>			
U.S. Sentencing Commission, Bureau of Prisons: Analysis and recommendations concerning maximum utilization of resources to deal with Federal prison population.	28 U.S.C. 994(p).....	No time specified.....	
<i>Crimes and Crime Prevention</i>			
Fraud and abuse control program.....	42 U.S.C. 1320a-7c.....	Annually.....	
<i>Drugs and Narcotics</i>			
Administrators of EPA, DEA: Joint Federal Task Force on Illegal Drug Laboratories program.....	Pub. L. 100-690, Sec. 2405(g)(1) (102 Stat. 4232)	Periodically.....	
Secretaries of State and Defense: Procurement of surface water craft for counternarcotics programs.....	Pub. L. 101-623, Sec. 14 (104 Stat. 3357) ..	Prior to use of funds.....	
<i>Education and Schools</i>			
Secretaries of Education and Labor: Status of bilingual vocational education.....	20 U.S.C. 2441(e)(3).....	Annually.....	
Secretaries of Education and Labor: Activities carried out pursuant to the Act.....	20 U.S.C. 6195.....	By May 4, 1996; annually thereafter.....	
<i>Environmental Protection and Conservation</i>			
Secretaries of Defense and Energy: Strategic Environmental Research and Development Program.....	10 U.S.C. 2904.....	Annually.....	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

B. CABINET-LEVEL - JOINT RESPONSIBILITY - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
Administrator of EPA, Under Secretary of Commerce for Oceans and Atmosphere: Results of environmental monitoring activities.	33 U.S.C. 1414b	do.	
<i>Fish and Fisheries</i>			
An explanation for the rejection of an application for an incidental take permit.	Pub. L. 105-83 Sec. 501(d)(2) (111 Stat. 1612)	Within 60 days of the decision not to issue such permit or by May 1, 1999	
<i>Foreign Relations and Policy</i>			
Secretaries of State and the Treasury: Foreign contributions in response to the Persian Gulf crisis.	Pub. L. 101-25, Sec. 402 (105 Stat. 101)	Periodically	
Director, United States Information Agency and the Secretary of State: Obligation of funds to provide an independent media service by the Afghan people.	Pub. L. 99-88, ch. II (99 Stat. 309)	Every 60 days	
<i>Foreign Trade and Investments</i>			
U.S. Trade Representative and Secretary of Commerce: Outcome of MOSS talks.	Pub. L. 100-418, Sec. 1934(c) (102 Stat. 1322)	At conclusion of talks	
Agency for International Development and the Export-Import Bank of the United States: Amount and extension of credits under the <i>Trade Credit Insurance Program</i> during preceding six-month period.	22 U.S.C. 2184(g)	Semiannually	
Administrator, Agency for International Development and President, Export-Import Bank of the United States: Trade credit insurance program for Poland.	22 U.S.C. 2185(h)	Biannually	
<i>Government Records, Documents, and Information</i>			
Secretary of the Treasury and Director of OMB: Plans for improving program and budget information for congressional use.	31 U.S.C. 1113(e)(3)	Annually	
<i>Health and Medical Care</i>			
Comptroller General and Director of CBC: Condition on expansion of CHAMPUS reform initiative to other locations.	10 U.S.C. 1073 note	30 days after certification by the Secretary of DOD	
Secretaries of Defense and Veterans Affairs: Recommendations and guidelines to promote the sharing of health care resources.	38 U.S.C. 811(f)	Annually	
Detailed implementation plan for a veterans subvention demonstration project.	42 U.S.C. 1395ggg(k) note, Pub. L. 105-33 Sec. 4015(b) (111 Stat. 343)	Not later than 12 months after the start of the demonstration project	
<i>Parks and Natural Areas</i>			
Secretaries of the Interior, and Agriculture: National Wilderness Preservation System.	16 U.S.C. 1136	Beginning of each regular session	
<i>Public Contracts, Procurement, and Property</i>			
Priority land acquisitions, land exchanges, and maintenance.	Pub. L. 105-83 Sec. 501 (111 Stat. 1610)	In FY 1998 and each of the succeeding three FY's	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS

B. CABINET-LEVEL - JOINT RESPONSIBILITY

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
<p><i>Public Finance and Budgets</i></p> <p>Directors of CBO and OMB: Technical assumptions to be used in preparing estimates of National Defense Function outlays for each fiscal year.</p> <p>Office of Management and Budget and Congressional Budget Office: Defense budget matter; OMB/CBO scoring of outlays.</p> <p><i>Public Lands and Real Property</i></p> <p>Secretary of Agriculture and head of the military department concerned: Notice of intention to interchange lands.</p> <p><i>States</i></p> <p>A study on the effectiveness of enforcement of medical support by state agencies.....</p> <p><i>Transportation and Travel</i></p> <p>Secretaries of Transportation and HUD: How Federal policies and programs can assure that the urban transportation systems effectively serve both national transportation needs and the comprehensive planned development of urban areas.</p> <p><i>Water and Water Resources Development</i></p> <p>Secretaries of the Interior and Commerce: Ballast water management demonstration program.....</p> <p>Secretaries of the Interior, and State: Determination of the need for Lorettee Dam and Reservoir; no violation of Boundary Waters Treaty would result from construction.</p> <p>Secretaries of the Army and Agriculture: Surveys of watershed areas in United States, Puerto Rico, and the Virgin Islands for flood control and allied purposes.</p>	<p>10 U.S.C. 226(a)</p> <p>10 U.S.C. 226(a)</p> <p>16 U.S.C. 503a</p> <p>Pub. L. 105-200 Sec. 401(a)(5)(B) 112 Stat. 660</p> <p>49 U.S.C. 304(b)</p> <p>Pub. L. 104-332, Sec. 2(d) (110 Stat. 408S)</p> <p>Pub. L. 99-294, Sec. 6 (100 Stat. 423)</p> <p>16 U.S.C. 1009</p>	<p>Annually</p> <p>do</p> <p>45 days before interchange</p> <p>Not later than 20 months after enactment</p> <p>Annually</p> <p>By October 26, 1999</p> <p>90 days prior to construction</p> <p>As required</p>	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS
PART V - REPORTS BY EACH EXECUTIVE OFFICE AND CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENT

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
Executive Offices and Cabinet-Level Departments			
<i>Annual Report</i>			
A report describing the activities of the Delta Regional Authority.....	Pub. L. 106-554, Sec. 362L. (114 Stat. 2763A-280).....	Annually, not later than 180 days at the end of each fiscal year.....	
Reporting on the implementation of the plan and performance of each agency.....	Pub. L. 106-107, Sec. 5 (113 Stat. 1488).....	Annually.....	
The Commission's findings during the preceding 12-month period.....	Pub. L. 106-286, Sec. 302(g) (114 Stat. 897).....	do.....	
Statements of financial conditions of the Vietnam debt repayment fund.....	Pub. L. 106-554, Sec. 207(d) (114 Stat. 2763A-257).....	do.....	
Plan for obligation of funds.....	31 U.S.C. 1105(a) Pub. L. 106-398, Sec. 3138.....	do.....	
<i>Aviation</i>			
Report on its activities.....	Pub. L. 106-398, Sec. 1092 (114 Stat. 1654A-302).....	Not later than March 1, 2002.....	
State member bank compliance with the national flood insurance program.....	Pub. L. 103-325, Sec. 529(a) (108 Stat. 2266).....	Biennially.....	
Comparability in compensation schedules.....	12 U.S.C. 18336.....	No time specified.....	
<i>Department of Defense</i>			
Findings and conclusions of the Commission.....	Pub. L. 106-398, Sec. 1403 (114 Stat. 1654A-346).....	do.....	
<i>Economic Policies and Conditions</i>			
Report in both unclassified and classified form, regarding the national security implications and impact of the bilateral trade and economic relationship between the United States and the People's Republic of China.....	Pub. L. 106-398, Sec. 1238(c) (114 Stat. 1654A-335).....	Annually, not later than March 1, 2002...	
An expenditures report on the Commission on the People's Republic of China.....	22 U.S.C. 6915 Pub. L. 106-286, Sec. 305.....	Each FY for which an appropriation is made.....	
Partnerships with schools.....	42 U.S.C. 12542.....	On a regular basis.....	
Effectiveness of federal assistance in registration and voting by absent uniform services voters and overseas voters in elections for federal offices.....	42 U.S.C. 1970ff(b)(6).....	By December 31 in each Presidential election year.....	
Sale of electricity from alternate energy and cogeneration production facilities.....	10 U.S.C. 2483.....	No time specified.....	
Audit of payments, obligations, reimbursements and other uses of the Hazardous Substance Superfund in prior fiscal year.....	31 U.S.C. 7501 note.....	Annually.....	
Mixed waste streams.....	42 U.S.C. 6965.....	do.....	
Progress in conducting environmental remedial action at Federally owned or operated facilities.....	42 U.S.C. 9620.....	do.....	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS
PART V - REPORTS BY EACH EXECUTIVE OFFICE AND CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENT - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
<i>Executive Branch and Agencies</i>			
Findings and conclusions of agencies with respect to the study required which reports on adapting existing legislative requirements to online banking and lending.....	Pub. L. 106-102, Sec. 739(b) (113 Stat. 1476)	Before the end of the 2 year period beginning on the day of enactment.....	
Federal government pension plans.....	31 U.S.C. 9503a(1)(B)	Annually.....	
Results of investigations of allegations of the violation of any law, rule, regulation, or mismanagement gross waste of funds, abuse of authority, or substantial and specific danger to the public health or safety.	5 U.S.C. 1206(b)(5)(A)	In each case.....	
<i>Government Records, Documents, and Information</i>			
Analysis, appraisal, and evaluation of the application, administration, and execution of laws enacted by Congress.	2 U.S.C. 1904(a)	Whenever requested by a Committee of Congress	
All requests for authorizing legislation for a fiscal year.....	31 U.S.C. 1110	Annually.....	
Compliance with the requirements of the internal accounting and administrative control system.....	31 U.S.C. 3512(c)(3)	do.....	
Summary of administrative remedies for false claims and statements as required by subtitle III of title 31, United States Code.	31 U.S.C. 3810	do.....	
Results of audits conducted by the Office of Inspector General.....	5 app.	do.....	
Activities of the Inspector General.....	5 U.S.C. app. (Insp. Gen. Act) Sec. 5(b)	Semiannually.....	
Activities under the Freedom of Information Act.....	5 U.S.C. 552(d)	Annually.....	
Notice of any proposal for new or altered Federal records systems or matching programs.....	5 U.S.C. 552a(r)	In advance	
Compliance with the laws relating to open meetings of agencies of the Government.....	5 U.S.C. 552b(j)	Annually.....	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART V - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
<p>Executive Offices and Cabinet-Level Departments</p> <p>the Department's final rule</p>	<p>§ U.S.C. 801(a)(1)(A)</p>	<p>Prior to rule taking effect</p>	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS
PART V - REPORTS BY EACH EXECUTIVE OFFICE AND CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENT - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
Executive Offices and Cabinet-Level Departments			
Certain special access programs and similar programs.....	50 U.S.C. 401 note.....	Annually.....	
New special access programs.....	50 U.S.C. 401 note.....	do.....	
Revision of criteria for designating special access programs.....	50 U.S.C. 401 note.....	Promptly.....	
Waiver of reporting requirement for special access programs.....	50 U.S.C. 401 note.....	do.....	
<i>Historic Sites and Preservation</i>			
A report on a plan of action for the establishment and maintenance of the National Museum of African American History and Culture Museum in Washington, D.C.....	Pub. L. 107-106, Sec. 3(a)(1) (115 Stat. 1009).....	do.....	
A report revealing the cost of the collection, the impact or influence on other museums in the area, possible locations for the museum and the cost of converting the Smithsonian Institution's Arts and Industries Building in respect to temperature and humidity controls.....	Pub. L. 107-106, Sec. 3(e) (115 Stat. 1010).....	do.....	
A final report on the findings, reports and plans for the National Museum of African American History and Culture museum in Washington, D.C.....	Pub. L. 107-106, Sec. 5(a) (115 Stat. 1010).....	Not later than 9 months after the date of enactment of this Act.....	
Revised congregate housing services program.....	42 U.S.C. 8011.....	Each year assistance is provided.....	
<i>Money and Monetary Policy</i>			
Describes how the agency has complied with the plain language requirement for Federal Banking Agency rules.....	Pub. L. 106-102, Sec. 722 (113 Stat. 1471).....	Not later than March 1, 2001.....	
Contacts with firms owned or controlled by governments that support terrorism.....	10 U.S.C. 2327.....	In advance.....	
Summary of evidence and recommendations of Accountability Review Board regarding disciplinary action against a U.S. employee at a U.S. mission abroad.....	22 U.S.C. 4834(d)(2).....	In each case.....	
Actions taken during the previous fiscal year, as well as actions the agency plans for the fiscal year involved, to implement fully the metric system of measurement in accordance with that policy.....	5 U.S.C. 205j-(a).....	Annually.....	
Any omission from contracts of a clause authorizing review by the Comptroller General of pertinent books and records of the contractor or his subcontractors where the agency head determines that the public interest would be best served by such omission when such contracts are military procurement contracts.....	10 U.S.C. 2313(d).....	When clause omitted.....	
Creation and operation of new federally funded research centers.....	10 U.S.C. 2367(d)(1).....	60 days in advance.....	
Limitation on use of appropriated funds to influence certain Federal contracting and financial transactions.....	31 U.S.C. 1352.....	Semiannually.....	
Acquisition cost, sale and lease value of all real and related personal property transferred or conveyed.....	40 U.S.C. 484(o).....	Annually.....	
Determination to use procedures other than competitive in the award of a contract.....	41 U.S.C. 253(c)(7).....	30 days before contract award.....	
Any omission from contracts of a clause authorizing review by the Comptroller General of pertinent books and records of the contractor or his subcontractors where the agency head determines that the public interest would be best served by such omission when such contracts are negotiated with foreign contractors.....	41 U.S.C. 254(c).....	When clause omitted.....	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS
PART V - REPORTS BY EACH EXECUTIVE OFFICE AND CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENT

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
Any omission from contracts of a clause authorizing review by the Comptroller General of pertinent books and records of the contractor or his subcontractors where the agency head determines that the public interest would be best served by such omission when such contracts are national defense contracts.	50 U.S.C. 1433(b)	do	
Obligation or expenditure of funds in excess of amounts available in an appropriation or fund in advance of an appropriation or exceeding the limitation on voluntary services.	31 U.S.C. 1351	Immediately when violation occurs	
Evaluation of the compliance with, and the effectiveness of, the requirements imposed by section 1352 of title 31, United States Code.	31 U.S.C. 1352 note	Annually	
Expenditure or obligation in excess of appropriation or apportionment	31 U.S.C. 1517(b)	Immediately when violation occurs	
<i>Public Finance and Budgets</i>			
Adoption of capital accounting standards	31 U.S.C. 3511	Prior to adoption	
Acquisition cost, sale or lease value, of all real and related personal property disposed of during preceding fiscal year.	40 U.S.C. 484(o)	Annually	
<i>Science and Technology</i>			
Report on effectiveness of national nuclear security administration technology development partnerships with non-federal entities	Pub. L. 106-398, Sec. 3164(a) (114 Stat. 1654A-474)	Not later than March 1, 2001	
Waivers granted for cooperative research and development agreements for government-owned, contractor-operated laboratories	Pub. L. 106-398, Sec. 3196 (114 Stat. 1654A-481)	Annually, on February 15	
Waivers of minimum funding and staffing requirements for technology transfer from Federal laboratories.	15 U.S.C. 3710(e)	Annually	
Reasons for failure to comply with the requirements of section 3710a(C)(iv) of the Stevenson-Wydler Technology Innovation Act of 1980.	15 U.S.C. 3710a(c)	10 days after the 30 day review period expires	
<i>Treaties and International Agreements</i>			
Supplemental Reports to be submitted when needed	22 U.S.C. 6913 Pub. L. 106-286, Sec. 302	do	
Report on the work of the Task Force on Prohibition of Importation of Products of Forced or Prison Labor from the People's Republic of China during the preceding 1-year period	22 U.S.C. 6965 Pub. L. 106-286, Sec. 505(a)	Not later than 1 year after enactment and not later than the end of each 1 year period thereafter	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS
PART VI - REPORTS BY INDEPENDENT AGENCIES, BOARDS, AND COMMISSIONS

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
Acid Precipitation Task Force			
Progress of the Acid Precipitation Program	42 U.S.C. 8903(e)	Annually	
ACTION Agency			
Results of audits conducted by the Office of Inspector General	5 U.S.C. app. (Insp. Gen. Act) Sec. 8G(h)(2)	do	
Reasons for removal or transfer of the Inspector General	5 App. (3)(b)	Promptly	
Administrative Conference of the United States			
Fees and other expenses awarded each fiscal year	5 U.S.C. 504(e)	Annually	
Activities of the Conference	5 U.S.C. 595(c)(6)	do	
Airforce Sergeant's Association			
<i>Department of Defense</i>			
On the activities of the Association	36 U.S.C. 5811 Pub. L. 105-85 Sec. 1512 (111 Stat. 1965)	do	
Advisory Commission on Intergovernmental Relations			
Activities of the Commission	42 U.S.C. 4275(3)	do	
Advisory Committee for Trade Policy and Negotiations			
Views regarding the progress that has been made in multilateral and bilateral negotiations	19 U.S.C. 2903	As soon as practicable	
Each trade agreement entered into under section 1102 of Omnibus Trade and Competitiveness Act of 1988	19 U.S.C. 2155(e)	When President notifies Congress of his intention to enter into an agreement	
Advisory Council on Coal Research			
Annual report	30 U.S.C. 1315(c)	Annually	
Advisory Council on Historic Preservation			
Activities of the Council	16 U.S.C. 470(b)	do	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS
PART VI - REPORTS BY INDEPENDENT AGENCIES, BOARDS, AND COMMISSIONS - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
Advisory Council on Unemployment Compensation			
Activities of the Council.....	Pub. L. 102-164, Sec. 303 (105 Stat. 1060).	do.....	
Agency for International Development			
Economic conditions prevailing in Egypt, Israel, Turkey and Portugal which may affect their respective ability to meet international debt obligations and to stabilize their economies.....	22 U.S.C. 2346 note.....	do.....	
Progress in conserving tropical forests and biological diversity in developing countries.....	22 U.S.C. 2151p.....	do.....	
Providing assistance for the promotion of democracy and national reconciliation in Nicaragua.....	Pub. L. 101-119, (103 Stat. 699).....	Prior to obligations.....	
Evaluation and audit of Economic Support Fund programs for Nicaragua and Panama.....	Pub. L. 101-302, ch. III (104 Stat. 225).....	Periodically.....	
Prime contracts, subcontracts, grants and cooperative agreements awarded to certain disadvantaged enterprises.....	Pub. L. 103-87, Sec. 558(b)(5) (107 Stat. 965).....	Annually.....	
Activities of the Inspector General.....	5 U.S.C. app. (Insp. Gen. Act) Sec. 5(b).....	Semiannually.....	
Money and Monetary Policy			
On the implementation of section III of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 as amended by subsection (c).....	22 U.S.C. 2151l Pub. L. 106-309, Sec. 401(g).....	6 months after enactment.....	
Agency for Toxic Substances & Disease Registry			
Results of activities regarding health assessments and pilot health effects studies; epidemiologic studies; hazardous substances in which toxicological profiles have been developed; registries of exposed persons.....	Pub. L. 99-499, Sec. 110(i)(8) (100 Stat. 1641).....	Biennially.....	
Alaska Land Use Council			
Activities of the Council.....	16 U.S.C. 3161(g).....	Annually.....	
Antrak Reform Council			
Labor and Employment			
An assessment of Antrak's progress on the resolution of productivity issues and the status of those productivity issues.....	Pub. L. 105-134, Sec. 203(h) (111 Stat. 2581).....	Annually for 5 years.....	
Appalachian Regional Commission			
Results of audits conducted by the Office of Inspector General.....	5 U.S.C. app. (Insp. Gen. Act) Sec. 8G(b)(2).....	Annually.....	
Activities of the Commission.....	40 U.S.C. app. 304.....	do.....	
Reasons for removal or transfer of the Inspector General.....	Pub. L. 95-452, Sec. 8E(e) (102 Stat. 2524).....	Promptly.....	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS
PART VI - REPORTS BY INDEPENDENT AGENCIES, BOARDS, AND COMMISSIONS - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
Architectural and Transportation Barriers Compliance Board			
Alternative approaches to the architectural, transportation, communication, and attitudinal barriers confronting individuals with disabilities.	29 U.S.C. 792(b)	Annually	
Activities of the Board.	29 U.S.C. 792(g)	do	
Arctic Research Commission			
Activities and accomplishments	15 U.S.C. 4103(b)	do	
Review of the President's annual budget request with respect to requests for research related to the Arctic	15 U.S.C. 4109(b)(1)	do	
Arms Control and Disarmament Agency			
Verification of arms control agreements	22 U.S.C. 2577(a)	On a timely basis	
Nuclear proliferation assessment statements	42 U.S.C. 2153a(d)	As appropriate	
Comprehensive compilation of arms control and disarmament studies	22 U.S.C. 2579	Annually	
Annual report	22 U.S.C. 2590	do	
Board of Foreign Scholarships			
Annual report	22 U.S.C. 2457	do	
Board for International Broadcasting			
Results of audits conducted by the Office of Inspector General	5 U.S.C. app. (Insp. Gen. Act) Sec. 8C(h)(2)	do	
Report on personnel classification with respect to RFE/RL	Pub. L. 103-236, Sec. 308(i) (108 Stat. 439)	Not later than 90 days after confirmation of all Board members	
Grant agreement or grants with respect to Radio Free Asia	Pub. L. 103-236, Sec. 309(d)(1)(B) (108 Stat. 440)	do	
Activities of the Board and evaluation of the operation of RFE/RL, Inc.	22 U.S.C. 2873(a)(9)	Annually	
Limits on grants for RFE/RL	22 U.S.C. 6207 Pub. L. 103-236, Sec. 308(b)(2) (108 Stat. 437)	Not later than 90 days after confirmation of all Board members	
Detailed plan for Radio Free Asia	22 U.S.C. 6208 Pub. L. 103-236, Sec. 309(c)(1) (108 Stat. 440)	do	
Reasons for removal or transfer of the Inspector General	Pub. L. 95-452, Sec. 8E(e) (102 Stat. 2524)	Promptly	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS
PART VI - REPORTS BY INDEPENDENT AGENCIES, BOARDS, AND COMMISSIONS - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
British-American Interparliamentary Group			
Activities of the Group.....	Pub. L. 102-138, Sec. 168(f) (105 Stat. 677)	Annually.....	
Canada-United States Interparliamentary Group			
The American Group report.....	22 U.S.C. 276f.....	Annually, when funds are appropriated.....	
Census Monitoring Board			
<i>Congress and Members of Congress</i>			
On the preparation and implementation of the 2000 decennial census.....	Pub. L. 105-119 Sec. 210(f)(1) (111 Stat. 2485).....	Semiannual: April 1, 1998, February 1, 1999, April 1, 1999 and a final report September 1, 2001.....	
Central Intelligence Agency			
<i>National Security and Intelligence Operations</i>			
Report on the results of agency independent evaluations of the information security program and agency practices.....	44 U.S.C. 35 Pub. L. 106-398, Sec. 1061...	Annually.....	
Christopher Columbus Fellowship Foundation			
Operations of the Foundation.....	Pub. L. 102-281, Sec. 429(b) (106 Stat. 145)	do.....	
Commission on Federal Laws (Northern Mariana Islands)			
Recommendations as to which, and to what extent, Federal laws should be made applicable or inapplicable to the Northern Mariana Islands.	48 U.S.C. 168) note.....	Interim reports as appropriate.....	
Commission on Management of the Agency for International Development Programs			
Findings and recommendations of the Commission.....	Pub. L. 101-513, Sec. 577(d) (104 Stat. 2023)	Six months from date after all members are appointed	
Commission on National and Community Service			
Programs that receive assistance under the national service laws.....	Pub. L. 101-610, Sec. 172(b) (104 Stat. 3160; 107 Stat. 862)	Annually.....	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS
PART VI - REPORTS BY INDEPENDENT AGENCIES, BOARDS, AND COMMISSIONS - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
Commission for the Preservation of America's Heritage Abroad			
Activities of the Commission.....	16 U.S.C. 469(h) Pub. L. 99-83, 1303(h) (99 Stat. 282).....	do.....	
Commission on Protecting and Reducing Government Secrecy			
Recommendations concerning the classification of national security information and granting of security clearances.....	50 U.S.C. 401 note.....	Two years after the date of the first meeting of the Commission	
Commission on Security and Cooperation in Europe			
Compliance with the Final Act of the Conference on Security and Cooperation in Europe.....	22 U.S.C. 3006.....	Periodically.....	
Commission on Structural Alternatives For The Courts and Civil Procedure			
On the judicial circuits and the Federal Courts of Appeals system.....	Pub. L. 105-119 Sec. 305(a)(6) (111 Stat. 2492).....	No later than 2 months following a 10-month period in which a quo rum has been appolated	
Committee on Earth and Environmental Sciences			
Federal global change research priorities, policies, and programs.....	Pub. L. 101-606, Sec. 102(e)(7) (104 Stat. 3095).....	Annually.....	
Activities of the Committee.....	15 U.S.C. 2937.....	do.....	
Committee on Mining and Resources Research			
National plan for research in mining and mineral resources.....	30 U.S.C. 1229(e).....	do.....	
Commodity Futures Trading Commission			
Activities of the Commission.....	7 U.S.C. 12(h).....	do.....	
Results of audits conducted by the Office of Inspector General	5 U.S.C. app. (Insp. Gen. Act) Sec. 8G(h)(2).....	do.....	
Reasons for removal or transfer of the Inspector General.....	Pub. L. 95-452, Sec. 8E(e) (102 Stat. 2524).....	Promptly.....	
Competitiveness Policy Council			
Analysis and recommendations on the overall competitiveness of the American economy.....	15 U.S.C. 4803.....	Annually.....	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS
PART VI - REPORTS BY INDEPENDENT AGENCIES, BOARDS, AND COMMISSIONS - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
Conference on Security and Cooperation in Europe			
Activities of the Conference	Pub. L. 102-138, Sec. 169(e) (105 Stat. 679)	do	
Consumer Product Safety Commission			
Results of audits conducted by the Office of Inspector General	5 U.S.C. app. (Insp. Gen. Act) Sec. 8G(h)(2)	do	
Administration of the Consumer Product Safety Act	15 U.S.C. 2076(i)	do	
Budget estimates or requests	15 U.S.C. 2076(k)(1)	Whenever submitted to the President or OMB	
Legislative recommendations, testimony, etc.	15 U.S.C. 2076(k)(2)	do	
Proposed planning and construction of any research, development and testing facilities costing more than \$100,000.	15 U.S.C. 2081(b)(1)	In each case	
Reasons for removal or transfer of the Inspector General	5 app	Promptly	
Coordinating Council on Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention			
Recommendations for coordination of Federal juvenile delinquency programs and activities	42 U.S.C. 5616(c)	Annually	
Cultural Property Advisory Committee			
Recommendations for any agreement, extension of agreement, or import restrictions and results of investigations.	19 U.S.C. 2605(n)(6)	In each case	
Recommendations for suspending import restrictions, improving effectiveness of any agreement and any emergency action required.	19 U.S.C. 2605(g)(2)	do	
Development Coordination Committee			
Comprehensive review and assessment of assistance provided to other countries, and international organizations during the preceding fiscal year.	22 U.S.C. 2394(a)	Annually	
District of Columbia			
Alcohol and Alcoholic Beverages			
Alcoholism program	D.C. Code Sec. 24-533(a)	From time to time	
Audits			
Results of investigations of the District of Columbia Auditor	D.C. Code Sec. 47-117(d)	In each case	
Audit of the financial operations of the District of Columbia government	D.C. Code Sec. 47-119(c)	Annually	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS
PART VI - REPORTS BY INDEPENDENT AGENCIES, BOARDS, AND COMMISSIONS - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
A report of the audit of the financial statements of the District of Columbia Highway Trust Fund for the preceding fiscal year.....	Pub. L. 106-522, Sec. 133 (114 Stat. 2468).	Not later than February 1, 2001 and each February 1 thereafter.....	
<i>Business and Commerce</i> Comparative balance sheets for the previous year from all public utilities operating in the District of Columbia.....	D.C. Code Sec. 43-513.....	Annually.....	
<i>Corporations and Stocks</i> Report on the actual borrowings and spending progress compared with projections by quarter and by project for capital outlay borrowings.....	Pub. L. 107-96, 108 (115 Stat. 947).....	Annually, at the start of the fiscal year.....	
<i>Courts and Civil Procedure</i> A plan so that social services and other related services to individuals and families serviced by the Family Court of the Superior Court and agencies of the District of Columbia government will be able to access and share information on the individuals and families served by the Family Court.....	Pub. L. 107-96 (115 Stat. 929).....	Within 6 months of enactment.....	
<i>District of Columbia</i> Comprehensive annual financial report of the District of Columbia.....	Pub. L. 102-102, Sec. 2(b) (103 Stat. 485).....	Annually.....	
<i>Education and Schools</i> Board of Trustees of the University of the District of Columbia.....	D.C. Code Sec. 31-1534.....	do.....	
Monthly reporting requirements, expenditures and obligations.....	Pub. L. 104-134, Sec. 139 (110 Stat. 1321-94)	Monthly.....	
Positions and employees in the public school system and the university.....	Pub. L. 104-134, Sec. 140(a) (110 Stat. 1321-94)	Annually.....	
Expenditures and obligations.....	Pub. L. 104-194, Sec. 132 (110 Stat. 2369)	Monthly.....	
Expenditures and obligations.....	Pub. L. 104-194, Sec. 133 (110 Stat. 2370)	do.....	
Positions and employees in the public school system and the University.....	Pub. L. 104-194, Sec. 134(a) (110 Stat. 2370)	Annually.....	
A report of the positions and employees in the public school system and university, respectively.....	Pub. L. 106-522, Sec. 121 (b)(3) (114 Stat. 2464).....	do.....	
<i>Housing and Housing Finance</i> D.C. Home Purchase Assistance Fund.....	D.C. Code Sec. 45-2205(b).....	do.....	
National Capital Housing Authority.....	D.C. Code Sec. 5-106.....	do.....	
<i>Labor and Employment</i> Mayor: Actuarial statement of the effect of any proposed change in retirement benefits.....	D.C. Code Sec. 1-722(d)(1).....	In advance.....	
D.C. Retirement Board: Activities and financial statements.....	D.C. Code Sec. 1-732 and 1-734(a)(1)(A).....	Annually.....	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS
PART VI - REPORTS BY INDEPENDENT AGENCIES, BOARDS, AND COMMISSIONS - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
D.C. Retirement Board: Revised retirement program summary description	D.C. Code Sec. 1-734(a)(2)(C)	Within 60 days after modification is adopted	
By the District of Columbia Retirement Board: Allocations of charges by the fund and of expenditures of all funds	Pub. L. 104-134, Sec. 810(b) (110 Stat. 1321-86)	Quarterly	
Allocation of charges by fund and of expenditures of all funds	Pub. L. 104-194, (110 Stat. 2363)	do	
District of Columbia financial responsibility	Pub. L. 104-194, Sec. 113 (110 Stat. 2365)	Annually	
<i>Lawyers and Legal Services</i>			
Public Defender Service	D.C. Code Sec. 1-2706(a)	do	
District of Columbia Pretrial Services Agency	D.C. Code Sec. 23-1307	do	
<i>Local and Municipal Government</i>			
Charter amendment	D.C. Code Sec. 1-205(s)	When certified	
District of Columbia Council: Copies of acts passed requiring congressional review	D.C. Code Sec. 1-233(c)(1)	In each case	
<i>Old Age, Survivors and Disability Insurance</i>			
A report of the allocations of charges by fund and of expenditures of all funds	Pub. L. 106-522 (114 Stat. 2456)	Quarterly	
<i>Public Buildings and Facilities</i>			
District of Columbia Armory Board on the National Guard Armory	D.C. Code Sec. 2-310	Annually	
District of Columbia Armory Board on the Robert F. Kennedy Memorial Stadium	D.C. Code Sec. 2-329	do	
Public Service Commission	D.C. Code Sec. 43-519	do	
<i>Public Finance and Budgets</i>			
Implementation of the Comptroller General's audit recommendations	D.C. Code Sec. 47-118(b)(3)	90 days after receipt of audit	
Actual borrowing and spending progress compared with projections	Pub. L. 103-127, Sec. 114 (107 Stat. 1345)	Quarterly	
A report displaying the actual borrowings and spending progress compared with projections	Pub. L. 106-522, Sec. 110 (114 Stat. 2459)	do	
Request for Federal payment	Pub. L. 93-198, Sec. 501(c) (87 Stat. 820)	Annually	
<i>Public Lands and Real Property</i>			
D.C. Council agreements and transfer of jurisdiction over property between the U.S. and the District	D.C. Code Sec. 8-111	From time to time	
<i>Public Safety</i>			
District of Columbia Office of Emergency Preparedness	D.C. Code Sec. 6-1408	Annually	
<i>Roads, Highways, and Parkways</i>			
A report disclosing the findings after close examination of the statements forecasting the conditions and operations of the Trust Fund for the next 5 FYs beginning the previous October 1st	Pub. L. 106-522, Sec. 135 (114 Stat. 2468)	Not later than May 31, 2001 and each May 31st thereafter	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS
PART VI - REPORTS BY INDEPENDENT AGENCIES, BOARDS, AND COMMISSIONS - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
<i>Taxation</i> By the District of Columbia Council, copies of the reports filed by owners of property specifically exempted from taxation, showing the use being made of such properties and of any changes in such use, with recommendations.	D.C. Code Sec. 47-1007(a)	Annually	
<i>Transportation and Travel</i> WMATA audit. All annual and special reports made to parties to the WMATA Compact. Any information requested by the Congress from WMATA.	D.C. Code Sec. 1-2431(70)(a) D.C. Code Sec. 1-2441(b) D.C. Code Sec. 1-2441(c)	do In each case do	
District of Columbia Financial Responsibility And Management Assistance Authority <i>District of Columbia</i> A complete review of regulations and permit and applications processes of the District of Columbia.	Pub. L. 105-33 Sec. 11701(a)(1) (111 Stat. 780)	6 months after enactment and quarterly thereafter	
Eisenhower Commission, Dwight David Recommendations relating to a joint meeting of both Houses of Congress to commemorate the 100th anniversary of the birth of Dwight David Eisenhower. Interim description of activities including an accounting of any funds received or expended, and recommendations for legislative or administrative action.	Pub. L. 99-624, Sec. 3(a) (100 Stat. 3497) Pub. L. 99-624, Sec. 6(a) (100 Stat. 3499)	No time specified Annually	
Emergency Transitional Education Board of Trustees <i>Education and Schools</i> On the capital needs of each public charter school and the current per pupil funding formula.	Pub. L. 105-100 (111 Stat. 2164)	Not later than 120 days after enactment	
Environmental Protection Agency <i>Animals and Animal Protection</i> Comprehensive report and assessment of the Chesapeake Bay ecosystem and recommendations for the improved management of the Chesapeake Bay program.	33 U.S.C. 1267 Pub. L. 106-457, Sec. 117h	Not later than April 22, 2003, and every 5 years thereafter	
<i>Energy</i> Conduct of energy research and development. Monitoring of emissions from sources required to use coal or other alternate fuel by the Powerplant and Industrial Fuel Use Act of 1978.	42 U.S.C. 5910(d) 42 U.S.C. 8455(a)	As appropriate Annually	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS
PART VI - REPORTS BY INDEPENDENT AGENCIES, BOARDS, AND COMMISSIONS - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Continents
<i>Environmental Protection and Conservation</i>			
National estuarine program activities.....	Pub. L. 100-4, Sec. 317 (101 Stat. 64)	Biennially.....	
Approval or disapproval of thin layer disposal recommendations.....	Pub. L. 100-676, Sec. 4(n)(2)(i) (102 Stat. 4019)	Within 30 days after receipt of report.....	
Monitoring for coastal waters.....	Pub. L. 101-549, Sec. 301 (104 Stat. 2557)	Biennially.....	
Comprehensive report on the measures taken by the Agency and by the States to implement the provisions of section 112, as amended of the Clean Air Act.....	Pub. L. 101-549, Sec. 301 (104 Stat. 2573)	Triennially.....	
Inventory of national annual sulfur dioxide emissions from industrial sources.....	Pub. L. 101-549, Sec. 406(a) (104 Stat. 2632)	Every five years.....	
Acid rain program in Canada.....	Pub. L. 101-549, Sec. 408(a) (104 Stat. 2633)	By January 1, 1999 and 2005.....	
Production, use and consumption of class I and class II substances.....	Pub. L. 101-549, Sec. 602(a) (104 Stat. 2634)	Triennially.....	
Comprehensive analysis of the impact of the Clean Air Act Amendments on the public health, economy, and environment of the United States.....	Pub. L. 101-549, Sec. 812(a) (104 Stat. 2692)	Biennially.....	
Air pollutant monitoring, analysis, modeling, inventory research.....	Pub. L. 101-549, Sec. 901(c) (104 Stat. 2704)	Quadrennially.....	
Results of investigations and analyses of the Acid Precipitation Task Force.....	Pub. L. 101-549, Sec. 901(c) (104 Stat. 2705)	Biennially.....	
Comprehensive Conservation and Management Plan for Long Island Sound.....	Pub. L. 101-596, Sec. 202 (104 Stat. 3005)	do.....	
Summary of the extent of the human health and environmental impacts caused by municipal combined sewer overflows and sanitary sewer overflows.....	Pub. L. 106-554, Sec. 221(d) (114 Stat. 2763A-227)	No later than 3 years after enactment.....	
Enforcement of the Toxic Substances Control Act.....	15 U.S.C. 2608(c).....	Annually.....	
Administration of the Toxic Substances Control Act.....	15 U.S.C. 2629.....	do.....	
Plan to implement technical assistance to States for radon programs.....	15 U.S.C. 2665.....	do.....	
Implementation of Great Lakes Water Quality Agreement of 1978.....	33 U.S.C. 1251.....	do.....	
Effects of pollution on the Nation's estuaries.....	33 U.S.C. 1254(b)(3)	Every six years.....	
National requirements and costs of water pollution control.....	33 U.S.C. 1375(b).....	Biennially.....	
Regulation of ocean dumping.....	33 U.S.C. 1421.....	Annually.....	
Estuarine monitoring program of organotin concentrations.....	33 U.S.C. 2406.....	do.....	
Five-year plan for environmental research, development and demonstration, together with comments of the Science Advisory Board.....	42 U.S.C. 4361.....	do.....	
Justification for funding requested for environmental research and development activities.....	42 U.S.C. 439a(b).....	do.....	
Demonstration program to test methods and technologies of reducing or eliminating radon gas and radon daughters where it poses a threat to human health.....	42 U.S.C. 7401 note.....	do.....	
Results of pollutant-specific study of oxides of nitrogen.....	42 U.S.C. 7521(a)(3)(E)	Triennially.....	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS
PART VI - REPORTS BY INDEPENDENT AGENCIES, BOARDS, AND COMMISSIONS - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
Progress in implementing the CERCLA during preceding fiscal year.....	45 U.S.C. 9651.....	Annually.....	
Proposed rules or regulations under the Federal Insecticide, Fungicide, and Rodenticide Act.....	7 U.S.C. 136w(a)(4).....	Simultaneously with promulgation.....	
Conditional registration of pesticides.....	7 U.S.C. 136w-4.....	Annually.....	
<i>Federal Employees and Officials</i>			
Financial disclosures by employees performing functions under the Toxic Substances Control Act.....	15 U.S.C. 2625(e).....	do.....	
Financial disclosures by employees performing functions under the Environmental Research, Development, and Demonstration Authorization Act of 1978.....	42 U.S.C. 4367(b)(21).....	do.....	
<i>Fires and Fire Fighters</i>			
Fire suppression and explosion prevention.....	42 U.S.C. 7671d.....	During Fiscal Year 1998.....	
<i>Government Records, Documents, and Information</i>			
Financial disclosures of employees performing functions under the Solid Waste Disposal Act.....	42 U.S.C. 6906(b)(2).....	Annually.....	
Proposed regulations to implement provisions of title I of the Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act of 1980.....	42 U.S.C. 9655(a).....	Simultaneously with promulgation.....	
Activities of the Inspector General.....	5 U.S.C. app. (Insp. Gen. Act) Sec. 5(b).....	Semiannually.....	
<i>Health and Medical Care</i>			
Progress and problems in prevention of environmental cancer and heart and lung disease.....	42 U.S.C. 4362(b)(5).....	Annually.....	
<i>Mines and Mining</i>			
Office of Solid Waste.....	42 U.S.C. 6915.....	do.....	
Training for State and local employees in solid waste and resource recovery programs.....	42 U.S.C. 6977(c).....	No time specified.....	
<i>Motor Vehicles and Driving</i>			
Effects of motor vehicle emission and fuel standards and the feasibility of meeting emission standards.....	42 U.S.C. 7521 note.....	Annually.....	
Costs, effects, and implementation of revised emission standards for any class or category of heavy-duty vehicles or engines.....	42 U.S.C. 7521(a)(3)(D).....	At time of any revision.....	
Development of systems to implement motor vehicle emission standards.....	42 U.S.C. 7521(b)(4).....	Annually.....	
Motor vehicle fuel consumption.....	42 U.S.C. 7551.....	do.....	
<i>Public Finance and Budgets</i>			
Sums deposited into the Penalty Fund, the sources thereof, and actual and proposed uses thereof.....	42 U.S.C. 7604 (b)(1).....	do.....	
<i>Science and Technology</i>			
Estrogenic substances screening program.....	Pub. L. 104-170, Sec. 405(p)(7) (110 Stat. 1535).....	By August 3, 2000.....	
Inability to conduct certain demonstration projects of alternative or innovative treatment technologies.....	42 U.S.C. 9604(D).....	As necessary.....	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS
PART VI - REPORTS BY INDEPENDENT AGENCIES, BOARDS, AND COMMISSIONS - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
States			
States receiving interstate development plan grants.....	33 U.S.C. 1267.....	In each case.....	
Results of the pilot program to make grants for alternative water source projects to meet critical water supply needs.....	33 U.S.C. 1300 Pub. L. 106-457, Sec. 220h.....	On or before September 30, 2004.....	
Water and Water Resources Development			
State revolving loan funds.....	Pub. L. 104-182, Sec. 130(h) (110 Stat. 1669).....	Every 4 years.....	
Drinking water studies.....	Pub. L. 104-182, Sec. 137(a)(2) (110 Stat. 1680).....	By August 6, 2000.....	
Progress made by the EPA, States, and municipalities in implementing and enforcing the combined sewer overflows control policy.....	Pub. L. 106-554, Sec. 112(3) (114 Stat. 2763A-224).....	No later than September 1, 2001.....	
Recommended funding levels for sewer overflow control grants.....	Pub. L. 106-554, Sec. 221(f) (114 Stat. 2763A-227).....	No later than December 31, 2003.....	
State reports on the water quality of all navigable waters in such State.....	33 U.S.C. 1315(b)(2).....	Biennially.....	
Implementation of the Federal Water Pollution Control Act.....	33 U.S.C. 1375(a).....	Annually.....	
Assessment of publicly owned treatment facilities.....	33 U.S.C. 1375(b)(1).....	Biennially.....	
An evaluation including recommendations concerning the need for additional water criteria for pathogens.....	33 U.S.C. 1375a Pub. L. 106-284, Sec. 7.....	Not later than 4 yrs. after the date of enactment.....	
Updated study of maximum safe contaminant levels for drinking water.....	42 U.S.C. 300g-1(e).....	Biennially.....	
Transfer of funds.....	42 U.S.C. 300f-12 note.....	By August 6, 2000.....	
Equal Employment Opportunity Commission			
Results of audits conducted by the Office of Inspector General.....	5 U.S.C. app. (insp. Gen. Act) Sec. 8G(h)(2).....	Annually.....	
Recommendations for elimination of discrimination.....	42 U.S.C. 2000e-4(e).....	As necessary.....	
Reasons for removal or transfer of the Inspector General.....	Pub. L. 95-452, Sec. 8E(e) (102 Stat. 2524).....	Promptly.....	
Coordination of Federal equal employment opportunity activities.....	42 U.S.C. 2000e-14.....	Annually.....	
Activities of the Commission.....	42 U.S.C. 2000e-4(e).....	do.....	
Equal Employment Opportunity Coordinating Council			
Activities of the Council.....	42 U.S.C. 2000e-14.....	do.....	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS
PART VI - REPORTS BY INDEPENDENT AGENCIES, BOARDS, AND COMMISSIONS - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
Export-Import Bank of the United States			
<i>Banks and Banking</i>			
Steps taken to implement section 2(b)(9)(B) of the Export-Import Bank Act of 1945.....	12 U.S.C. 635 note, Pub. L. 105-121 Sec. 7(b) (111 Stat. 2529).....	Within 6 months after enactment, annually for each of the 4 years thereafter.....	
Export financing competition.....	12 U.S.C. 635(b)(1)(A).....	Annually.....	
Proposed transactions of \$100,000,000 or more.....	12 U.S.C. 635(b)(3)(i).....	25 legislative days before final approval.....	
Proposed transactions of \$25,000,000 or more involving fossil fuels in the Soviet Union.....	12 U.S.C. 635(b)(3)(ii).....	do.....	
Proposed transactions involving any nuclear facilities.....	12 U.S.C. 635(b)(3)(iii).....	25 legislative days prior to action.....	
Tied aid credits.....	Pub. L. 99-472, Sec. 19 (100 Stat. 1207).....	Biennially.....	
Annual report.....	12 U.S.C. 635(a).....	Annually.....	
Farm Credit Administration			
Administration of the Agricultural Marketing Act.....	12 U.S.C. 1141b(3).....	do.....	
Condition of the Farm Credit System, administration of the Farm Credit Act of 1971, and summary of the annual reports of the Federal land banks and the Federal intermediate credit banks on programs for young, beginning, and small farmers and ranchers.....	12 U.S.C. 2252(a)(3).....	do.....	
Review and evaluation of the financial condition of the Farm Credit System.....			
Results of audits conducted by the Office of Inspector General.....	12 U.S.C. 2278b note, Pub. L. 100-235, Sec. 206 (101 Stat. 1607).....	During the period September 30, 2001 through December 31, 2001.....	
Examinations and audits of the National Consumer Cooperative Bank.....	5 U.S.C. app. (Insp. Gen. Act) Sec. 8G(h)(2).....	Annually.....	
Reasons for removal or transfer of the Inspector General.....	12 U.S.C. 3025.....	Promptly.....	
Farm Credit System Assistance Board	Pub. L. 95-452, Sec. 8B(e) (102 Stat. 2524).....	do.....	
Determination of issuance of additional debt obligations.....		90 days in advance.....	
Farm Credit System Insurance Corporation			
Annual report.....	12 U.S.C. 2278b-6(a)(1)(c).....	do.....	
Federal Communications Commission			
Results of audits conducted by the Office of Inspector General.....	12 U.S.C. 2277a-13.....	Annually.....	
Interference to domestic broadcast licensees from the operation of Cuban television and radio stations; and from the operations of the television broadcasting to Cuba.....	5 U.S.C. app. (Insp. Gen. Act) Sec. 8G(h)(2)..... Pub. L. 101-246, Sec. 243(f) (104 Stat. 60).....	do..... Periodically.....	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS
PART VI - REPORTS BY INDEPENDENT AGENCIES, BOARDS, AND COMMISSIONS - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
Activities of the Commission.....	47 U.S.C. 154(k).....	Annually.....	
Adjustment to Schedule of Charges.....	47 U.S.C. 158(b)(1).....	90 days in advance.....	
Reasons for removal or transfer of the Inspector General.....	Pub. L. 95-452, Sec. 8E(e) (102 Stat. 2524)	Promptly.....	
Exercise of waiver authority of prohibitions concerning financial interests of Commission employees.....	47 U.S.C. 154(b)(2)(B)(ii).....	In each case.....	
Travel reimbursements accepted by the Commission.....	47 U.S.C. 154(g)(2)(C).....	Quarterly.....	
Broadcast Spectrum Flexibility.....	Pub. L. 104-104, Sec. 20(e)(4) (110 Stat. 109)	By February 8, 2001.....	
Federal Council on the Aging			
Annual report.....	42 U.S.C. 3015(f).....	Annually.....	
Federal Council on the Arts and Humanities			
Certification as to the validity and amount of a claim under the Arts and Antiquities Indemnity Act.....	20 U.S.C. 975(b).....	In each case.....	
Claims paid and pending and contracts outstanding under the Arts and Antiquities Indemnity Act.....	20 U.S.C. 977.....	Annually.....	
Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation			
Results of audits conducted by the Office of Inspector General.....	5 U.S.C. app. (Insp. Gen. Act) Sec. 8G(h)(2)	do.....	
Efforts of the Corporation to maximize the efficient utilization of the resources of the private sector.....	12 U.S.C. 1827.....	Semiannually.....	
Report on Enforcement Issues.....	12 U.S.C. 1833.....	Annually.....	
Operations of the Corporation.....	12 U.S.C. 1827(a).....	do.....	
Activities of Office of Consumer Affairs.....	15 U.S.C. 57a(f)(6).....	do.....	
Activities under the Securities and Exchange Act of 1934.....	15 U.S.C. 78w(b).....	do.....	
Reasons for removal or transfer of the Inspector General.....	Pub. L. 95-452, Sec. 8E(e) (102 Stat. 2524)	Promptly.....	
Types and amounts of net worth certificates purchased, and conditions imposed on each depository institution.....	12 U.S.C. 1823 note, Pub. L. 97-320, Sec. 204 (96 Stat. 1495).....	Annually.....	
Property that is covered property of the Corporation.....	12 U.S.C. 1441a-3.....	do.....	
Federal Election Commission			
Results of audits conducted by the Office of Inspector General.....	5 U.S.C. app. (Insp. Gen. Act) Sec. 8G(h)(2)	do.....	
Budget estimates or requests.....	2 U.S.C. 437d(d)(1).....	Whenever submitted to the President or OMB.....	
Legislative recommendations, testimony, or comments.....	2 U.S.C. 437d(d)(2).....	do.....	
Activities of the Commission.....	2 U.S.C. 438(a)(9).....	Annually.....	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS
PART VI - REPORTS BY INDEPENDENT AGENCIES, BOARDS, AND COMMISSIONS - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
Proposed rules, regulations, or forms implementing the Federal Election Campaign Act.....	2 U.S.C. 438(d).....	Prior to action.....	
Cooperation with the Internal Revenue Service in prescribing rules, regulations, and forms under the Federal Election Campaign Act.....	2 U.S.C. 438(f).....	Annually.....	
Expenses of Presidential campaigns and nominating conventions.....	26 U.S.C. 9009(a)(5)(A).....	After each Presidential election.....	
Expenses of and payments to candidates from the Presidential Primary Matching Payment Account.....	26 U.S.C. 9039(a).....	As soon as practicable after each payment period.....	
Proposed rules and regulations governing the Presidential Primary Matching Payment Account.....	26 U.S.C. 9039(c).....	Prior to prescribing a rule or regulation.....	
Impact of the Act on the administration of elections for Federal office during preceding 2-year period and including recommendations for improvements in Federal and State procedures, forms, and other matters affected by the Act.....	42 U.S.C. 1973gg-7.....	Biennially.....	
Accessibility of polling places to elderly and handicapped.....	42 U.S.C. 1997ee(c)(2).....	do.....	
Reasons for removal or transfer of the Inspector General.....	Pub. L. 95-452, Sec. 85(e) (102 Stat. 2524)	Promptly.....	
Federal Emergency Management Agency			
<i>Crimes and Crime Prevention</i>			
Crime insurance program.....	Pub. L. 101-137, Sec. 6(d) (103 Stat. 825).....	Annually.....	
<i>Disasters and Disaster Relief</i>			
Activities relating to fire prevention and control.....	15 U.S.C. 2215.....	do.....	
Federal assumption of flood insurance program.....	42 U.S.C. 4071(b).....	30 days prior to implementing program.....	
All contributions made pursuant to section 611(f) of the Act.....	42 U.S.C. 5196.....	Annually.....	
All contributions made pursuant to section 613 of the Act.....	42 U.S.C. 5196b.....	do.....	
Expenditures, contributions, work, and accomplishments of the Agency pursuant to title VI of the Act.....	42 U.S.C. 5197c.....	do.....	
National Earthquake Hazards Reduction Program.....	42 U.S.C. 7704(b)(1)(1).....	Biennially.....	
National Earthquake Hazards Reduction Program plan.....	42 U.S.C. 7704(b)(2)(B).....	Triennially.....	
<i>Economic Policies and Conditions</i>			
Results of study in conjunction with the National Fire Protection Association on the need for federal assistance to State and local communities to fund firefighting and emergency response activities.....	Pub. L. 106-398, Sec. 1701(b)(2) (114 Stat. 1654A-363).....	18 months after enactment.....	
<i>Environmental Protection and Conservation</i>			
Notice of intention to initiate a rulemaking for modification in reporting frequency of chemical release forms.....	42 U.S.C. 11023(i)(5).....	In advance.....	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS
PART VI - REPORTS BY INDEPENDENT AGENCIES, BOARDS, AND COMMISSIONS - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
<i>Fires and Fire Fighters</i> A report containing the results of an assessment of the need for additional capabilities for Federal counterterrorism training of emergency response personnel.....	Pub. L. 106-503, Sec. 107 (c) (114 Stat. 2301).....	Not later than 180 days after the date of the enactment of this Act.....	
<i>National Security and Intelligence Operations</i> Administration of the Strategic and Critical Materials Stock Piling Act.....	50 U.S.C. 98b-2(b).....	Annually.....	
<i>Public Contracts, Procurement, and Property</i> Contracts to facilitate the national defense entered into, amended, or modified.....	50 U.S.C. 1434.....	do.....	
<i>Public Safety</i> National Dam Safety Program.....	Pub. L. 104-303, Sec. 215(c)(1) (110 Stat. 3692).....	Biennially.....	
<i>Public Welfare and Charities</i> A report describing the elements of the program that specifically address the needs of at-risk populations, including the elderly, person with disabilities, non-English-speaking families, single parent households, and the poor.....	42 U.S.C. 7701 note Pub. L. 106-503, Sec. 207.....	Not later than 1 year after the date of the enactment and after a period of public comment.....	
<i>Federal Financing Bank</i> Activities of the Bank.....	12 U.S.C. 2292.....	Annually.....	
<i>Federal Financial Institutions Examination Council</i> Functions of the Appraisal Subcommittee.....	12 U.S.C. 3332.....	do.....	
<i>Federal Home Loan Bank Board</i> Results of audits conducted by the Office of Inspector General.....	5 U.S.C. app. (Insp. Gen. Act) Sec. 8G(h)(2).....	do.....	
Reasons for removal or transfer of the Inspector General.....	5 U.S.C. app. Sec. 3(b).....	Promptly.....	
<i>Federal Housing Finance Board</i> Annual report.....	12 U.S.C. 1422b.....	Annually.....	
The support by banks of low-income housing and community development.....	12 U.S.C. 1430(f)(12).....	do.....	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS
PART VI - REPORTS BY INDEPENDENT AGENCIES, BOARDS, AND COMMISSIONS - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
Federal Labor Relations Authority			
Results of audits conducted by the Office of Inspector General	5 U.S.C. app. (Insp. Gen. Act) Sec. 8C(b)(2)	do.	
Reasons for removal or transfer of the Inspector General	5 U.S.C. app. Sec. 3(b)	Promptly	
Annual report	5 U.S.C. 7104(e)	Annually	
Federal Laboratory Consortium for Technology Transfer			
Activities and expenditures	15 U.S.C. 3710(e)(6)	do.	
Federal Maritime Commission			
Results of audits conducted by the Office of Inspector General	5 U.S.C. app. (Insp. Gen. Act) Sec. 8C(b)(2)	do.	
Reasons for removal or transfer of the Inspector General	5 U.S.C. app. Sec. 3(b)	Promptly	
Proposed regulations to implement provisions of title 1 of the Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act of 1980	42 U.S.C. 9655(a)	Simultaneously with promulgation	
Activities of the Commission	46 U.S.C. app. 1118	Annually	
Federal Mediation and Conciliation Service			
Activities of the Service	29 U.S.C. 172(c)	do.	
Federal Reserve System			
Results of audits conducted by the Office of Inspector General	5 U.S.C. app. (Insp. Gen. Act) Sec. 8C(b)(2)	do.	
Survey of bank fees and services	12 U.S.C. 1811 note, Pub. L. 103-322, Sec. 108(a) (108 Stat. 2361)	do.	
Approval of bank mergers and consolidations	12 U.S.C. 1828(c)(9)	do.	
Approval of non-bank acquisitions by a bank holding company under section 4(c)(8) of the Bank Holding Company Act	12 U.S.C. 1843(c)	do.	
Bank Holding Company Act	12 U.S.C. 1844(d)	do.	
Assessment of the profitability of credit card operations of depository institutions	15 U.S.C. 1637 note, Pub. L. 100-583, Sec. 8 (102 Stat. 2969)	do.	
Credit card price and availability information	15 U.S.C. 1646	do.	
Activities under the Equal Credit Opportunity Act	15 U.S.C. 1691f	Semiannually	
Consumer affairs division annual report of activities	15 U.S.C. 57a(f)(7)	Annually	
		do.	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS
PART VI - REPORTS BY INDEPENDENT AGENCIES, BOARDS, AND COMMISSIONS - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
Administration of and recommendations as to changes in the Truth in Lending Act	15 U.S.C. 1613.	do.	
<i>Department of the Treasury</i>			
Findings and conclusions of the study conducted which involve the offering of swap agreements to persons other than eligible contract participants	Pub. L. 106-554, Sec. 105(c)(3) (114 Stat. 2763A-379)	Before the end of the 1 year period beginning on the date of enactment.	
Activities of the Board of Governors	12 U.S.C. 247	Annually	
Policy actions of the Federal Open Market Committee and the Board	12 U.S.C. 247a.	do.	
Waivers of ratio limits on reserve requirements for depository institutions	12 U.S.C. 461(b)(3)	Promptly	
Imposition of supplemental reserve requirements for depository institutions	12 U.S.C. 461(b)(4)(B)	do.	
Need for continuing supplemental reserve for depository institutions	12 U.S.C. 461(b)(4)(D)	Annually	
Securities Exchange Act of 1934	15 U.S.C. 78w(b)	do.	
Reasons for removal or transfer of the Inspector General	5 U.S.C. app. Sec. 3(b)	Promptly	
Monetary Policy Report	12 U.S.C. 225a.	Semiannually	
Credit availability assessment	12 U.S.C. 252	By September 30, 1997, and every 6 months thereafter	
<i>Federal Trade Commission</i>			
Current practices and methods of cigarette advertising and promotion	15 U.S.C. 1337(b)	Annually	
Operation of premerger notification provisions of the Clayton Act	15 U.S.C. 18a(f)	do.	
Results of audits conducted by the Office of Inspector General	5 U.S.C. app. (Insp. Gen. Act) Sec. 8G(b)(2)	do.	
Activities under the Fair Packaging and Labeling Act	15 U.S.C. 1457	do.	
Activities of the Commission	15 U.S.C. 46(f)	do.	
Special reports with recommendations	15 U.S.C. 46(f)	From time to time	
Administration of the Fair Debt Collection Practices Act	15 U.S.C. 1692m	Annually	
Impact of voluntary agreements under the International Energy Program on competition and small business	42 U.S.C. 6272(i)	As Appropriate	
Reasons for removal or transfer of the Inspector General	5 U.S.C. app. Sec. 3(b)	Promptly	
Trade conditions in foreign countries where associations, combinations, or practices of manufacturers, merchants, traders or other conditions may affect the foreign trade of the United States	15 U.S.C. 46(h)	From time to time	
Description of current sales, advertising and marketing practices associated with smokeless tobacco product and legislative recommendations	15 U.S.C. 4407(b)	Biennially	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS
PART VI - REPORTS BY INDEPENDENT AGENCIES, BOARDS, AND COMMISSIONS - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
General Services Administration			
<i>Advisory Bodies</i>			
Activities and status of advisory committees in existence during the previous calendar year.....	5 U.S.C. app. 2, Sec. 5(c)	Annually.....	
<i>Commemorations and Tributes</i>			
A report detailing the results of any audit of the financial transactions of the commission conducted before January 1, 2001.....	36 U.S.C. note prec. 101 Pub. L. 106-550, Sec. 10 (b)	Not later than March 15, 2001.....	
A report detailing the results of any audit of the financial transactions of the commission conducted during the period beginning January 1, 2001 and ending on December 31, 2001.....	36 U.S.C. note prec. 101 Pub. L. 106-550, Sec. 10 (b)	Not later than March 15, 2002.....	
<i>Energy</i>			
Administration's alternative fueled vehicle program.....	42 U.S.C. 13218	Biennially.....	
<i>Fish and Fisheries</i>			
A report detailing the status of the discussions together with recommendations on the likelihood of resolution of differences and the comments of the Fish and Wildlife Service and the Government of Guam.....	40 U.S.C. 483 note Pub. L. 106-504, Sec. 1 (d)(2)(c)	Within 180 days after notification of the declaration of excess.....	
<i>Government Records, Documents, and Information</i>			
Violations by Federal agencies of Federal Records Act of 1950, as codified 1950.....	44 U.S.C. 2115(b)	If corrective measures not taken within reasonable time.....	
Reports by Inspector General of particularly serious or flagrant problems, abuses, or deficiencies in the administration of programs and operations of the agency.....	5 U.S.C. app. (Insp. Gen. Act) Sec. 5(d)	Within 7 calendar days of receipt.....	
Activities of the Inspector General.....	5 U.S.C. app. (Insp. Gen. Act) Sec. 5(b)	Semiannually.....	
<i>Handicapped</i>			
Accessibility to public buildings by the physically handicapped.....	42 U.S.C. 4157	Annually.....	
<i>Public Buildings and Facilities</i>			
Prospectus proposing a building project or lease.....	40 U.S.C. 606(a)	Before beginning project.....	
Location, space, cost, and status of each public building, the construction, alteration, or acquisition of which is to be under authority of the Act, and which was uncompleted as of the date requested.....	40 U.S.C. 610(a)	Whenever requested.....	
Building project surveys as requested by either the Senate or House.....	40 U.S.C. 610(b)	After completion of survey.....	
Use of underutilized public buildings and property for facilities to assist the homeless.....	42 U.S.C. 11421	Quarterly.....	
<i>Public Contracts, Procurement, and Property</i>			
Summary of excess property disposal reports.....	40 U.S.C. 483(e)	Annually.....	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS
PART VI - REPORTS BY INDEPENDENT AGENCIES, BOARDS, AND COMMISSIONS - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
Evaluation of the operation of programs for donation of Federal surplus personal property; excess personal property transferred.	40 U.S.C. 484(o)(2)	Biennially	
Excessive stocking of property, above reasonable inventory levels, by executive agencies	40 U.S.C. 487(a)	From time to time	
Administration of the Federal Property and Administrative Services Act of 1949	40 U.S.C. 492	Annually	
Contracts to facilitate the national defense entered into, amended, or modified	50 U.S.C. 1434	do.	
<i>Transportation and Travel</i>			
Results of investigations of the cost of travel and the operation of privately owned vehicles to Federal employees while engaged on official business.	5 U.S.C. 5707(b)(1)	do.	
Annual determination of the average actual cost per mile for the use of a privately owned motorcycle, automobile, and airplane.	5 U.S.C. 5707(b)(2)	Not later than 5 working days after making determination	
<i>Geological Survey</i>			
<i>Environmental Protection and Conservation</i>			
A plan for implementing a real-time seismic hazard warning system	Pub. L. 105-47 Sec. 2(a)(6)(A) (111 Stat. 1160)	Not later than 120 days after the date of enactment	
Summarizing the progress of implementing a real time seismic hazard warning system	Pub. L. 105-47 Sec. 2(a)(6)(B) (111 Stat. 1161)	Annually	
On seismic monitoring networks	Pub. L. 105-47 Sec. 2(b)(2) (111 Stat. 1161)	Not later than 1 year after enactment	
On improved seismic hazard assessment of seismic zones	Pub. L. 105-47 Sec. 2(d)(2)(A) (111 Stat. 1162)	Not later than 1 year after enactment, and annually during the project	
On the findings of the seismic hazard assessment project	Pub. L. 105-47 Sec. 2(d)(2)(B) (111 Stat. 1162)	No later than 60 days after termination of the project	
On the study of national earthquake emergency training capabilities	Pub. L. 105-47 Sec. 2(e)(3) (111 Stat. 1162)	No later than 180 days after enactment of this act	
<i>Public Safety</i>			
A 5 year management plan for establishing and operating the Advanced National Seismic Research and Monitoring System	42 U.S.C. 7707 Pub. L. 106-503, Sec. 13 (b)	Not later than 90 days after date of enactment of the Earthquake Hazards Reduction Authorization Act of 2000	
<i>Goldwater Scholarship & Excellence in Education Foundation, Barry</i>			
Report of operations	20 U.S.C. 4710(b)	Annually	
<i>Gorgas Memorial Institute of Tropical and Preventive Medicine, Inc.</i>			
Operation of the Gorgas Memorial Laboratory, including its report on the audit of the Institute	22 U.S.C. 278a	do.	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS
PART VI - REPORTS BY INDEPENDENT AGENCIES, BOARDS, AND COMMISSIONS - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
Interagency Arctic Research Policy Committee			
Activities of the Committee.....	15 U.S.C. 4107(b)	Biennially.....	
Comprehensive 5-year program plan.....	15 U.S.C. 4108(a)	do.....	
Interagency Coordinating Committee on Federal Resource Conservation and Recovery			
Five-year action plan for Federal resource conservation or recovery activities.....	42 U.S.C. 6911	Annually.....	
Interagency Coordinating Committee on Oil Pollution Research			
Activities of the Committee.....	33 U.S.C. 2761(e)	Biennially.....	
Interagency Disability Coordinating Council			
Activities of the Council.....	29 U.S.C. 794c	Annually.....	
Interagency Council on the Homeless			
Activities of the Council.....	42 U.S.C. 11313(c)(2)	do.....	
Interagency Working Group on Renewable Energy			
Exports of renewable energy technology.....	42 U.S.C. 6276(e)	do.....	
International Cultural and Trade Center Commission			
Annual report and budget.....	40 U.S.C. 1107	do.....	
Interstate Commerce Commission			
Results of audits conducted by the Office of Inspector General.....	5 U.S.C. app. (Insp. Gen. Act) Sec. 8C(h)(2)	do.....	
Annual report.....	49 U.S.C. 10311	do.....	
Notice of reasons for failure to issue a decision in railroad consolidation, merger, or acquisition of control proceedings.....	49 U.S.C. 11345(e)	In each case.....	
Reasons for removal or transfer of the Inspector General.....	5 U.S.C. app. Sec. 3(b)	Promptly.....	
Budget and legislative information.....	31 U.S.C. 1108(f)	Whenever submitted to the President or OMB	
Appropriations requests.....	49 U.S.C. 10301(f)(4)	As required.....	
Office of Rail Public Counsel: Budget requests and budget estimates.....	49 U.S.C. 10387	When submitted to the President.....	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS
PART VI - REPORTS BY INDEPENDENT AGENCIES, BOARDS, AND COMMISSIONS - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
Extraordinary extensions of deadlines in rail carrier proceedings.....	49 U.S.C. 10327(k)(2).....	Whenever deadlines are not met.....	
Japan-United States Friendship Commission			
Activities and recommendations.....	22 U.S.C. 2904(b).....	Annually.....	
King, Jr. Federal Holiday Commission, Martin Luther			
Activities of the Commission.....	36 U.S.C. 1691-7.....	do.....	
Madison Memorial Fellowship Foundation, James			
Operations of the Foundation.....	20 U.S.C. 4813.....	do.....	
Marine Mammal Commission			
Activities of the Commission.....	16 U.S.C. 1404.....	do.....	
Medicare Payment Advisory Commission			
<i>Health and Medical Care</i>			
On recommendations on long-term policies regarding teaching hospitals and graduate medical educa- tion.....	Pub. L. 105-33 Sec. 4629(c) (111 Stat. 485)	Not later than 2 years after enactment....	
On the examination of issues affecting the Medicare Program.....	42 U.S.C. 1395 b-6 Pub. L. 105-33 Sec. 4022(a) (111 Stat. 359).....	Not later than June 1, 1998, annually thereafter.....	
Merit Systems Protection Board			
Special studies relating to the civil service and other merit systems in the executive branch.....	5 U.S.C. 1204(a)(3).....	From time to time.....	
Legislative recommendations of the Board.....	5 U.S.C. 1204(f).....	Whenever submitted to the President.....	
Activities of the Board.....	5 U.S.C. 1206.....	Annually.....	
Actions against administrative law judges.....	5 U.S.C. 1305.....	do.....	
Appeals filed during the preceding fiscal year.....	5 U.S.C. 7701(i)(2).....	do.....	
Mexico-United States Interparliamentary Group			
The American group report.....	22 U.S.C. 276j.....	Annually, when funds are appropriated....	
Migratory Bird Conservation Commission			
Activities of the Commission.....	16 U.S.C. 715b.....	Annually.....	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS
PART VI - REPORTS BY INDEPENDENT AGENCIES, BOARDS, AND COMMISSIONS - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
Mississippi, St. Croix, and Minnesota River Study Commission			
Preservation, enhancement, protection and use of designated recreation areas.....	Pub. L. 96-607, Sec. 903(b) (94 Stat. 3543)	Not later than two years and 45 days after initial appropriations are made	
Motor Carrier Rating Study Commission			
Interstate services that may be jeopardized.....			
National Advisory Committee for Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention	Pub. L. 96-269, Sec. 14(b)(4) (94 Stat. 806; 96 Stat. 111)	If necessary.....	
Activities, findings, and recommendations.....			
National Advisory Committee on Oceans and Atmosphere	42 U.S.C. 5617	Annually.....	
Selective assessment of the status of the Nation's marine and atmospheric activities.....			
National Advisory Committee on Semiconductors	33 U.S.C. 857-15	do.....	
Activities of the Committee.....	15 U.S.C. 4632(e)(5)	do.....	
National Advisory Council on Continuing Education			
Findings and recommendations.....			
National Advisory Council on Indian Education	HEA, Sec. 117(d) (94 Stat. 1382)	Annually, and as appropriate.....	
Activities, findings, and recommendations of the Commission.....			
National Advisory Council on Maternal, Infant, and Fetal Nutrition	20 U.S.C. 7871	Annually.....	
Results of continuing study of the special supplemental food program, and related programs.....			
National Aeronautics and Space Administration	42 U.S.C. 1786(k)(4)	Biennially.....	
Performance of industrial application centers.....	15 U.S.C. 648(g)	Annually.....	
Activities of the national space grant and fellowship program.....	42 U.S.C. 2486	Biennially.....	
Activities of the Inspector General.....	5 U.S.C. app. (Insp. Gen. Act) Sec. 5(b)	Semiannually.....	
Determination that it is in the public interest to use other than competitive procedures for a specific procurement.....	10 U.S.C. 2304(c)(7)	30 days before award of contract.....	
Proposed national defense contracts exceeding \$25,000,000.....	50 U.S.C. 1431	60 legislative days in advance.....	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS
PART VI - REPORTS BY INDEPENDENT AGENCIES, BOARDS, AND COMMISSIONS - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
Contracts to facilitate the national defense entered into, amended, or modified.....	50 U.S.C. 1434.....	Annually.....	
Disposal of land valued in excess of \$50,000.....	42 U.S.C. 2476a.....	30 days prior to report to disposal agency.	
Science, Space, and Technology Trust Fund grants.....	42 U.S.C. 2467.....	Annually.....	
Certification that the payloads scheduled to be launched on the shuttle for the next four years are consistent with the policy.....	Pub. L. 101-611, Sec. 112(c) (104 Stat. 3199)	do.....	
Space			
Report on improvements to the current Space Shuttle external tank.....	Pub. L. 106-391, Sec. 310(b) (114 Stat. 1594)	No later than 45 days after the final report.....	
Comments from the industry on what changes are required to achieve the applications identified in the internal agency study final report.....	Pub. L. 106-391, Sec. 310(c) (114 Stat. 1594)	Not later than 90 days after the date of enactment.....	
Expenditures exceeding authorizations for the Physics and Astronomy program.....	Pub. L. 98-52, Sec. 104 (97 Stat. 284)	30 days in advance.....	
Establishment of space settlements.....	42 U.S.C. 2451 note.....	Biennially.....	
Space			
Educational material plans for the development of the flight educational initiative.....	42 U.S.C. 2451 Pub. L. 106-391, Sec. 317(b)	No later than December 1, 2000.....	
Review of international efforts to determine the extent of life in the universe.....	42 U.S.C. 2451 Pub. L. 106-391, Sec. 314(c)	No later than 20 months after enactment.....	
Study to identify, and evaluate the potential benefits and costs of the broadest possible range of commercial and scientific applications which are enabled by the launch of Space Shuttle external tanks into Earth orbit.....	42 U.S.C. 2451 Pub. L. 106-391, Sec. 310(a)	No later than 90 days after enactment.....	
A plan for the integration of research, development, and experimental demonstration activities in the aeronautics transportation technology and space transportation technology areas.....	42 U.S.C. 2451 Pub. L. 106-391, Sec. 308	No later than 90 days after the date of enactment.....	
Report on whether or not the Russians have performed work necessary to complete the International Space Station.....	42 U.S.C. 2451 Pub. L. 106-391, Sec. 201(a)	Not later than the first day of the first month beginning more than 60 days after the date of the enactment.....	
An independent life-cycle cost analysis.....	42 U.S.C. 2459g Pub. L. 106-391, Sec. 301(a)	Before any funds may be obligated.....	
Notice of proposed reductions in pricing policy with regard to space transportation system for commercial and foreign users.....	42 U.S.C. 2466(c)(1).....	In each case.....	
Space			
Describing donations of educationally useful federal equipment to schools.....	42 U.S.C. 2473 Pub. L. 106-391, Sec. 321	No later than 1 year after enactment.....	
Findings and recommendations on substituting any inflatable habitation module, or other inflatable structures, for one of the elements included in the Space Station Assembly Sequence adopted in June 1999.....	42 U.S.C. 2475a Pub. L. 106-391, Sec. 127	By April 1, 2001.....	
An independent study to reassess the priority of all Space Shuttle upgrades.....	42 U.S.C. 2475b Pub. L. 106-391, Sec. 307	No later than 180 days after the date of enactment.....	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS
PART VI - REPORTS BY INDEPENDENT AGENCIES, BOARDS, AND COMMISSIONS - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
Joint former Soviet Union studies in biomedical research..... <i>Space</i>	42 U.S.C. 2487e.....	No time specified.....	
Report on a plan developed to inform farmers about the use and availability of remote sensing products that may assist with agricultural and forestry applications.....	7 U.S.C. §935 note Pub. L. 106-391, Sec. 316(b).....	180 days after enactment.....	
National Archives and Records Administration			
Results of audits conducted by the Office of Inspector General.....	5 U.S.C. app. (Insp. Gen. Act) Sec. 804(h)(2).....	Annually.....	
Reasons for removal or transfer of the Inspector General.....	5 U.S.C. app. Sec. 376.....	Promptly.....	
Copies of all certificates of ascertainment of presidential electors received from the States.....	3 U.S.C. 5.....	At the first meeting of Congress after receipt.....	
Administration of functions of the Archivist, the Administrator, the National Historical Publications and Records Commission, and the National Archives Trust Fund.....	44 U.S.C. 2106.....	Annually, and when appropriate.....	
Proposed gift of a Presidential archival depository.....	44 U.S.C. 2112(b)(3).....	60 days before acceptance.....	
Proposed changes or addition to existing Presidential archival depository.....	44 U.S.C. 2112(a)(4).....	do.....	
Proposed gift for purpose of physical or material change or addition to a Presidential archival depository.....	44 U.S.C. 2112(a)(4).....	do.....	
Violations by Federal agencies of Federal Records Act of 1950.....	44 U.S.C. 2115(b)(2).....	As necessary.....	
Notification that the Attorney General has been requested to recover records unlawfully removed from a Federal agency.....	44 U.S.C. 2905(a) and 3106.....	In each case.....	
Disposal of records.....	44 U.S.C. 3303a(f).....	Annually.....	
National Bipartisan Commission			
<i>Social Security Program</i>			
On recommendations, findings and conclusions regarding the long-term financial condition of Medicare.....	Pub. L. 105-33 Sec. 4021(f) (11 Stat. 350).....	Not later than March 1, 1999.....	
National Capital Planning Commission			
Lands acquired for the park, parkway, and playground system during the preceding fiscal year, the method of acquisition, and the cost of each tract.....	40 U.S.C. 74.....	Annually.....	
National Center for the Workplace			
Activities of the Center.....	29 U.S.C. 2402.....	do.....	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS
PART VI - REPORTS BY INDEPENDENT AGENCIES, BOARDS, AND COMMISSIONS - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
National Commission on Crime Control and Prevention Findings and recommendations of the Commission.....	42 U.S.C. 14198	Two years after the date on which the Commission is fully constituted under section 270001 of the Act	
National Commission on the Cost of Higher Education and Schools A detailed statement of the findings and conclusions of the Commission.....	Pub. L. 105-18 Sec. 40004(b)(1) (111 Stat. 209)	120 days after the first meeting of the Commission.....	
National Commission on Defense and Security Activities of the Commission.....	Pub. L. 101-511, Sec. 6 (104 Stat. 1900)	Annually	
National Commission on Financial Institution Reform, Recovery, and Enforcement Findings, conclusions, and recommendations of the Commission.....	Pub. L. 101-647, Sec. 2556(a) (104 Stat. 4892)	Nine months after election of Chairperson	
National Commission on Judicial Discipline and Removal Activities of the Commission.....	Pub. L. 101-649, Sec. 141(b) (104 Stat. 5002)	By September 30, 1997	
National Commission on Libraries and Information Science Activities of the Commission.....	20 U.S.C. 1504	Annually	
National Corporation for Housing Partnerships Annual report	42 U.S.C. 3938(a)	do.....	
National Council on the Arts Annual report	20 U.S.C. 959(c)	do.....	
National Council on Disability Advice, recommendations, and any additional information which the Council or the Congress deems appropriate.....	29 U.S.C. 781(a)(8)	do.....	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS
PART VI - REPORTS BY INDEPENDENT AGENCIES, BOARDS, AND COMMISSIONS - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
Available data on health, housing, employment, insurance, transportation and trends in the status of individuals with disabilities.	29 U.S.C. 78(b)(1)	do.	
National Council on the Humanities		do.	
Annual report	20 U.S.C. 959(c)	do.	
National Credit Union Administration			
Advisory Bodies			
A report on how a proposed regulation is carried out.	12 U.S.C. 1790a note, Pub. L. 105-219 Sec. 301(f)	do.	
Results of audits conducted by the Office of Inspector General	5 U.S.C. app. (Insp. Gen. Act) Sec. 8G(h)(2)	Annually	
Operations and financial information.	12 U.S.C. 1752a(d)	do.	
Report on Enforcement Issues.	12 U.S.C. 1833	do.	
Reasons for removal or transfer of the Inspector General.	5 app. 3	Promptly	
National Education Commission on Time and Learning			
Activities of the Commission.	Pub. L. 102-62, Sec. 107(d) (105 Stat. 307)	Within two years after first meeting.	
National Endowment for the Arts			
Results of audits conducted by the Office of Inspector General.	5 U.S.C. app. (Insp. Gen. Act) Sec. 8G(h)(2)	Annually	
Culture and Civilization			
Grants awarded in each grant category under section 5 of the National Foundation on the Arts and Humanities Act.	Pub. L. 105-83 Sec. 346(d)(3) (111 Stat. 1605)	do.	
State of the Arts.	20 U.S.C. 954(m)	Biennially	
Annual report	20 U.S.C. 959(b)	Annually	
Executive Branch and Agencies			
Report on grants awarded by the Chairperson in each grant category under section 5 of the National Foundation on the Arts and Humanities Act of 1965.	Pub. L. 107-63, Sec. 316(d)(3) (115 Stat. 468)	do.	
Reasons for removal or transfer of the Inspector General.	Pub. L. 95-452, Sec. 8E(e) (102 Stat. 2524)	Promptly	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS
PART VI - REPORTS BY INDEPENDENT AGENCIES, BOARDS, AND COMMISSIONS - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
National Endowment for Democracy			
Annual report.....	22 U.S.C. 4413(i)	Annually	
National Endowment for the Humanities			
Results of audits conducted by the Office of Inspector General.....	5 U.S.C. app. (Insp. Gen. Act) Sec. 8G(h)(2)	do.	
State of the humanities.....	20 U.S.C. 956(k)	Quadrannually	
Annual report.....	20 U.S.C. 959(e)	Annually	
Reasons for removal or transfer of the Inspector General.....	5 app.	Promptly	
National Environmental Education and Training Foundation			
Activities of the Foundation.....	20 U.S.C. 5509(f)	Annually	
National Historical Publications and Records Commission			
Plans, estimates and recommendations.....	44 U.S.C. 2504(a)	From time to time	
National Institute for Literacy			
Operations, activities, financial conditions, and accomplishments of the Institute.....	20 U.S.C. 1208aa	Biennially	
National Institute of Building Sciences			
Annual report.....	12 U.S.C. 1701j-2(i)	Annually	
National Labor Relations Board			
Results of audits conducted by the Office of Inspector General.....	5 U.S.C. app. (Insp. Gen. Act) Sec. 8G(h)(2)	do.	
Reasons for removal or transfer of the Inspector General.....	5 app.	Promptly	
Annual report.....	29 U.S.C. 154(c)	Annually	
National Mediation Board			
Annual report.....	45 U.S.C. 154	do.	
National Quality Council			
Activities of the Council.....	15 U.S.C. 3717(h)	do.	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS
PART VI - REPORTS BY INDEPENDENT AGENCIES, BOARDS, AND COMMISSIONS - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
National Science Board			
Annual report	42 U.S.C. 1863(j)	do.	
National Science Foundation			
Results of audits conducted by the Office of Inspector General	5 U.S.C. app. (Insp. Gen. Act) Sec. 8G(h)(2)	do.	
Reasons for removal or transfer of the Inspector General	5 app.	Promptly	
<i>Immigration and Aliens</i>			
Findings of a study of the divergence in access to high technology in the United States	42 U.S.C. 1862 Pub. L. 106-313, Sec. 109(b)	Not later than 18 months after enactment	
Placement of minorities, women, and handicapped individuals in NSF	42 U.S.C. 1873 note	Quarterly	
Activities of the Committee on Equal Opportunities in Science and Technology	42 U.S.C. 1885d(f)	Biennially	
Women and minorities in science and technology	42 U.S.C. 1885d	do.	
National High-Performance Computing Program	15 U.S.C. §511(a)	Annually	
Fostering U.S. competitiveness in high-performance computing and related activities	15 U.S.C. 5523(b)	do.	
Federal support funds to nonprofit institutions for research	42 U.S.C. 1862(a)(7)	do.	
Annual report	42 U.S.C. 1862(f)	do.	
Feasibility of transmitting solar energy to Earth by using orbital structures manufactured from lunar or asteroidal materials	42 U.S.C. 1864 note	On conclusion of study, if performed	
Research facility needs of universities	42 U.S.C. 1886	Biennially	
National Skill Standards Board			
Activities of the Board	20 U.S.C. 5936	Annually through 1999	
National Transportation Safety Board			
Legislative recommendations; budget estimates	49 U.S.C. 1113	When submitted to President or OMB	
Activities of the Board	49 U.S.C. 1117	Annually	
National Trust for Drug-Free Youth			
Annual report and independent audit	20 U.S.C. 7105(f)	do.	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS
PART VI - REPORTS BY INDEPENDENT AGENCIES, BOARDS, AND COMMISSIONS - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
Northeast Interstate Low-Level Radioactive Waste Management Commission			
Copy of resolution revolving status as a party state under the Northeast Interstate Low-Level Radioactive Waste Management Compact.	42 U.S.C. 2021d note.	As soon as practicable.	
Notification of party state's intention to withdraw from the Northeast Interstate Low-Level Radioactive Waste Management Commission.	42 U.S.C. 2021d note.	do.	
Nuclear Regulatory Commission			
Commission's role during abnormal conditions at a nuclear reactor.	Pub. L. 97-415, Sec. 8(b)(1) (96 Stat. 2070)	No time specified	
Evaluation of research, development, and demonstration projects for the disposal of radioactive waste and spent nuclear fuel.	42 U.S.C. 10197(f)(3)(B)	As appropriate	
Certification of a State's capability to store, dispose of, or manage any low-level radioactive waste.	42 U.S.C. 2021e(e)(1)(B)	No time specified	
Study of reactor safety research.	42 U.S.C. 2039	Annually	
Proposed distribution to the IAEA or other groups of nations of amounts of special nuclear material in excess of amounts previously authorized.	42 U.S.C. 2074(a)	In advance	
Regulations or orders issued to prohibit unauthorized disclosure of safeguards information.	42 U.S.C. 2167(d)	In each case	
Application of regulations or orders for the protection of safeguards information.	42 U.S.C. 2167(e)	Quarterly	
Gaseous diffusion facilities.	42 U.S.C. 2297(b)	Annually	
Abnormal occurrences at or associated with any facility licensed or regulated under the Atomic Energy Act of 1954 or the Energy Reorganization Act of 1974.	42 U.S.C. 5848	Quarterly	
Annual report.	42 U.S.C. 5849(d) and 5877(c)	Annually	
Any nuclear incident involving damages in excess of public liability; survey of causes and extent of damage.	42 U.S.C. 2210(i)	Expedientiously	
Activities regarding nuclear incident legal liability policies.	42 U.S.C. 2210(p)	Annually	
Development of radiological emergency response plans.	Pub. L. 96-295, Sec. 109(b)(5) (94 Stat. 785)	No time specified	
Status of application for construction authorization for nuclear waste disposal site.	42 U.S.C. 10134(c)	Annually	
Contracts to facilitate the national defense entered into, amended, or modified.	50 U.S.C. 1434	do.	
Certification of safety of plutonium containers transported through U.S. air space.	42 U.S.C. 5841 note.	In each case.	
Test results to determine safety of containers for use in transportation of plutonium by aircraft.	42 U.S.C. 5841 note.	do.	
Nuclear Waste Technical Review Board			
Findings, conclusions, recommendations relating to high-level radioactive waste or spent nuclear fuel.	42 U.S.C. 10268	Semiannually	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS
PART VI - REPORTS BY INDEPENDENT AGENCIES, BOARDS, AND COMMISSIONS - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
Office of Government Ethics Summary of actions.....	Pub. L. 95-452, Sec. 408 (102 Stat. 3032) ..	Biennially.....	
Office of National Drug Control Policy <i>Drugs and Narcotics</i> On the development and deployment of narcotics detection technologies by Federal agencies.....	21 U.S.C. 1505a, Pub. L. 105-85 Sec. 1034(a) (111 Stat. 1884)	Not later than December 1 of each year ..	
Office of Nuclear Waste Negotiator Proposed agreement between U.S. and a State or Indian tribe to host a repository or monitored retrievable storage facility.....	42 U.S.C. 10243(d)	No time specified	
Office of Personnel Management Drug and alcohol abuse prevention, treatment, and rehabilitation programs and services for Federal civilian employees.....	5 U.S.C. 7363	Annually	
<i>Annual Report</i> Report on student loan repayment programs	5 U.S.C. 5379(a)(1)(B) Pub. L. 106-398, Sec. 1122	do.....	
<i>Economic Policies and Conditions</i> Report on the operation of discretionary actions.....	Pub. L. 106-265, Sec. 2208 (114 Stat. 764) ..	Not later than 180 days after enactment and annually thereafter.....	
Administrative law judges and hearing examiners.....	5 U.S.C. 1305	Annually	
Civil Service Retirement and Disability Fund.....	5 U.S.C. 1308(a)	do.....	
Federal Employees' Group Life Insurance Program.....	5 U.S.C. 1308(b)	do.....	
Federal Employees' Health Benefits Program.....	5 U.S.C. 1308(c)	do.....	
Exclusions granted agencies, or revocations of exclusions from the SES.....	5 U.S.C. 3132(f)	Within 30 days of action.....	
Notice of proposed demonstration projects to test specified changes in Federal personnel management policies; followed by final versions of the plans for the projects.....	5 U.S.C. 4703(b)(4)(B)	Notice at least 180 days prior to effective date; final version 90 days prior	
Minority recruitment program.....	5 U.S.C. 7201(e)	Annually	
Board of Actuaries of the Civil Service Retirement System.....	5 U.S.C. 8347(f)	do.....	
Sums credited to the Civil Service Retirement and Disability Fund as a Government contribution.....	5 U.S.C. 8348(g)	do.....	
Activities of the Inspector General.....	5 U.S.C. app. (Insp. Gen. Act) Sec. 5(b) ..	Semiannually.....	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS
PART VI - REPORTS BY INDEPENDENT AGENCIES, BOARDS, AND COMMISSIONS - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
Placement of non-Indian employees of the Bureau of Indian Affairs and the Indian Health Service in other Federal positions. Defense Laboratories Personnel Demonstration projects.....	25 U.S.C. 472a(e)(2)..... Pub. L. 103-337, Sec. 342(b) (103 Stat. 2721)	Annually..... At least 180 days in advance of any proposed project	
Veterans' employment in the Federal Government.....	38 U.S.C. 4214(e)(1).....	Annually.....	
Office of Special Counsel			
Activities of the Counsel.....	5 U.S.C. 1211.....	do.....	
Oversaaa Private Investment Corporation			
Operations of the Corporation.....	22 U.S.C. 2200a.....	do.....	
Foreign Relations and Policy			
The steps the Board has taken to implement section 233(e) of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961.....	22 U.S.C. 2193 Pub. L. 106-200, Sec. 123(e)(2).....	Within six months after the date of enactment, annually for each of the four years thereafter.....	
Financial report and audit.....	22 U.S.C. 2199(c)(2).....	Triennially.....	
Oversight Board of the Resolution Trust Corporation			
Audited financial statement of the Resolution Trust Corporation.....	Pub. L. 101-73, Sec. 501(a) (103 Stat. 385)	Annually.....	
Annual report.....	Pub. L. 101-73, Sec. 501(a) (103 Stat. 387)	do.....	
Any decision which removes FDIC from its position as manager of the Resolution Trust Corporation	Pub. L. 101-73, Sec. 501(a) (103 Stat. 390)	Within 30 days of meeting of Board in each case	
Activities and audit of financial statement of the Resolution Funding Corporation.....	Pub. L. 101-73, Sec. 511(a) (103 Stat. 404)	Annually.....	
Panama Canal Commission			
Results of audits conducted by the Office of Inspector General.....	5 U.S.C. app. (Insp. Gen. Act) Sec. 8C(h)(2)	do.....	
Reasons for removal or transfer of the Inspector General.....	Pub. L. 95-452, Sec. 8E(e) (102 Stat. 2524)	Promptly.....	
Exercise of borrowing authority.....	22 U.S.C. 3714.....	In each case.....	
Regulations regarding travel expenses of federal civilian personnel and threatened law enforcement personnel.	5 U.S.C. 5702, 5706a, and 5707(a)(2).....	30 days prior to transmittal.....	
Evaluation of condition, operations, and effects of the Panamanian Government on the Panama Canal.	22 U.S.C. 3871 note.....	No time specified.....	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS
PART VI - REPORTS BY INDEPENDENT AGENCIES, BOARDS, AND COMMISSIONS - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
Peace Corps			
Results of audits conducted by the Office of Inspector General	5 U.S.C. app. (Insp. Gen. Act) Sec. 8G(h)(2)	Annually	
Reasons for removal or transfer of the Inspector General	5 U.S.C. app. Sec. 3(b)	Promptly	
Obligation of funds appropriated under the Foreign Assistance and Related Programs Appropriations Act of 1982, for any appropriation account to which they were not appropriated.	Pub. L. 97-121, Sec. 314 (95 Stat. 1655)	No time specified	
Peace Corps National Advisory Council			
Future direction of the Peace Corps	22 U.S.C. 2511(b)(2)(C)	Periodically	
President's Cancer Panel			
Evaluation of efficacy of National Cancer Program	42 U.S.C. 285a-3(b)	Annually	
Railroad Retirement Board			
<i>Audits</i>			
The National Railroad Retirement Investment Trust's management report	45 U.S.C. 231n Pub. L. 107-90, Sec. 105	Not later than 180 days after the end of the fiscal year	
<i>Department of Transportation</i>			
Results of the 5 pilot programs developed under section 365(a)(2) of Department of Transportation and related agencies appropriations for FY2000	43 U.S.C. 7403 Pub. L. 106-246, Sec. 2603(e)	Not later than 360 days from the first day of the 2nd year of the 2 year program	
Reports by the Inspector General of particularly serious or flagrant problems, abuses, or deficiencies in the administration of programs and operations	5 U.S.C. app. (Insp. Gen. Act) Sec. 5(d)	Within 7 calendar days of receipt	
Activities of the Inspector General	5 U.S.C. app. (Insp. Gen. Act) Sec. 5(n)	Semiannually	
Financial status of the railroad unemployment insurance system	45 U.S.C. 369	Annually	
Funding proposals designed to preserve the financial solvency of the Railroad Retirement Account	42 U.S.C. 231u(b)(1)	Within 180 days after publication by RRB report	
Annual report	45 U.S.C. 231f(b)(6)	Annually	
Budget or legislative information	45 U.S.C. 231f(f)	Whenever submitted to the President or OMB	
Actuarial status of the railroad retirement system	45 U.S.C. 231f-1	Annually	
Ability of the Railroad Retirement Account to pay benefits in each of the next succeeding five years.	45 U.S.C. 231u(e)(1)	do	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS
PART VI. - REPORTS BY INDEPENDENT AGENCIES, BOARDS, AND COMMISSIONS - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
Resolution Trust Corporation			
Status of the review required by section 21A(b)(1)(B) of the Federal Home Loan Bank Act.....	Pub. L. 101-507, Sec. 519(a) (104 Stat. 1386)	Monthly.....	
Progress of investigations of professional conduct.....	Pub. L. 101-647, Sec. 2540 (104 Stat. 4885)	Semiannually.....	
Annual report.....	Pub. L. 101-73, Sec. 501(a) (103 Stat. 387)	Annually.....	
Supplemental unaudited financial statements.....	Pub. L. 102-233, Sec. 106(e)(1) (105 Stat. 1765)	do.....	
Comprehensive litigation report.....	Pub. L. 103-204, Sec. 3(a) (107 Stat. 2374)	Semiannually.....	
Severely troubled institutions.....	12 U.S.C. 1441a(k)(9).....	Annually.....	
Affordable housing disposition program.....	Pub. L. 102-233, Sec. 616 (105 Stat. 1787)	Semiannually.....	
Property that is covered property of the Corporation.....	Pub. L. 101-591, Sec. 10(a)(1) (104 Stat. 2939)	Annually.....	
St. Lawrence Seaway Development Corporation			
Annual report.....	33 U.S.C. 989(b).....	do.....	
Securities and Exchange Commission			
Results of audits conducted by the Office of Inspector General.....	5 U.S.C. app. (Insp. Gen. Act) Sec. 8C(h)(2)	do.....	
Activities of the Commission.....	15 U.S.C. 78w(b).....	do.....	
Reasons for removal or transfer of the Inspector General.....	5 U.S.C. app. Sec. 3(b).....	Promptly.....	
Securities Investor Protection Corporation.....	15 U.S.C. 78ggg(c)(2).....	Annually.....	
Activities under the Public Utility Holding Company Act.....	15 U.S.C. 79w.....	do.....	
Activities under the Investment Company Act of 1940.....	15 U.S.C. 80a-43(a).....	do.....	
Activities under the Investment Advisers Act of 1940.....	15 U.S.C. 80b-16.....	do.....	
Selective Service System			
Operation of the system.....	50 U.S.C. app. 460(g).....	do.....	
Small Business Administration			
Status and implementation of the findings and recommendations of the National White House Conference on Small Business.....	15 U.S.C. 631 note.....	do.....	
Status of employee-owned firms assisted with loan guarantees.....	15 U.S.C. 636(a)(15)(E).....	Periodically.....	
Capital Ownership Development Program.....	15 U.S.C. 636(j)(16)(B).....	Annually.....	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS
PART VI - REPORTS BY INDEPENDENT AGENCIES, BOARDS, AND COMMISSIONS - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
State of small business in the Nation.....	15 U.S.C. 639(a).....	do.....	
Conduct of principal activities.....	15 U.S.C. 639(b).....	do.....	
Natural Resource Development Program.....	15 U.S.C. 651(h).....	do.....	
Activities of the Inspector General.....	5 U.S.C. app. (Insp. Gen. Act) Sec. 5(b).....	Semiannually.....	
Smithsonian Institution			
Results of audits conducted by the Office of Inspector General.....	5 U.S.C. app. (Insp. Gen. Act) Sec. 8C(h)(2).....	Annually.....	
Statement of the expenditures of the preceding fiscal year, under appropriations for International Exchanges, North American Ethnology, and the National Museum.....	20 U.S.C. 49.....	At the beginning of each regular session.....	
Regents of the Smithsonian Institution: Operations, expenditures, and condition of the Institution.....	20 U.S.C. 57.....	Annually.....	
Salaries paid from appropriations under the Smithsonian Institution.....	20 U.S.C. 58.....	do.....	
Progress of activities under the National Museum Act.....	20 U.S.C. 654(a)(6).....	do.....	
Activities of the John F. Kennedy Center for the Performing Arts.....	20 U.S.C. 761(c).....	do.....	
Expenses of the National Zoological Park.....	20 U.S.C. 83.....	do.....	
Reasons for removal or transfer of the Inspector General.....	5 U.S.C. app. Sec. 3(b).....	At beginning of each regular session.....	
Reports of the National Society of the Daughters of the American Revolution that are deemed of historical importance.....	36 U.S.C. 18b.....	Promptly.....	
Report of the American Historical Association concerning its proceedings and the condition of historical study in America.....	36 U.S.C. 20.....	Annually.....	
Proposed memorial within the JFK Center.....	Pub. L. 85-874, Sec. 6(c) (78 Stat. 4).....	do.....	
Southeast Interstate Low-Level Radioactive Waste Management Commission			
Notification of party state's intention to withdraw from the Southeast Interstate Low-Level Radioactive Waste Management Compact.....	42 U.S.C. 2021d note.....	As soon as practicable.....	
Copy of resolution revoking status as a party state under the Southeast Interstate Low-Level Radioactive Waste Management Compact.....	42 U.S.C. 2021d note.....	do.....	
Temporary Commission on Financial Oversight			
Balance sheet audits of the District of Columbia government.....	Pub. L. 94-399, Sec. 3(c) (92 Stat. 1208; 92 Stat. 750).....	When completed.....	
Tennessee Valley Authority			
Results of audits conducted by the Office of Inspector General.....	5 U.S.C. app. (Insp. Gen. Act) Sec. 8C(h)(2).....	Annually.....	
Reasons for removal or transfer of the Inspector General.....	5 U.S.C. app. Sec. 3(b).....	Promptly.....	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS
PART VI - REPORTS BY INDEPENDENT AGENCIES, BOARDS, AND COMMISSIONS - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
Contracts to facilitate the national defense entered into, amended, or modified Financial statement and complete report as to the business of the Corporation covering the preceding Government fiscal year.	50 U.S.C. 1434. 16 U.S.C. 831(h)(8)	Annually do.	
Truman Scholarship Foundation, Harry S			
Activities of the Foundation	20 U.S.C. 2012(b)	do.	
U.S. Advisory Commission on Public Diplomacy			
Review of activities of the U.S. Information Agency	22 U.S.C. 1469	do.	
U.S.-Canada International Advisory Group on Great Lakes Navigation			
Bilateral program for improving navigation on the Great Lakes	33 U.S.C. 2309(c)(3)	Biennially	
U.S. Commission on Civil Rights			
Federal civil rights enforcement efforts in the United States	42 U.S.C. 1975a(c)	Annually	
U.S. Fire Administration			
Disasters and Disaster Relief			
Notice of a termination or transfer to a private sector person or entity of any significant function of the United States Fire Administration	Pub. L. 105-108 Sec. 4(a) (111 Stat. 2264)	No later than 60 days before termination or transfer	
U.S. Information Agency			
Proposed disposal of international broadcasting facilities	22 U.S.C. 2682	As appropriate	
Activities of the Broadcasting Board of Governors	22 U.S.C. 6204	Annually	
Management practices of RFE/RL, Incorporated	22 U.S.C. 6207(f)	Biennially	
Center for Cultural and Technical Interchange Between East and West	22 U.S.C. 2056(c)	Periodically	
Near and Middle East research and training	22 U.S.C. 2452 note	Annually	
Aliens in medical education or training programs who have filed affidavits under section 2120(i)(E) of the INA	8 U.S.C. 1182(i)(3)	do.	
U.S. International Development Cooperation Agency			
Reasons for continuing AID-funded private voluntary organization activity in countries where prohibitions on U.S. assistance have subsequently been applied	22 U.S.C. 2151(e)	As appropriate, within one year after prohibition becomes applicable	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS
PART VI - REPORTS BY INDEPENDENT AGENCIES, BOARDS, AND COMMISSIONS - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
U.S. International Narcotics Control Commission			
Expenditures of the Commission	22 U.S.C. 2291 note	No time specified	
U.S. International Trade Commission			
Results of audits conducted by the Office of Inspector General	5 U.S.C. app. (Insp. Gen. Act) Sec. 8G(h)(2)	Annually	
Impact of the Caribbean Basin Economic Recovery Act on U.S. industries and consumers	19 U.S.C. 2704	Annually through 1995	
<i>Drugs and Narcotics</i>			
The economic impact of this title on U.S. industries and consumers and the effectiveness in promoting drug-related crop eradication and crop substitution efforts in beneficiary countries	19 U.S.C. 3204(e) Pub. L. 106-200, Sec. 211(5)(F)(d)(a)	Submitted on December 31 of each year that the report required by section 215 of the Caribbean Basin Economic	
Reasons for removal or transfer of the Inspector General	5 U.S.C. app. Sec. 3(b)	Promptly	
<i>Foreign Relations and Policy</i>			
The economic impact of the Caribbean Basin Economic Recovery Act on U.S. industries and consumers and beneficiary countries	19 U.S.C. 2704(a) Pub. L. 106-200, Sec. 211(5)(F)(d)(e)	Biennially, first report due no later than September 30	
Activities of the Commission	19 U.S.C. 1322(g)	Annually	
Operation of the trade agreements program	19 U.S.C. 213(b)	do	
Impact of the Andean Trade Preference Act	19 U.S.C. 3204	Annually until duty-free treatment is terminated	
U.S. Metric Board			
Activities of the Board	15 U.S.C. 205e(10)	Annually	
Actions required to implement metric conversion	15 U.S.C. 205e(9)	From time to time	
U.S. Postal Service			
Results of audits conducted by the Office of the Chief Postal Inspector	5 U.S.C. app. (Insp. Gen. Act) Sec. 8G(h)(2)	Annually	
Reasons for removal or transfer of the Chief Postal Inspector	5 U.S.C. app. Sec. 8G(h)(1)	Promptly	
Recommendations of panel to review the effectiveness of dispute resolution procedures	39 U.S.C. 1004(g)	As appropriate	
Operations of the Postal Service under title 39, United States Code	39 U.S.C. 2402	Annually	
U.S. Railway Association			
Activities and recommendations	45 U.S.C. 712(d)(1)	do	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS
PART VI - REPORTS BY INDEPENDENT AGENCIES, BOARDS, AND COMMISSIONS

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
Special court proceedings to determine the valuation of rail properties conveyed to Amtrak.....	45 U.S.C. 712(d)(3).....	Quarterly.....	
Program budget and lending amount.....	45 U.S.C. 712(e).....	Annually.....	
Copies of budget estimates.....	45 U.S.C. 712(f).....	When submitted to OMB.....	
Affirmative findings and directions made by the Association's Finance Committee concerning forgiveness of loans to Conrail or Amtrak.....	45 U.S.C. 721(h)(6)(A).....	Within 10 days of finding and direction ..	
Affirmative findings and directions made by the Association's Finance Committee concerning purchases of Conrail debentures or preferred stock.....	45 U.S.C. 726(c)(2).....	do.....	
Progress of the Secretary of Transportation in carrying out titles II, III, and IV of the Regional Rail Reorganization Act of 1973.....	45 U.S.C. 728(a).....	Periodically.....	
Evaluation and recommendations with respect to approval or modification of Conrail freight transfer agreements approved by the Secretary of Transportation.....	45 U.S.C. 728(b).....	On same date Secretary transmits agreements	
Performance of the Consolidated Rail Corporation.....	45 U.S.C. 747(b).....	Annually.....	
Policies, operations, cost containment, and marketing activities of Conrail.....	45 U.S.C. 747(c)(4).....	do.....	
United States Holocaust Memorial Council			
<i>Monuments and Memorials</i>			
Operations and maintenance along with account of donated funds.....	Pub. L. 106-292, Sec. 2308 (114 Stat. 1033)	do.....	
Construction, operation, and maintenance of the Holocaust Museum.....	36 U.S.C. 1409.....	do.....	
United States-Mexico Border Health Commission			
Activities of the Commission.....	22 U.S.C. 290n-5.....	do.....	
United States National Tourism Organization Board			
<i>Business and Commerce</i>			
Testimony findings and recommendations.....	22 U.S.C. 2141b.....	Semiannually.....	
Water Resources Council			
Level B Plan on all river basins.....	33 U.S.C. 1289(b).....	Annually.....	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS
PART VII - REPORTS BY FEDERALLY CHARTERED PRIVATE CORPORATIONS

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
Agricultural Hall of Fame			
Report and financial audit.....	36 U.S.C. 1101(1) and 1103.....	do.....	
Airborne Division Association, Inc., 82nd			
Activities of the Corporation.....	36 U.S.C. 4811.....	do.....	
American Academy of Arts and Letters			
Activities of the Academy.....	36 U.S.C. 4204.....	do.....	
American Chemical Society			
Report and financial audit.....	36 U.S.C. 1101(2) and 1103.....	do.....	
American Council of Learned Societies			
Report and financial audit.....	36 U.S.C. 1101(56) and 1103.....	do.....	
American Ex-Prisoners of War			
Report and financial audit.....	36 U.S.C. 1101(57) and 1103.....	do.....	
Activities during preceding fiscal year.....	36 U.S.C. 2111.....	do.....	
American Gold Star Mothers, Incorporated			
Report and financial audit.....	36 U.S.C. 1101(63) and 1103.....	do.....	
Activities.....	36 U.S.C. 2402 and 2411.....	do.....	
American Historical Association			
Report and financial audit.....	36 U.S.C. 1101(3) and 1103.....	do.....	
American Legion			
Report and financial audit.....	36 U.S.C. 1101(4) and 1103.....	do.....	
Proceedings during preceding calendar year.....	36 U.S.C. 49.....	do.....	
American National Theater and Academy			
Report and financial audit.....	36 U.S.C. 1101(5) and 1103.....	do.....	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS
PART VII - REPORTS BY FEDERALLY CHARTERED PRIVATE CORPORATIONS - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
American Society of International Law			
Report and financial audit.....	36 U.S.C. 1101(6) and 1103.....	do.....	
American Symphony Orchestra League			
Report and financial audit.....	36 U.S.C. 1101(7) and 1103.....	do.....	
American War Mothers			
Proceedings during preceding calendar year.....	36 U.S.C. 101.....	do.....	
Report and financial audit.....	36 U.S.C. 1101(8) and 1103.....	do.....	
AMVETS (American Veterans of World War II, Korea, and Vietnam)			
Report and financial audit.....	36 U.S.C. 1101(9) and 1103.....	do.....	
Proceedings of the national encampment.....	44 U.S.C. 1332.....	do.....	
Army and Navy Union			
Report and financial audit.....	36 U.S.C. 3911.....	do.....	
Aviation Hall of Fame, Inc.			
Report and financial audit.....	36 U.S.C. 4815.....	do.....	
Beileau Wood Memorial Association			
Proceedings and activities during preceding calendar year.....	36 U.S.C. 65.....	do.....	
Report and financial audit.....	36 U.S.C. 1101(10) and 1103.....	do.....	
Bethune Museum Archives			
Activities and expenditures.....	16 U.S.C. 461 note.....	do.....	
Big Brothers-Big Sisters of America			
Report and financial audit.....	36 U.S.C. 1101(11) and 1103.....	do.....	
Blinded Veterans Association			
Report and financial audit.....	36 U.S.C. 1101(12) and 1103.....	do.....	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS
PART VII - REPORTS BY FEDERALLY CHARTERED PRIVATE CORPORATIONS - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
Blue Star Mothers of America			
Report and financial audit.....	36 U.S.C. 1101(13) and 1103.....	do.....	
Activities.....	36 U.S.C. 955.....	do.....	
Board for Fundamental Education			
Report and financial audit.....	36 U.S.C. 1101(14) and 1103.....	do.....	
Boy Scouts of America			
Report and financial audit.....	36 U.S.C. 1101(15) and 1103.....	do.....	
Proceedings during preceding calendar year.....	36 U.S.C. 28.....	do.....	
Boys' Clubs of America			
Report and financial audit.....	36 U.S.C. 1101(16) and 1103.....	do.....	
Catholic War Veterans of the United States of America, Inc.			
Audit of financial transactions.....	36 U.S.C. 1101(60) and 1103.....	do.....	
Activities.....	36 U.S.C. 2602 and 2611.....	do.....	
Chemical Safety and Hazard Investigation Board			
Activities of the Board.....	42 U.S.C. 7412(f).....	Periodically.....	
Civil Air Patrol			
Report and financial audit.....	36 U.S.C. 1101(17) and 1103.....	Annually.....	
Proceedings and activities during preceding calendar year.....	36 U.S.C. 207.....	do.....	
Committee for Purchase From People Who Are Blind or Severely Disabled			
Report including names of members, dates of meetings and description of its activities.....	41 U.S.C. 46(l).....	do.....	
Communications Satellite Corporation			
Activities and accomplishments, including anticompetitive practices.....	47 U.S.C. 744.....	do.....	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS
PART VII - REPORTS BY FEDERALLY CHARTERED PRIVATE CORPORATIONS - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
Community Development Financial Institutions Fund			
Annual report of the Fund.....	12 U.S.C. 4716.....	do.....	
Conference of State Societies, Washington, District of Columbia			
Report and financial audit.....	36 U.S.C. 1101(18) and 1103.....	do.....	
Congressional Award Board			
Annual Report			
A report summarizing the activities of the Program during the previous year and making appropriate recommendations for the Program.....	2 U.S.C. 814 Pub. L. 106-533 Sec. 205 (e)(1).....	Annually, not later than March 1.....	
Activities of the Congressional Award program.....	2 U.S.C. 802(e).....	Annually.....	
Amendments or revisions to the bylaws.....	2 U.S.C. 803(f).....	Within 10 days of amendment or revision.....	
Congressional Medal of Honor Society of the United States			
Report and financial audit.....	36 U.S.C. 1101(19) and 1103.....	Annually.....	
Consolidated Rail Corporation			
Activities and accomplishments.....	45 U.S.C. 741(h).....	do.....	
Corporation for Public Broadcasting			
Results of audits conducted by the Office of Inspector General.....	5 U.S.C. app. (Insp. Gen. Act) Sec. 86(h)(2).....	do.....	
Activities and expenditures of the independent production service.....	47 U.S.C. 395 (k)(3)(iii)(v).....	do.....	
Public broadcasting and telecommunications entities service to minority and diverse audiences.....	47 U.S.C. 396 (m) (2).....	do.....	
Objectivity and balance policy, procedures, and report.....	47 U.S.C. 396 note.....	do.....	
Annual report.....	47 U.S.C. 396(i).....	do.....	
Needs of minority and diverse audiences.....	47 U.S.C. 396(m)(1).....	Triennially.....	
Reasons for removal or transfer of the Inspector General.....	5 U.S.C. app sec 3(b).....	Promptly.....	
Daughters of the American Revolution			
Report and financial audit.....	36 U.S.C. 1101(20) and 1103.....	Annually.....	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS
PART VII - REPORTS BY FEDERALLY CHARTERED PRIVATE CORPORATIONS - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
<i>Daughters of Union Veterans of the Civil War, 1861-1865</i>			
Report and financial audit.....	36 U.S.C. 1101(70) and 1103.....	do.....	
Activities.....	36 U.S.C. 3702 and 3711.....	do.....	
<i>Disabled American Veterans</i>			
Report and financial audit.....	36 U.S.C. 1101(21) and 1103.....	do.....	
Proceedings during preceding fiscal year.....	36 U.S.C. 901 and 44 U.S.C. 1332.....	do.....	
<i>Eisenhower Exchange Fellowships, Incorporated</i>			
Activities.....	20 U.S.C. 5206.....	Any year funds are received.....	
<i>Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation</i>			
Retirement plan.....	31 U.S.C. 9503(a)(1)(B).....	Annually.....	
<i>Fleet Reserve Association</i>			
<i>Armed Forces and Uniformed Services</i>			
Activities of the association.....	36 U.S.C. 5611.....	do.....	
<i>Former Members of Congress</i>			
Report and financial audit.....	36 U.S.C. 1103.....	do.....	
Activities.....	36 U.S.C. 2211.....	do.....	
<i>Foundation of the Federal Bar Association</i>			
Report and financial audit.....	36 U.S.C. 1101(22) and 1103.....	do.....	
<i>Future Farmers of America</i>			
Report and financial audit.....	36 U.S.C. 1101(23) and 1103.....	do.....	
<i>General Federation of Women's Clubs</i>			
Report and financial audit.....	36 U.S.C. 1101(49) and 1103.....	do.....	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS
PART VII - REPORTS BY FEDERALLY CHARTERED PRIVATE CORPORATIONS - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
<i>Girl Scouts of America</i>			
Report and financial audit.....	36 U.S.C. 1101(24) and 1103.....	do.....	
Activities.....	36 U.S.C. 37.....	do.....	
<i>Gold Star Wives of America</i>			
Report and financial audit.....	36 U.S.C. 1101(52) and 1103.....	do.....	
Activities of the Corporation.....	36 U.S.C. 1611.....	do.....	
<i>Hoover Institution of War, Revolution, and Peace</i>			
Expenditure of funds received as grants from the United States.....	Pub. L. 93-585, Sec. 4 (88 Stat. 1919).....	do.....	
<i>Institute of Am. Indian & Alaska Native Culture & Arts Dv/pmt</i>			
Status of the Institute.....	20 U.S.C. 4422(a).....	do.....	
Budget proposal for the two fiscal years succeeding the fiscal year during which such proposal is submitted.....	20 U.S.C. 4422(b).....	do.....	
<i>Italian American War Veterans of the U.S.</i>			
Report and financial audit.....	36 U.S.C. 1101(54) and 1103.....	do.....	
Activities.....	36 U.S.C. 1711.....	do.....	
<i>Jewish War Veterans, U.S.A., National Memorial, Inc.</i>			
Report and financial audit.....	36 U.S.C. 1101(26) and 1103.....	do.....	
<i>Jewish War Veterans of the United States of America</i>			
Audit of financial transactions.....	36 U.S.C. 1101(62) and 1103.....	do.....	
Activities.....	36 U.S.C. 2702 and 2711.....	do.....	
<i>Ladies of the Grand Army of the Republic</i>			
Report and financial audit.....	36 U.S.C. 1101(27) and 1103.....	do.....	
Activities.....	36 U.S.C. 78n.....	do.....	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS
PART VII - REPORTS BY FEDERALLY CHARTERED PRIVATE CORPORATIONS - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
Legal Services Corporation			
Results of audits conducted by the Office of Inspector General.....	5 U.S.C. app. (Insp. Gen. Act) Sec. 8G(h)(2)	do.....	
Reasons for removal or transfer of the Inspector General.....	5 U.S.C. app. 9 Inspector General Sec. 3b	Promptly.....	
Corporation's budget requests.....	42 U.S.C. 2996d(e)(2)	In each case.....	
Activities.....	42 U.S.C. 2996g(c)	Annually.....	
Legion of Valor of the United States of America, Incorporated			
Report and financial audit.....	36 U.S.C. 1101(28) and 1103.....	do.....	
Little League Baseball			
Annual report.....	36 U.S.C. 1084(b)	do.....	
Marine Corps League			
Report and financial audit.....	36 U.S.C. 1101(29) and 1103.....	do.....	
Proceedings during preceding calendar year.....	36 U.S.C. 58	do.....	
Military Chaplains Association of the U.S.A.			
Report and financial audit.....	36 U.S.C. 1101(30) and 1103.....	do.....	
Proceedings during preceding calendar year.....	36 U.S.C. 317	do.....	
Military Order of the Purple Heart of the United States			
Report and financial audit.....	36 U.S.C. 1101(31) and 1103.....	do.....	
Proceedings of the national encampment.....	44 U.S.C. 1332	do.....	
National Academy of Public Administration			
Audit and financial statements.....	36 U.S.C. 1101(61) and 1103.....	do.....	
Activities.....	36 U.S.C. 2311, 1101(61), and 1103.....	do.....	
National Academy of Sciences			
Report of the Academy's Committee on Motor Vehicle Emissions.....	42 U.S.C. 7521(c)(3)	Semiannually.....	
Food stamp program quality control system.....	7 U.S.C. 2025 note.....	Within one year of entering required contract with DOA	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS
PART VII - REPORTS BY FEDERALLY CHARTERED PRIVATE CORPORATIONS - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
<i>Science and Technology</i>			
Non-nuclear hazardous waste disposal.....	Pub. L. 96-229, Sec. 2(a)(7)(B)(i) (94 Stat. 325, 326)	Semiannually	
Marine earth sciences research.....	Pub. L. 96-516, Sec. 14(b) (94 Stat. 3008)	No time specified	
Use of volunteers in the classroom.....	20 U.S.C. 1221-4 note.....	Within one year of entering required contract	
Report and financial audit.....	36 U.S.C. 1101(32) and 1103.....	Annually	
Activities of the Academy.....	36 U.S.C. 252.....	No time specified	
The activities carried out and the recommendations made by the National Academy of Sciences to review the program of the Defense Threat Reduction Agency of the Department of Defense known as the "dose reconstruction program".....	38 U.S.C. 1154 Pub. L. 106-419, Sec. 302(d).....	Not later than 60 days after the conclusion of the periodic reviews, which take place over a 24 month period	
<i>National Conference on Citizenship</i>			
Report and financial audit.....	36 U.S.C. 1101(33) and 1103.....	Annually	
<i>National Council of Radiation Protection and Measurements, Inc.</i>			
Scope of financial audit including verification of assets and liabilities, surplus or deficit analysis and income and expenses.....	36 U.S.C. 4514.....	do.....	
<i>National Education Technology Funding Corporation</i>			
<i>Corporations and Stocks</i>			
National Education Technology Funding Corporation.....	Pub. L. 104-104, Sec. 708(e)(1) (110 Stat. 166)	do.....	
<i>National Federation of Music Clubs</i>			
Report and financial audit.....	36 U.S.C. 1101(53) and 1103.....	Annually	
Activities.....	36 U.S.C. 2011.....	do.....	
<i>National Film Preservation Foundation</i>			
<i>Historic Sites and Preservation</i>			
the Foundation's proceedings and activities, including a statement of its receipts, expenditures, and investments.....	36 U.S.C. 5706.....	do.....	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS
PART VII - REPORTS BY FEDERALLY CHARTERED PRIVATE CORPORATIONS - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
National Fish and Wildlife Foundation			
Proceedings and activities; statement of receipts, expenditures, and investments.....	16 U.S.C. 3706(b).....	do.....	
National Forest Foundation			
Annual report.....	16 U.S.C. 583j-5(b).....	do.....	
National Fund for Medical Education			
Report and financial audit.....	36 U.S.C. 1101(34) and 1103.....	do.....	
National Health Museum Commission			
<i>Culture and Civilization</i>			
A study of the appropriate Federal role in the planning and operation of the National Health Museum.....	20 U.S.C. 50 note, Pub. L. 105-78 Sec. 705(b) (111 Stat. 1526).....	Not later than one year after the date on which the Commission first meets.....	
National Homeownership Foundation			
Activities of the Foundation.....	12 U.S.C. 1701y(1).....	Annually.....	
Alternate means of financing housing.....	12 U.S.C. 1701y(2).....	As appropriate.....	
National Mining Hall of Fame and Museum			
Activities and financial audit.....	36 U.S.C. 411.....	Annually.....	
National Music Council			
Report and financial audit.....	36 U.S.C. 1101(35) and 1103.....	do.....	
National Ocean Research Leadership Council			
National Oceanographic partnership program.....	10 U.S.C. 7901(b)(2)(B).....	do.....	
National Park Foundation			
Proceedings and activities, including statement of receipts, expenditures, and investments.....	16 U.S.C. 19n.....	do.....	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS
PART VII - REPORTS BY FEDERALLY CHARTERED PRIVATE CORPORATIONS - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
National Railroad Passenger Corporation			
Results of audits conducted by the Office of Inspector General.....	5 U.S.C. app. (Insp. Gen. Act) Sec. 8G(h)(2)	do.....	
Reasons for removal or transfer of the Inspector General.....	Pub. L. 95-452, Sec. 8E(e) (102 Stat. 2534)	Promptly.....	
Activities for preceding fiscal year.....	45 U.S.C. 548(b) and 644(1)(B)	Annually.....	
National Safety Council			
Report and financial audit.....	36 U.S.C. 1101(36) and 1103.....	do.....	
National Ski Patrol			
Report and financial audit.....	36 U.S.C. 1101(31) and 1103.....	do.....	
Activities.....	36 U.S.C. 1511.....	do.....	
National Society, Daughters of the American Colonists			
Report and financial audit.....	36 U.S.C. 1101(66) and 1103.....	do.....	
Activities.....	36 U.S.C. 2912.....	do.....	
National Woman's Relief Corps, Auxiliary to Grand Army of the Republic			
Activities.....	36 U.S.C. 1016.....	do.....	
Financial statement and audit.....	36 U.S.C. 1101(37) and 1103.....	do.....	
National Yeomen F.			
Report and financial audit.....	36 U.S.C. 1101(38) and 1103.....	do.....	
Naval Sea Cadet Corps			
Report and financial audit.....	36 U.S.C. 1101(39) and 1103.....	do.....	
Navy Club of the United States of America			
Report and financial audit.....	36 U.S.C. 1101(40) and 1103.....	do.....	
Proceedings and activities during preceding calendar year.....	36 U.S.C. 140c.....	do.....	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF FIRST OFFICERS OR SUPERINTENDENTS TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART VII - REPORTS BY FEDERALLY CHARTERED PRIVATE CORPORATIONS - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
Navy Wives Clubs of America			
Report and financial audit.....	36 U.S.C. 1103(67) and 1103.....	do.....	
Neighborhood Reinvestment Corporation			
Annual report.....	42 U.S.C. 8106(a).....	do.....	
Non-Commissioned Officers Association			
Activities and audit.....	36 U.S.C. 4012.....	do.....	
Pacific Tropical Botanical Garden			
Financial audit and verification of assets and liabilities, surplus or deficit; income and expenses.....	36 U.S.C. 4610.....	do.....	
Paralyzed Veterans of America			
Audit.....	36 U.S.C. 1166.....	do.....	
Pearl Harbor Survivors Association			
Audit.....	36 U.S.C. 1101(69) and 1103.....	do.....	
Activities of the Association.....	36 U.S.C. 3602 and 3611.....	do.....	
Pennsylvania Avenue Development Corporation			
Activities.....	40 U.S.C. 880(a).....	do.....	
Polish Legion of American Veterans, U.S.A.			
Audit.....	36 U.S.C. 1101(58) and 1103.....	do.....	
Activities.....	36 U.S.C. 2511.....	do.....	
Reserve Officers Association			
Report and financial audit.....	36 U.S.C. 1101(41) and 1103.....	do.....	
Roosevelt Memorial Commission, Franklin Delano			
Plans for the design, construction, and location of a permanent memorial.....	Act of August 11, 1955, ch. 833, Sec. 1 (69 Stat. 694)	do.....	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS
PART VII - REPORTS BY FEDERALLY CHARTERED PRIVATE CORPORATIONS - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
Sons of the American Revolution			
Report and financial audit.....	36 U.S.C. 1101(42) and 1103.....	do.....	
Sons of Union Veterans of the Civil War			
Report and financial audit.....	36 U.S.C. 1101(43) and 1103.....	do.....	
Activities.....	36 U.S.C. 546.....	do.....	
Southeastern University			
Audit.....	Pub. L. 94-250, Sec. 11 (90 Stat. 291).....	do.....	
Student Loan Marketing Association			
Activities and operations.....	20 U.S.C. 1087-2(n).....	do.....	
United Service Organizations			
Report and financial audit.....	36 U.S.C. 1101(50) and 1103.....	do.....	
United Spanish War Veterans			
Report and financial audit.....	36 U.S.C. 1101(44) and 1103.....	do.....	
Proceedings of the national encampment.....	44 U.S.C. 1332.....	do.....	
U.S. Blind Veterans of World War I			
Report and financial audit.....	36 U.S.C. 1101(45) and 1103.....	do.....	
U.S. Capitol Historical Society			
Audit.....	36 U.S.C. 1103, 1213, and 40 U.S.C. 193m-1.....	do.....	
Activities.....	36 U.S.C. 1217.....	do.....	
U.S. Institute of Peace			
Financial audit.....	22 U.S.C. 4607(h).....	do.....	
Progress of the Institute.....	22 U.S.C. 4611.....	Biennially.....	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS
PART VII - REPORTS BY FEDERALLY CHARTERED PRIVATE CORPORATIONS

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
<p style="text-align: center;">U.S. Olympic Committee</p> <p>Activities and finances.....</p> <p>Use of grants.....</p>	<p>36 U.S.C. 382a(4).....</p> <p>36 U.S.C. 382a(b) and 384(b).....</p>	<p>Annually.....</p> <p>do.....</p>	
<p style="text-align: center;">U.S. Submarine Veterans of World War II</p> <p>Report and financial audit.....</p> <p>Activities.....</p>	<p>36 U.S.C. 1101(55) and 1103.....</p> <p>36 U.S.C. 1811.....</p>	<p>do.....</p> <p>do.....</p>	
<p style="text-align: center;">Veterans' Association, 368th</p> <p>Audit.....</p> <p>Activities.....</p>	<p>36 U.S.C. 1101(65) and 1103.....</p> <p>36 U.S.C. 3002 and 3011.....</p>	<p>do.....</p> <p>do.....</p>	
<p style="text-align: center;">Veterans of Foreign Wars of the U.S.</p> <p>Report and financial audit.....</p> <p>Proceedings during preceding fiscal year.....</p>	<p>36 U.S.C. 1101(47) and 1103.....</p> <p>36 U.S.C. 118 and 44 U.S.C. 1332.....</p>	<p>do.....</p> <p>do.....</p>	
<p style="text-align: center;">Veterans of World War I of the U.S.A., Inc.</p> <p>Report and financial audit.....</p> <p>Activities.....</p>	<p>36 U.S.C. 1101(48) and 1103.....</p> <p>36 U.S.C. 776 and 44 U.S.C. 1332.....</p>	<p>do.....</p> <p>do.....</p>	
<p style="text-align: center;">Vietnam Veterans of America Inc.</p> <p>Report and financial audit.....</p> <p>Activities.....</p>	<p>36 U.S.C. 1103 and 1101(72).....</p> <p>36 U.S.C. 3812.....</p>	<p>do.....</p> <p>do.....</p>	
<p style="text-align: center;">Women's Army Corps Veterans Association</p> <p>Report and financial audit.....</p> <p>Activities.....</p>	<p>36 U.S.C. 1103 and 1101(64).....</p> <p>36 U.S.C. 3111.....</p>	<p>do.....</p> <p>do.....</p>	

INDEX OF REPORTING DEPARTMENTS AND AGENCIES

- A**
- Acid Precipitation Task Force 170
 ACTION Agency 170
 Administration on Aging 110
 Administrative Conference of the United States 170
 Administrative Office of the United States Courts 14
 Advisory Commission on Intergovernmental Relations 170
 Advisory Committee for Trade Policy and Negotiations 170
 Advisory Committee on Veterans Employment and Training 137
 Advisory Council on Coal Research 170
 Advisory Council on Historic Preservation 170
 Advisory Council on Unemployment Compensation 171
 Agency for International Development 171
 Agency for Toxic Substances & Disease Registry 171
 Agricultural Hall of Fame 208
 Airborne Division Association, Inc., 82nd 208
 Airforce Sergeant's Association 170
 Alaska Land Use Council 171
 American Academy of Arts and Letters 208
 American Chemical Society 208
 American Council of Learned Societies 208
 American Ex-Prisoners of War 208
 American Gold Star Mothers, Incorporated 208
 American Historical Association 208
 American Legion 208
 American National Theater and Academy 208
 American Society of International Law 209
 American Symphony Orchestra League 209
 American War Mothers 209
 Antirak Reform Council 171
 ANVETS (American Veterans of World War II, Korea, and Vietnam) 209
 Appalachian Regional Commission 171
 Architect of the Capitol 1
 Architectural and Transportation Barriers Compliance Board 172
- B**
- Arctic Research Commission 172
 Arms Control and Disarmament Agency 172
 Army and Navy Union 209
 Aviation Hall of Fame, Inc. 209
- Belleau Wood Memorial Association 209**
- Bethune Museum Archives 209**
- Big Brothers-Big Sisters of America 209**
- Blinded Veterans Association 209**
- Blue Star Mothers of America 210**
- Board for Fundamental Education 210**
- Board for International Broadcasting 172**
- Board of Foreign Scholarships 172**
- Boy Scouts of America 210**
- Boys' Clubs of America 210**
- British-American Interparliamentary Group 173**
- Bureau of Indian Affairs 124**
- Bureau of Justice Assistance 133**
- Bureau of Justice Statistics 133**
- Bureau of Land Management 124**
- Bureau of Mines 125**
- Bureau of Reclamation 125**
- Bureau of Transportation Statistics 150**
- C**
- Cabinet-Level - Joint Responsibility 162
 Canada-United States Interparliamentary Group 173
 Catholic War Veterans of the United States of America, Inc. 210
 Census Monitoring Board 173
 Centers for Disease Control 111
 Central Intelligence Agency 173
 Chemical Safety and Hazard Investigation Board 210
 Christopher Columbus Fellowship Foundation 173
 Civil Air Patrol 210
 Clerk of the House 1
- Climate Program Policy Board 57**
- Commission for the Preservation of America's Heritage Abroad 174**
- Commission on Federal Laws (Northern Mariana Islands) 173**
- Commission on Management of the Agency for International Development Programs 173**
- Commission on National and Community Service 173**
- Commission on Protecting and Reducing Government Secrecy 174**
- Commission on Security and Cooperation in Europe 174**
- Commission on Structural Alternatives For The Federal Courts of Appeals 174**
- Committee for Purchase From People Who Are Blind or Severely Disabled 210**
- Committee on Earth and Environmental Sciences 174**
- Committee on Mining and Resources Research 174**
- Commodity Futures Trading Commission 174**
- Communications Satellite Corporation 210**
- Community Development Financial Institutions Fund 211**
- Competitiveness Policy Council 174**
- Comptroller of the Currency 157**
- Conference of State Societies, Washington, District of Columbia 211**
- Conference on Security and Cooperation in Europe 175**
- Congressional Award Board 211**
- Congressional Budget Office 1**
- Congressional Medal of Honor Society of the United States 211**
- Consolidated Rail Corporation 211**
- Consumer Product Safety Commission 175**
- Coordinating Council on Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention 175**
- Corporation for Public Broadcasting 211**
- Council on Environmental Quality 45**
- Cultural Property Advisory Committee 175**

INDEX OF REPORTING DEPARTMENTS AND AGENCIES

- D
 Daughters of the American Revolution 211
 Daughters of Union Veterans of the Civil War, 1861-1865 212
 Defense Intelligence Agency 87
 Department of Agriculture 48
 Department of Commerce 54
 Department of Defense 60
 Department of Defense Education Benefits Board of Actuaries 87
 Department of Education 89
 Department of Energy 93
 Department of Health and Human Services 101
 Department of Housing and Urban Development 113
 Department of Justice 128
 Department of Labor 136
 Department of State 139
 Department of the Air Force 85
 Department of the Army 77
 Department of the Interior 116
 Department of the Navy 88
 Department of the Treasury 153
 Department of Transportation 144
 Department of Veterans Affairs 160
 Development Coordination Committee 175
 Disabled American Veterans 212
 District of Columbia 175
 District of Columbia Financial Responsibility And Management Assistance Authority 178
 Drug Enforcement Administration 134
- E
 Economic Development Administration 57
Eisenhower Commission, Dwight David 178
Eisenhower Exchange Fellowships, Incorporated 212
 Emergency Transitional Education Board of Trustees 178
 Energy Information Administration 99
 Environmental Protection Agency 178
- F
 Farm Credit Administration 182
 Farm Credit System Assistance Board 182
 Farm Credit System Insurance Corporation 182
 Federal Aviation Administration 150
 Federal Bureau of Investigation 134
 Federal Communications Commission 182
 Federal Council on the Aging 183
 Federal Council on the Arts and Humanities 183
 Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation 183
 Federal Election Commission 183
 Federal Emergency Management Agency 184
 Federal Energy Regulatory Commission 99
 Federal Financial Institutions Examination Council 185
 Federal Financing Bank 185
 Federal Highway Administration 151
 Federal Home Loan Bank Board 185
 Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation 212
 Federal Housing Finance Board 185
 Federal Labor Relations Authority 186
 Federal Laboratory Consortium for Technology Transfer 186
 Federal Maritime Commission 186
 Federal Mediation and Conciliation Service 186
 Federal Procurement Policy 87
 Federal Reserve System 186
 Federal Trade Commission 187
 Federal Trust Funds 157
 Fleet Reserve Association 212
 Foreign Claims Settlement Commission of the United States 134
- G
 General Accounting Office 1
 General Federation of Women's Clubs 212
 General Services Administration 188
 Geological Survey 189
 Girl Scouts of America 213
 Gold Star Wives of America 213
 Goldwater Scholarship & Excellence in Education Foundation, Barry 189
 Gorgas Memorial Institute of Tropical and Preventive Medicine, Inc. 189
 Government Printing Office 11
- H
 Health Care Financing Administration 111
 Hoover Institution of War, Revolution, and Peace 213
- I
 Immigration and Naturalization Service 134
 Indian Health Service 111
 Inspector General-Agriculture 53
 Inspector General-Commerce 57
 Inspector General-Defense 87
 Inspector General-Education 91
 Inspector General-Energy 100
 Inspector General-HHS 111
 Inspector General-HUD 115
 Inspector General-Interior 125
 Inspector General-Justice 135
 Inspector General-Labor 137
 Inspector General-State 143
- Forest Service 52
 Former Members of Congress 212
 Foundation of the Federal Bar Association 212
 Future Farmers of America 212

INDEX OF REPORTING DEPARTMENTS AND AGENCIES

- Inspector General-Transportation 152
 Inspector General-Treasury 158
 Inspector General-Veterans Affairs 161
 Institute of Am. Indian & Alaska Native Culture & Arts
 Divlpmt 213
 Interagency Arctic Research Policy Committee 190
 Interagency Coordinating Committee on Federal Re-
 source Conservation and Recovery Activity 190
 Interagency Coordinating Committee on Oil Pollution
 Research 190
 Interagency Council on the Homeless 190
 Interagency Disability Coordinating Council 190
 Interagency Working Group on Renewable
 Energy 190
 Interdepartmental Task Force on Vocational Educa-
 tion and Related Programs 92
 Internal Revenue Service 158
 International Cultural and Trade Center
 Commission 190
 International Trade Administration 57
 Interstate Commerce Commission 190
 Italian American War Veterans of the U.S. 213
- J**
 Japan-United States Friendship Commission 191
 Javits Fellows Program Fellowship Board, Jacob
 K. 92
 Jewish War Veterans of the United States of
 America 213
 Jewish War Veterans, U.S.A., National Memorial,
 Inc. 213
 Joint Committee on Taxation 12
 Judicial Conference of the United States 14
- K**
 King, Jr., Federal Holiday Commission, Martin
 Luther 191
- L**
 Ladies of the Grand Army of the Republic 213
 Legal Services Corporation 214
 Legion of Valor of the United States of America, In-
 corporated 214
 Library of Congress 12
 Little League Baseball 214
- M**
 Madison Memorial Fellowship Foundation,
 James 191
 Marine Corps League 214
 Marine Mammal Commission 191
 Maritime Administration 132
 Medicare Payment Advisory Commission 191
 Merit Systems Protection Board 191
 Mexico-United States Interparliamentary Group 191
 Migratory Bird Conservation Commission 191
 Military Chaplains Association of the U.S.A. 214
 Military Order of the Purple Heart of the United
 States 214
 Mississippi, St. Croix, and Minnesota River Study
 Commission 192
 Motor Carrier Rate-making Study Commission 192
- N**
 National Academy of Public Administration 214
 National Academy of Sciences 214
 National Advisory Committee for Juvenile Justice and
 Delinquency Prevention 192
 National Advisory Committee on Oceans and Atmos-
 phere 192
 National Advisory Committee on Continuing
 Semiconductors 192
 National Advisory Council on Continuing
 Education 192
- National Advisory Council on Educational Research
 & Improvement 92
 National Advisory Council on Indian Education 192
 National Advisory Council on International Monetary
 and Financial Policies 158
 National Advisory Council on Maternal, Infant, and
 Fetal Nutrition 192
 National Aeronautics and Space Administration 192
 National Archives and Records Administration 194
 National Bipartisan Commission 194
 National Bureau of Standards 58
 National Capital Planning Commission 194
 National Center for Health Services Research &
 Health Care Technology 111
 National Center for the Workplace 194
 National Center on Child Abuse and Neglect 112
 National Commission for Employment Policy 137
 National Commission on Crime Control and Pre-
 vention 195
 National Commission on Defense and Security 195
 National Commission on Financial Institution Reform,
 Recovery, and Enforcement 195
 National Commission on Judicial Discipline and Re-
 moval 195
 National Commission on Libraries and Information
 Science 195
 National Commission on the Cost of Higher Ed-
 ucation 195
 National Committee on Vital and Health
 Statistics 112
 National Conference on Citizenship 215
 National Corporation for Housing Partnerships 195
 National Council of Radiation Protection and Meas-
 urements, Inc. 215
 National Council on Disability 195
 National Council on the Arts 195
 National Council on the Humanities 196
 National Credit Union Administration 196
 National Critical Materials Council 45
 National Defense Stockpile Manager 88

National Education Commission on Time and Learning	196
National Education Technology Corporation	215
National Endowment for Democracy	197
National Endowment for the Arts	198
National Endowment for the Humanities	197
National Environmental Education and Training Foundation	197
National Federation of Music Clubs	215
National Film Preservation Foundation	215
National Fish and Wildlife Foundation	216
National Forest Foundation	216
National Fund for Medical Education	216
National Genetics Resources Program	53
National Health Museum Commission	216
National Historical Publications and Records Commission	197
National Homeownership Foundation	216
National Indian Gaming Commission	125
National Institute for Literacy	197
National Institute of Building Sciences	197
National Institute of Justice	135
National Institute on Deafness and Other Communication Disorders	112
National Labor Relations Board	197
National Mediation Board	197
National Mining Hall of Fame and Museum	216
National Music Council	216
National Ocean Research Leadership Council	216
National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration	58
National Park Foundation	216
National Park Service	125
National Quality Council	197
National Railroad Passenger Corporation	217
National Safety Council	217
National Science Board	198
National Science Foundation	198
National Ski Patrol	217
National Skill Standards Board	198
National Society, Daughters of the American Colonists	217
National Telecommunications and Information Administration	58
National Transportation Safety Board	198
National Trust for Drug-Free Youth	198
National Woman's Relief Corps, Auxiliary to Grand Army of the Republic	217
National Yeoman F.	217
Naval Sea Cadet Corps	217
Navy Club of the United States of America	217
Navy Wives Clubs of America	218
Neighborhood Reinvestment Corporation	218
Non-Commissioned Officers Association	218
Northeast Interstate Low-Level Radioactive Waste Management Commission	199
Nuclear Regulatory Commission	199
Nuclear Waste Technical Review Board	199
O	
Office for Civil Rights	92
Office of Agricultural Environmental Quality	53
Office of Civilian Radioactive Waste Management	100
Office of Compliance	12
Office of Dependents Education	88
Office of Employment Discrimination Complaint Adjudication	181
Office of Federal Procurement Policy of OMB	46
Office of Government Ethics	200
Office of Justice Programs	135
Office of Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention	135
Office of Management and Budget	45
Office of National Drug Control Policy	46, 200
Office of Nuclear Waste Negotiator	200
Office of Personnel Management	200
Office of Science and Technology Policy	47
Office of Special Counsel	201
Office of the Police Corps and Law Enforcement Education	135
Office of the U.S. Trade Representative	47
Office of Thrift Supervision	158
Overseas Private Investment Corporation	201
Oversight Board of the Resolution Trust Corporation	201
P	
Pacific Tropical Botanical Garden	218
Panama Canal Commission	201
Paralyzed Veterans of America	218
Patent and Trademark Office	59
Peace Corps	202
Peace Corps National Advisory Council	202
Pearl Harbor Survivors Association	218
Pennsylvania Avenue Development Corporation	218
Pension Benefit Guaranty Corporation	138
Physician Payment Review Commission	13
Polish Legion of American Veterans, U.S.A.	218
President of the United States	16
President's Cancer Panel	202
Prospective Payment Assessment Commission	13
Public Health Service	112
R	
Railroad Retirement Board	202
Rehabilitation Services Administration	92
Reserve Officers Association	218
Resolution Trust Corporation	203
Roosevelt Memorial Commission, Franklin Delano	218
S	
Securities and Exchange Commission	203
Selective Service System	203

Sergeant-at-Arms	13
Small Business Administration	203
Smithsonian Institution	204
Social Security Administration	112
Sons of the American Revolution	219
Sons of Union Veterans of the Civil War	219
Southeast Interstate Low-Level Radioactive Waste Management Commission	204
Southeastern University	219
Special Medical Advisory Group	181
Special Prosecutor	135
St. Lawrence Seaway Development Corporation	203
State Energy Advisory Board	100
Student Loan Marketing Association	219
Supreme Court of the United States	14
T	
Temporary Commission on Financial Oversight	204
Tennessee Valley Authority	204
Truman Scholarship Foundation, Harry S.	205
U	
U.S.-Canada International Advisory Group on Great Lakes Navigation	205
United Service Organizations	219
United Spanish War Veterans	219
United States Holocaust Memorial Council	207
United States National Tourism Organization Board	207
United States Sentencing Commission	15
United States-Mexico Border Commission	207
V	
Veterans of Foreign Wars of the U.S.	220
Veterans of World War I of the U.S.A., Inc.	220
Veterans' Association, 369th	220
Vietnam Veterans of America Inc.	220
W	
Water Resources Council	207
Women's Army Corps Veterans Association	220

